

---

# Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

## Availability

**Electronic price list updated** with release 200.M (U.S.) and 156.M (Canada), dated June 17, 2024.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a **Ⓜ**. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an **ⓧ**, followed by the last order entry date.

## Surface Materials

**The surface materials team** has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at [www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/](http://www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/).

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide. © 2024 Steelcase Inc.

## Working With This Specification Guide

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Additional Resources	4

## Understanding

Universal Systems Worksurfaces	5
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components	41
Universal Tables	79
Worksurface Screens	93
Counterweights	103
Universal Steel Storage Products	113
Wiring and Cabling	147
Lighting	163

## Specifying

Universal Systems Worksurfaces	179
Answer Freestanding Desks and Components	231
Universal Tables	255
Worksurface Screens	275
Universal Steel Storage Products	285
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories	331
Wiring and Cabling	345
Lighting	353

## Surface Materials

361

## Resources

377



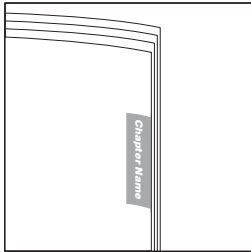
### For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at [www.steelcase.com/CADpricing/](http://www.steelcase.com/CADpricing/). Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

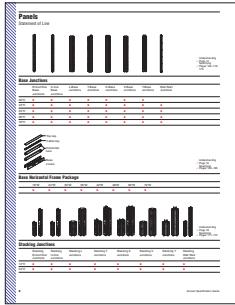
# Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

## Tip 1



**Watch** the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

## Tip 2



**Use the Statement of Line pages** for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

## Tip 3



**Find cross references** by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

## Tip 4

**Study the product detail pages** in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

### Product Drawing

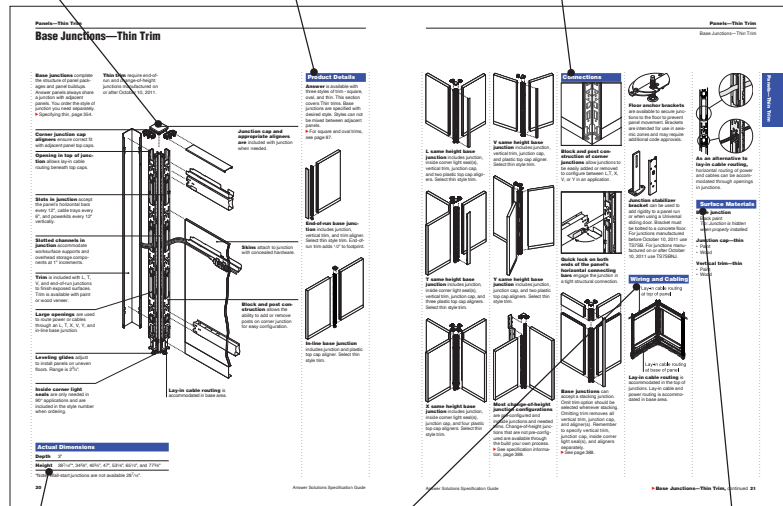
shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

### Product Details

gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

### Connections

describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



**Actual Dimensions** table lists the dimensions of the product.

**Wiring and Cabling** details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

**Surface Materials** lists what material is used for each part of the product.

**Tip 5**

**Refer to the specifying pages** for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
- Dimensions
- Style Number
- Price

**Standard Includes** (under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

**Required to Specify** (under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

**Specification Information** (under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

**Product Drawing** shows you what the product looks like.

**Options** (under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

**Related Products** provide specification information for products that are directly related.

**Tip 6**

**Required to Specify**  
Specify with *Customiz Stain*

**Italic typeface** on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

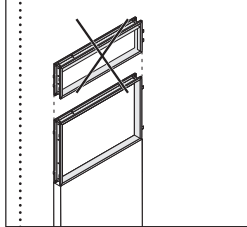
i

**Tip 7**

**To determine** how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.  
*Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.*

**Watch for tips** throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

**Tip 8**



**Learn what you cannot do** by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

**Tip 9**

**Use the surface materials listings** in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

**Tip 10**

Style Number	Page
<b>TS7042BL</b>	131
<b>TS7042S</b>	130
<b>TS7048BL</b>	131
<b>TS7048S</b>	130
<b>TS7060BL</b>	131
<b>TS7060S</b>	130
<b>TS7072BL</b>	131

**Refer to the style number index** when you need a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

# Additional Resources

## Answer Freestanding

is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan an installation efficiently.

## Product brochures and planning tools

can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

## Printed Materials

### Answer Freestanding Product Brochure

This resource is your single source for everything you need to sell Answer Freestanding. It contains photography showcasing a range of aesthetic and planning options. A complete statement of line, which highlights worksurfaces and storage options, also is included.

Form number 11-0002374

### Storage Specification Guide

contains storage that attaches to Answer Freestanding.

### Quick Ship Guide

This handbook describes all Steelcase and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

### Surface Materials Reference Manual

This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

## Computer Tools

### Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools – Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email [SmartTools@steelcase.com](mailto:SmartTools@steelcase.com)), the ProjectMatrix Project-Symbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

### Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

### Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com) or [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

### Answer Freestanding Product Training

Basic training for Answer Freestanding and many other Steelcase products is available as part of the Building Product Muscle curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com).

The Answer BPM web-based module is an interactive course filled with pictures, product detail, and practice exercises designed to build knowledge of Answer's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation. It also provides printable job aids of all content covered in the course to serve as ongoing performance support for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Answer BPM is course SAL140.

**Planning ideas** are available to help inspire, envision, and plan great solutions. 2D and 3D Auto-CAD drawings, Sketch-Up files, and SmartTools drawings are available on the Planning Ideas site: [www.steelcase.com/planningideas](http://www.steelcase.com/planningideas).

## Support

### Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

### For ordering or product assistance,

call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

## Related Products

### Steelcase worktools

include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.

► For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or email [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

### Height-Adjustable Desks

include a full line of crank, counterbalance, and electric height-adjustable desks which promote well-being in the office.

► For additional information, refer to *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide* or call 1.888.STEELCASE or send an email to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

## Sustainability

**At Steelcase**, we believe business can be a force for good. We create long-lasting products that are better for people and better for the planet. Our products and operations use life cycle thinking to meet our commitment to reducing climate change. This commitment is reinforced by practices such as designing to minimize global warming and other life cycle impacts, ensuring material health, and enabling end-of-use strategies. To learn more at a corporate level, visit: [https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/Product Environmental Profiles](https://www.steelcase.com/discover/steelcase/esg-overview/environmental/Product%20Environmental%20Profiles), which provide key environmental attributes such as recycled content, embodied carbon and recyclability, as well as product certifications can be found by searching for Steelcase at *Origin.build*.

---

# Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces



**Statement of Line**

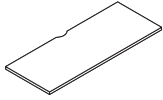
**6**

<b>Worksurface Positioning</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Universal Systems Worksurfaces</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs</b>	<b>38</b>

# Statement of Line

All worksurface sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 180

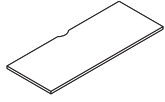
## Straight Worksurfaces

### With 1/2" Cord Drop



Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in free-standing applications.

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.

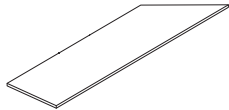
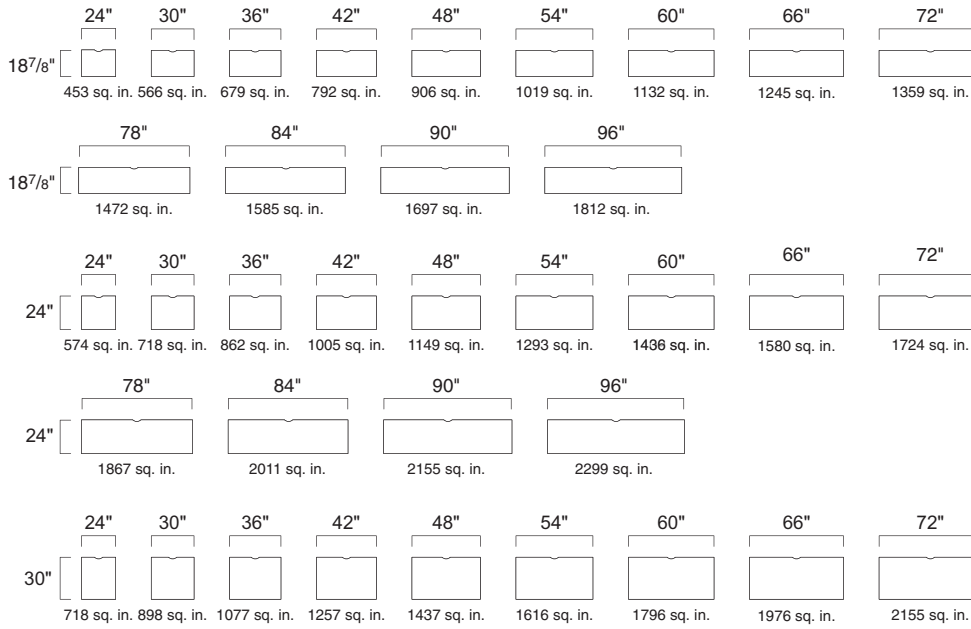


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 180

### Straight Worksurfaces, continued

#### With Full Depth

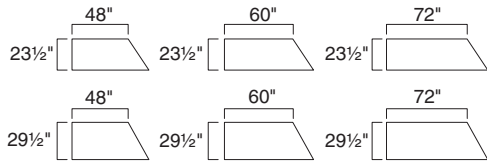
*Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/4" increments both depth and width.*



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 192

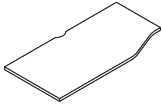
### Straight 120° Worksurfaces

#### With 1/2" Cord Drop



\*Right-hand units shown.  
 Left-hand units available.

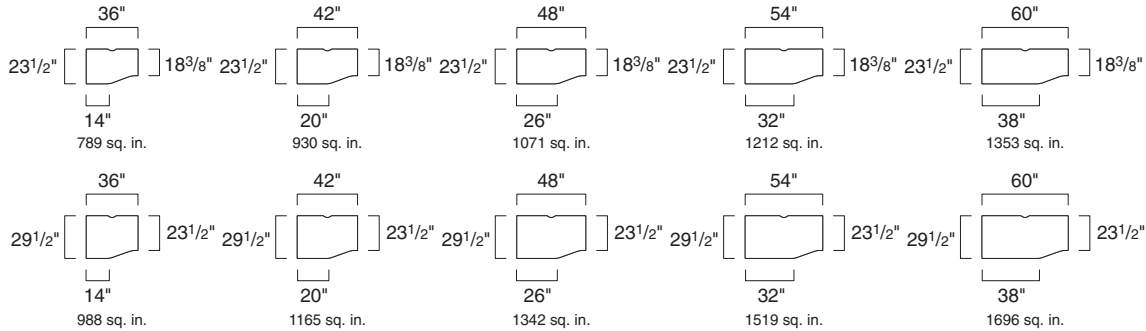
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 194

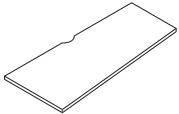
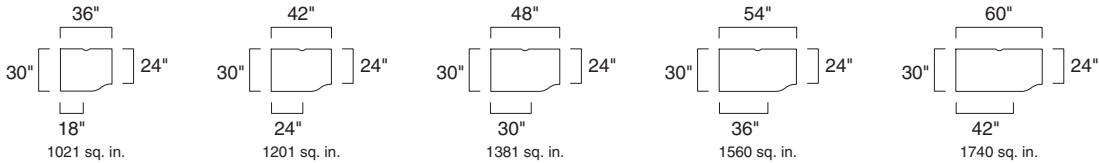
**Transition Worksurfaces\***

**With 1/2" Cord Drop**



\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.

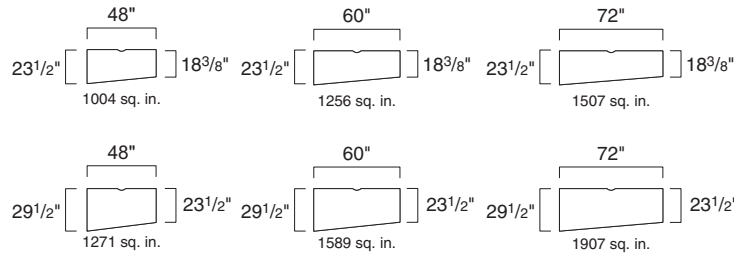
**With Full Depth**



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 196

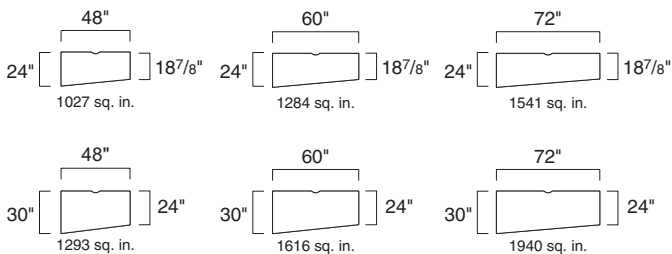
**Tapered Worksurfaces\***

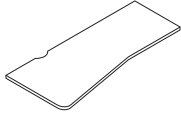
**With 1/2" Cord Drop**



\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.

**With Full Depth**

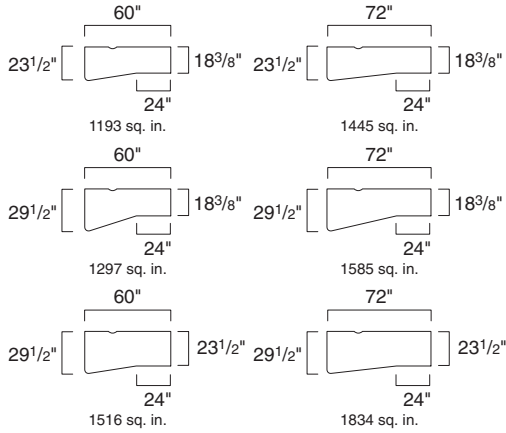




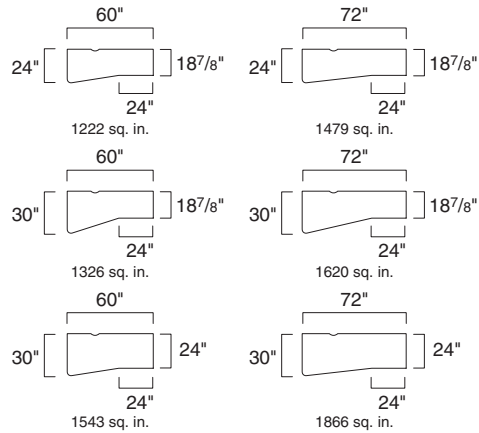
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 197

**Taper-Flat Worksurfaces\***

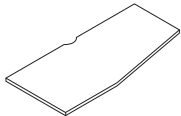
**With 1/2" Cord Drop**



**With Full Depth**



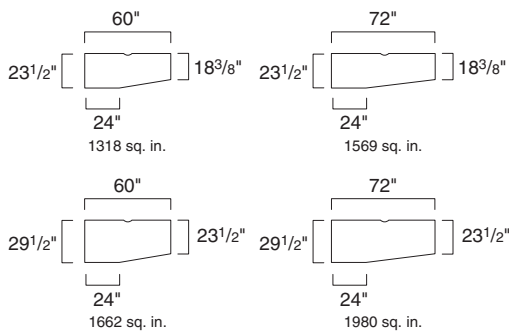
\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.



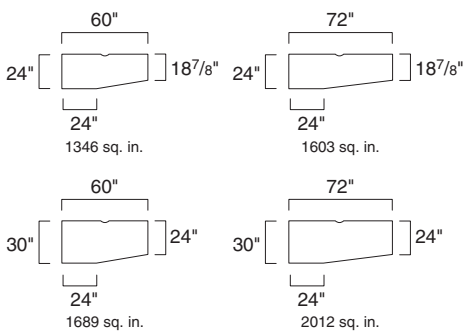
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 198

**Single-Tapered Worksurfaces\***

**With 1/2" Cord Drop**

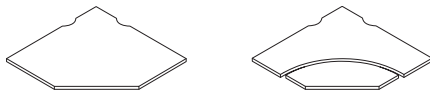


**With Full Depth**



\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.

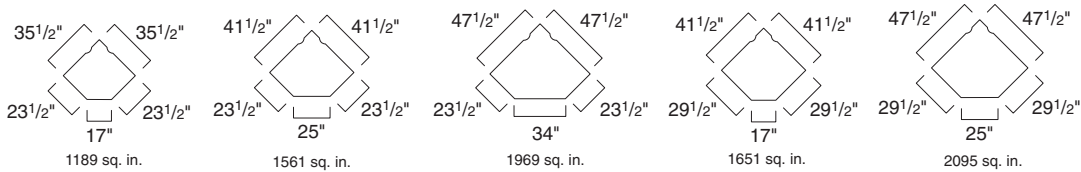
Statement of Line, continued



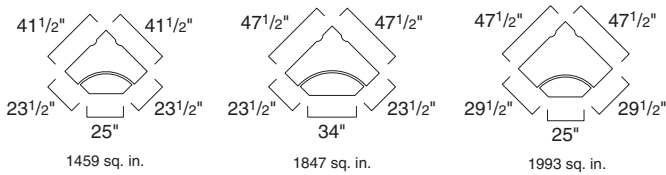
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 199

**Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces**

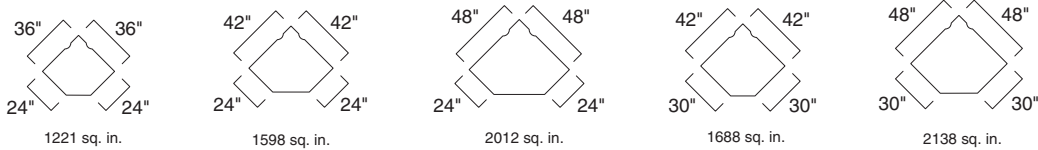
**Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop**



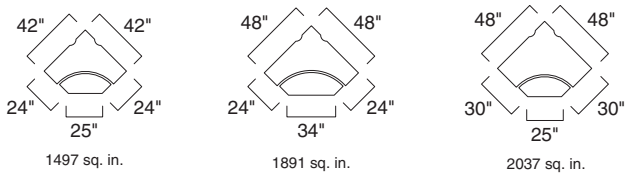
**Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop**



**Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces With Full Depth**



**Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces with Full Depth**

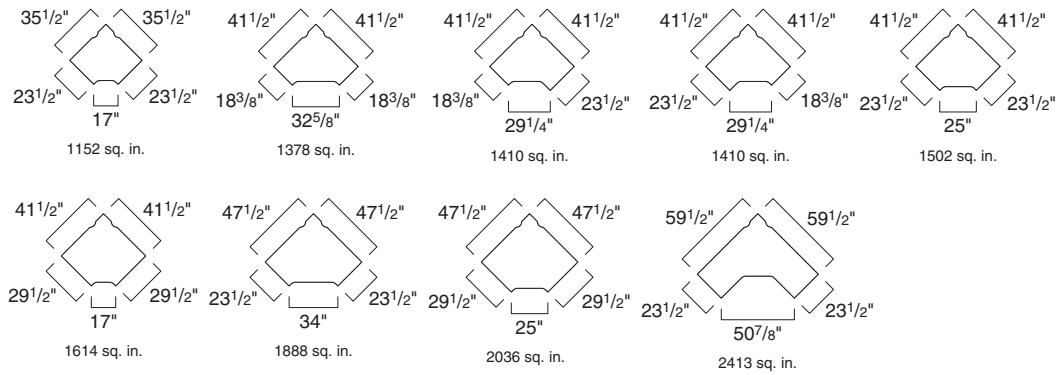




- Understanding
- ▶ Page 22
- Specifying
- ▶ Page 201

## Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

### Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop



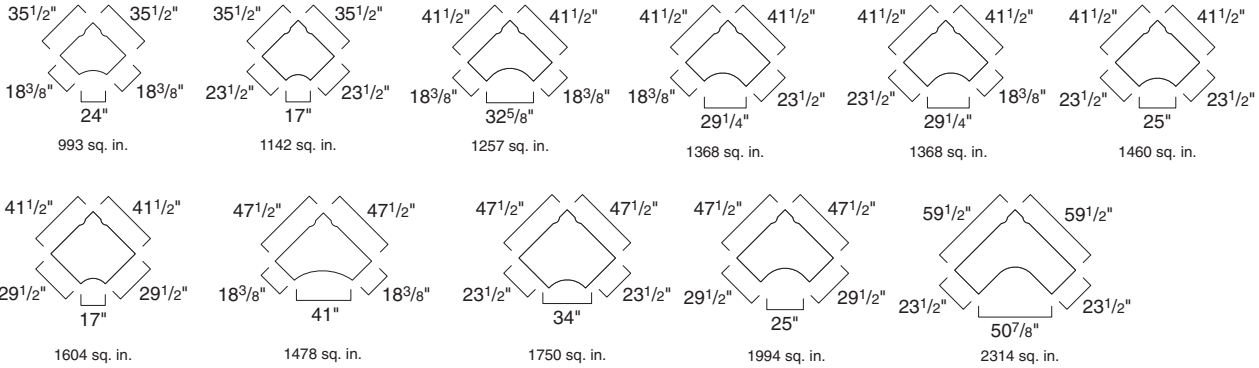
Statement of Line, continued



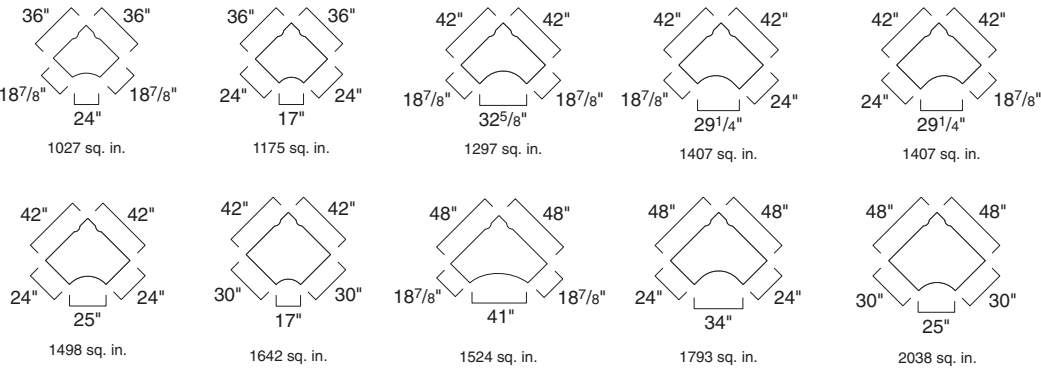
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 202

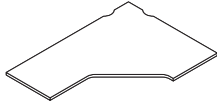
**Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces**

**With 1/2" Cord Drop**



**With Full Depth**



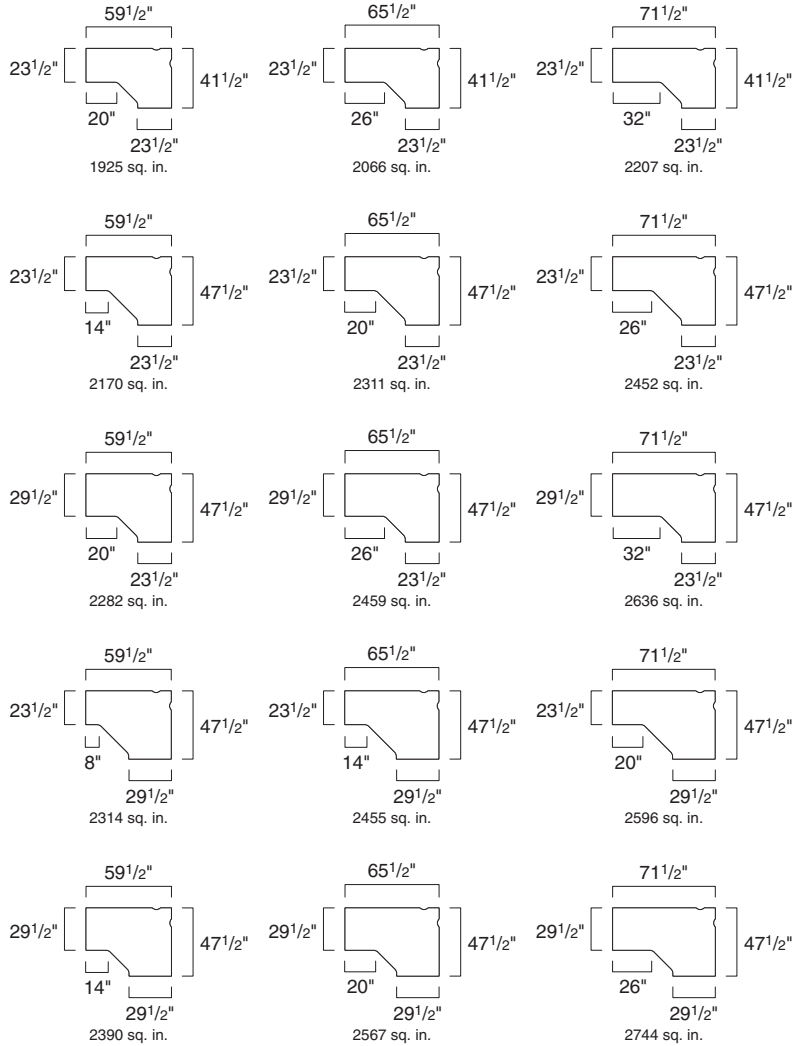


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 204

### Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces\*

#### Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.



Statement of Line, continued

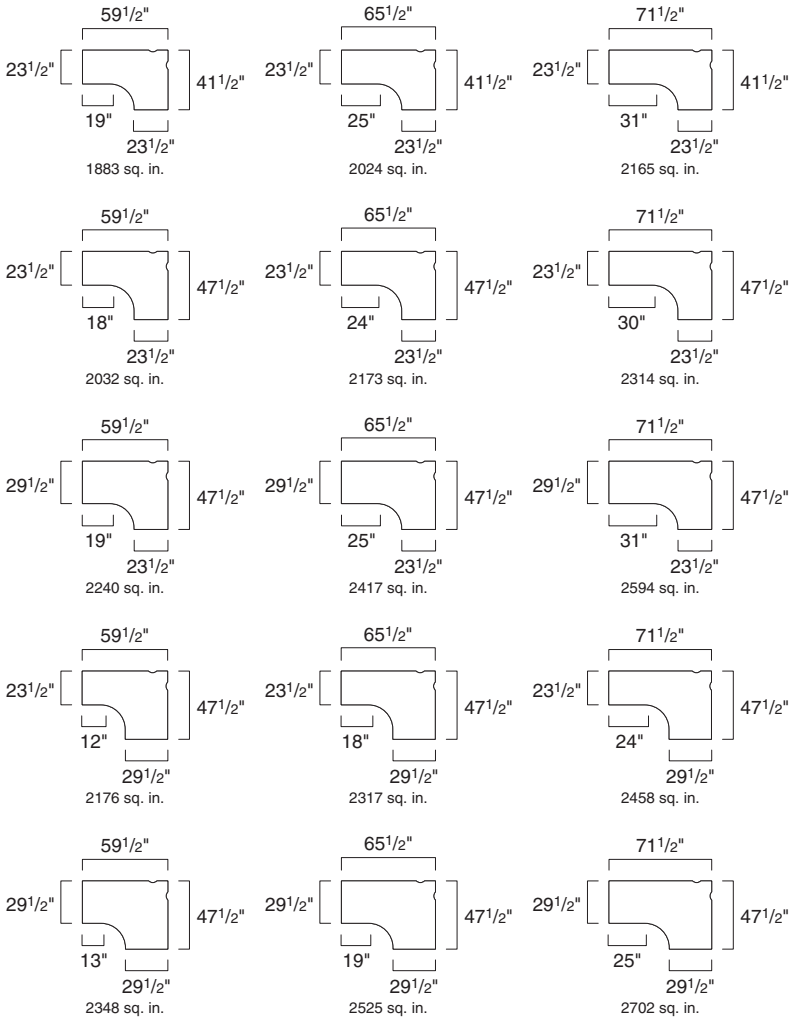


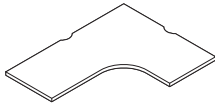
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 206

**Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces\***

With 1/2" Cord Drop

\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.



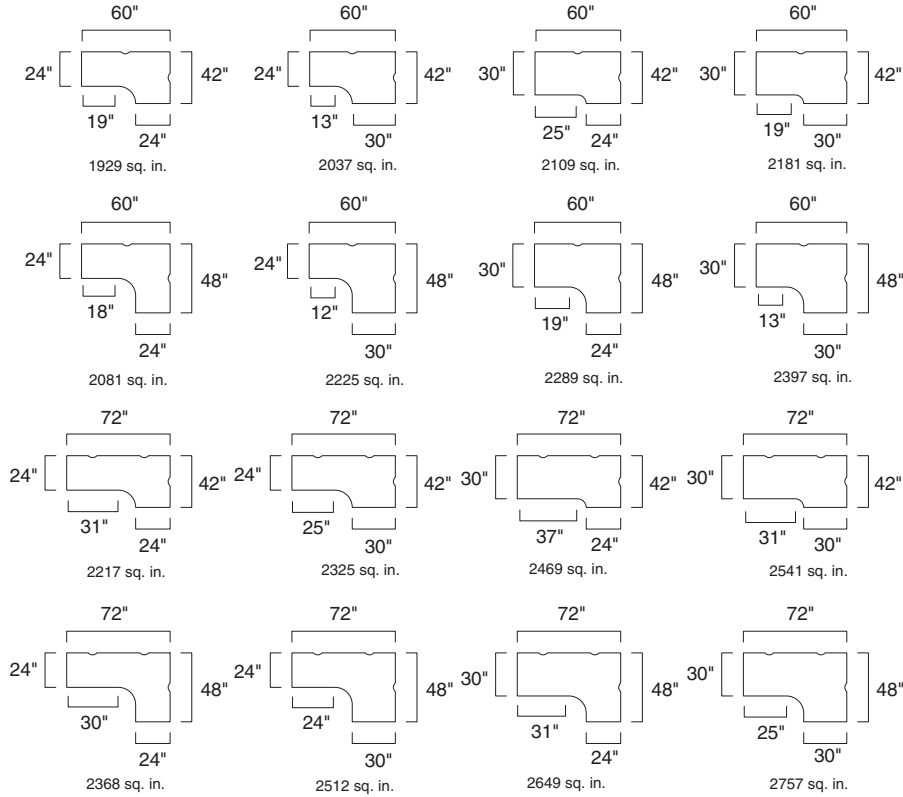


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 206

### Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces\*

**With Full Depth**

\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units are also available.



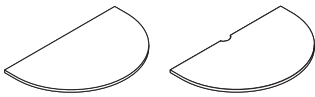
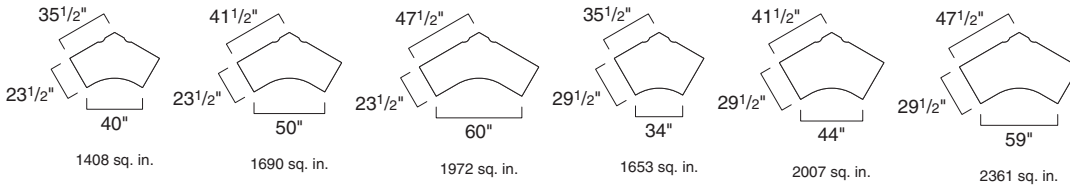
Statement of Line, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 208

**Corner, 120° Worksurfaces**

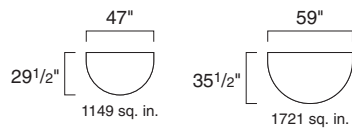
**Corner, 120° Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop**



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 209

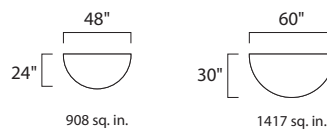
**Spanner Worksurfaces**

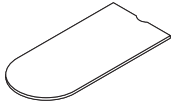
**For Use With 1/2" Cord Drop Worksurfaces**



For Freestanding Applications

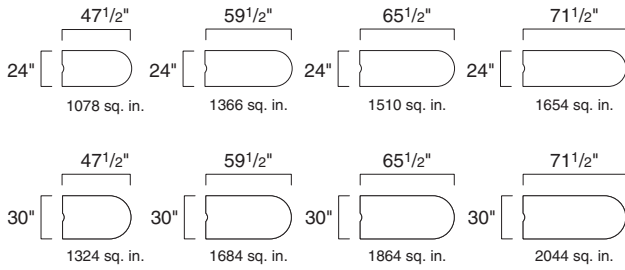
**For Use With Full Depth Worksurfaces**



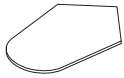


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 210

### Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



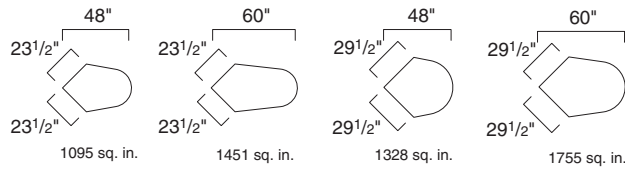
*Tip: The same bullet peninsula work-surfaces can be used with either work-surfaces with 1/2" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.*



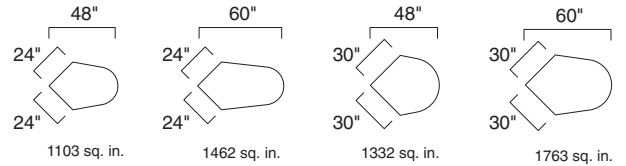
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 211

### Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

#### With 1/2" Cord Drop



#### With Full Depth



Statement of Line, continued

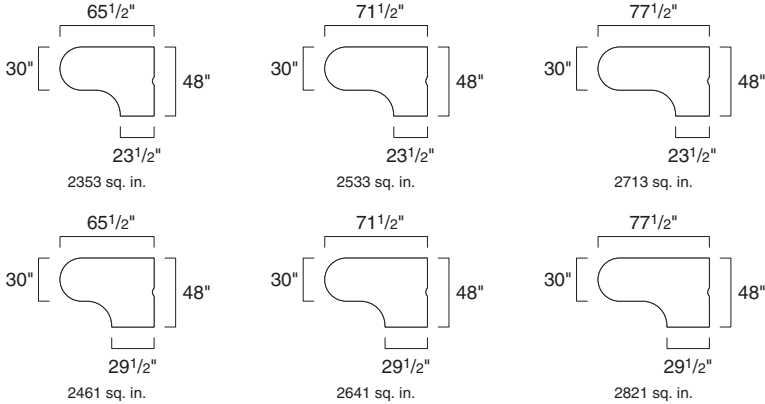


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 212

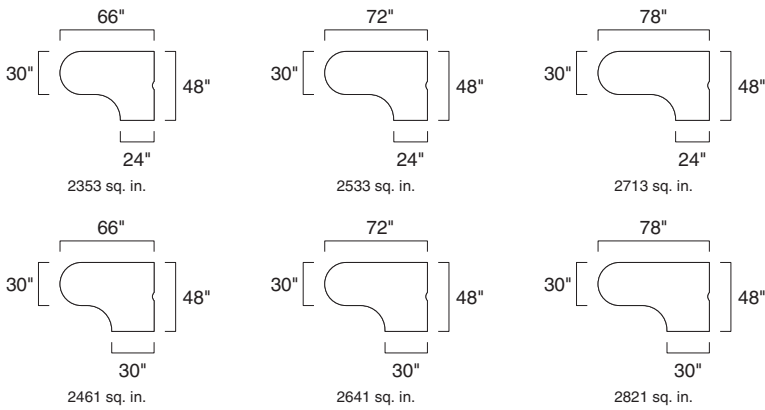
**Jetty Worksurfaces\***

**With 1/2" Cord Drop**

\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.



**With Full Depth**

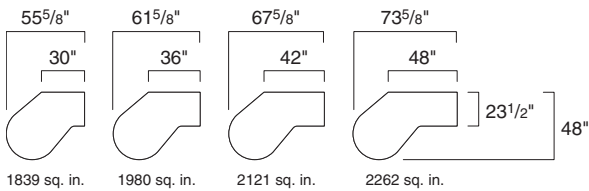


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 22  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 214

**Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces\***

**With 1/2" Cord Drop**

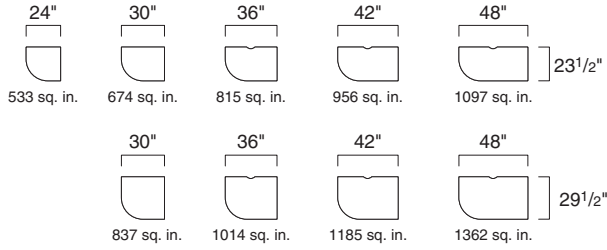
\*Left-hand units shown.  
 Right-hand units available.



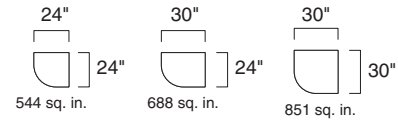


## Visitor Worksurfaces\*

### With 1/2" Cord Drop



### With Full Depth



\*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.

# Worksurface Positioning

## Universal Worksurfaces

Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. A beautiful, light-scale aesthetic which gives designers new solutions across a broad spectrum of applications including the following: traditional panel-mounted systems, freestanding light-scale desking, panel wrapped desking, private office, conference, and teaming. Consists of Universal Systems Worksurfaces, Answer Freestanding Desks and Universal Tables.

## Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Main worksurface solution for the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or freestanding.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- User front edge available in 3 mm edge.
- Available with 1/2" cord drop in the back of the worksurface providing the most efficient routing of cords and an uncluttered desktop.
- Also available full depth, providing an uninterrupted working surface and allows L-configuration planning.
- Standard scallops allow large cord heads to easily pass below the desktop. Scallops can be eliminated for freestanding applications.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge colors.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with center support panels, end panels, pedestals, legs, or desk supports.
- Straight worksurface available to specify parametrically from 18"D to 36"D and from 18"W to 120"W in 1/16" increments.

## Answer Freestanding Desks

Main desk solution for use with the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Desks are built up from Universal components ordered separately and assembled onsite.

- Flexible product offering allows a wide range of desk applications for private offices, reception areas, and open plan settings.
- Non-handed desk components are easy to assemble and easy to reconfigure.
- Compatible with a wide range of worksurface products, including Universal Systems Worksurfaces, and many others.
- Wide range of storage available, including universal pedestals, lateral files, and hutches.
- Full-height and half-height modesty panels available for desks and peninsulas.
- Visually compatible with Universal tables, towers, and other products.

## Universal Tables

Versatile freestanding tables appropriate for teaming and conferencing environments or for individual work areas. Tables can be fixed or mobile for increased flexibility or ease of reconfiguration.

- High-Pressure Laminate tables are available with a 3 mm edge. Wood veneer tables are available with a square (3 mm) edge.
- User edge on all sides of the tables and rounded corners allow a user to work on anyside.
- Wide range of sizes and shapes available, from small personal tables to large conference tables.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge colors.
- T and X bases, post legs, C-leg, and adjustable-height legs give designers many functional and aesthetic options.

## Elective Elements Worksurfaces

(See *Elective Elements Specification Guide*.)

Main worksurface solution for three primary space division products: Answer and Montage. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or built up into casegood solutions appropriate for private office solutions when combined with storage, end panels, and modesty panels.

- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Desk, bridge, return, peninsula, and desk return worksurfaces are also available for freestanding casegood applications in addition to the typical systems worksurface shapes.
- User-front edge is available in a choice of 3 mm plastic edges, wood edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces (square 5 mm), or wood edge profiles on wood worksurfaces (3 mm square, waterfall, or knife).
- Worksurfaces are depths 24" or 30".
- Scallops are optional, as well as round or square grommets, depending on power and cable management needs. Grommets are available, depending on the worksurface shape, typically in left, center, and right locations.
- Grommets must be used for worksurface cable or cord management to route cords below the desk top.
- Scallops are used for task light cord management only.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase laminates or veneers. Also available with Customiz stain or open line laminates.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with Elective Elements supports (center support panels, end panels, under-worksurface storage, or freestanding legs) as well as Universal cantilevers and side support brackets.
- Height adjustability is achievable by using the height-adjustable storage and/or legs. Range of maintenance adjustability is 29"H–32"H in 1/2" increments.

# Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended freestanding supports for specific worksurfaces.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer or Montage) for detailed information.

	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces — Full Depth	Universal Tables
Answer Freestanding desk supports ▶ Page 246	●	●	
Post legs and double post C-legs without alignment tab ▶ Page 228	●	●	
Adjustable-height legs ▶ Page 272	●	●	●

**Legend**

● = Recommended solution

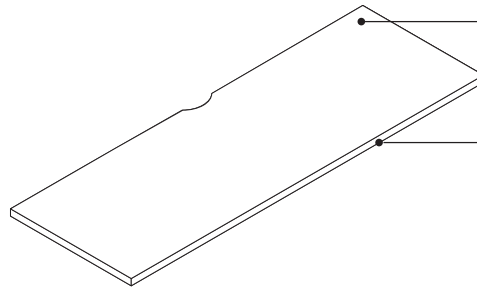
# Universal Systems Worksurfaces

**Systems worksurfaces— with 1/2" Cord Drop** are available in three depths. 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D worksurfaces match the depth of Universal proud front storage components. 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D and 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D worksurfaces match the depth of return panels, end panels, and Universal proud front storage components.

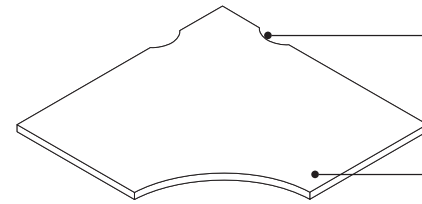
► Specifying Systems Worksurfaces, page 180

**Systems worksurfaces— Full Depth** are available in three depths. 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D worksurfaces match the depth of Universal proud front storage components. 24"D and 30"D Worksurfaces match the depth of return panels, end panels, and Universal proud front storage components.

**Systems straight work-surfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth** are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.



**Full-depth worksurfaces** are available. Cords and cables are routed through cable scallops.



**Front (user's) edge** is available in three edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces. Wood veneer worksurfaces have a square (3 mm) edge profile only. Back and side edges are flat.

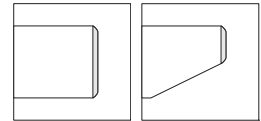
**Cable scallops** allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.

**Worksurface** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick.

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

**Front (user's) edge profile** is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile      Knife edge profile

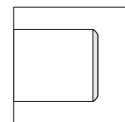
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

► See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

**Knife edge with 3 mm user edge** is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

### Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

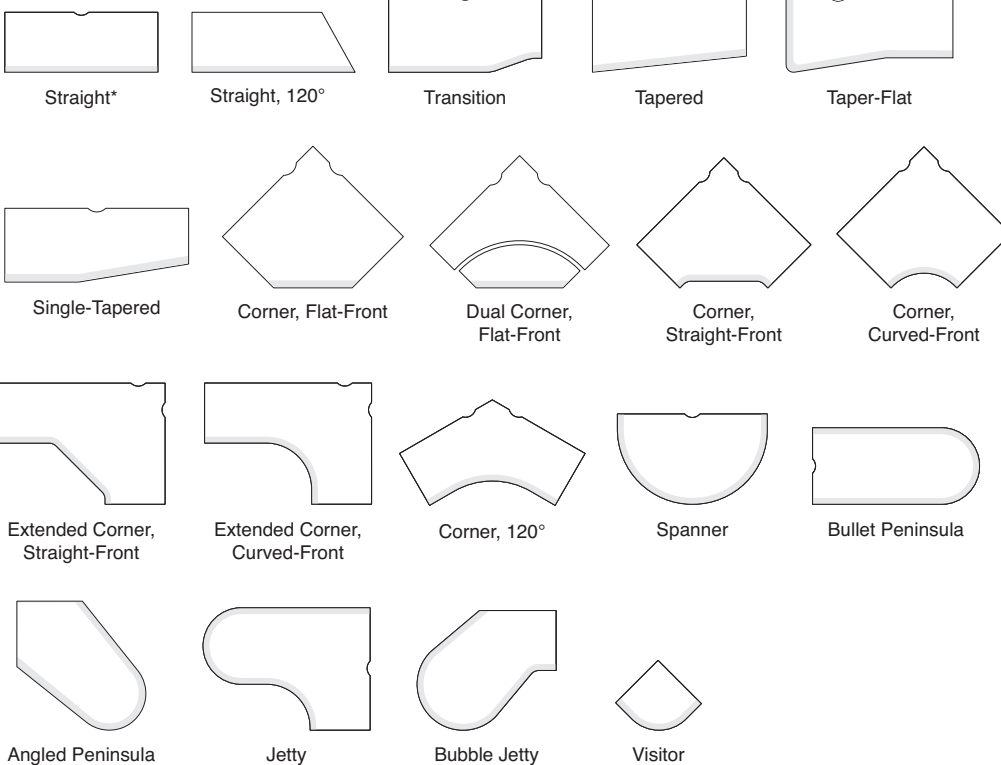


**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

**Universal worksurfaces** are undersized about 0.05 inches from ordered dimension to ensure fit in panel wrapped applications.

**Straight worksurfaces** are available to specify parametrically. The parametric dimensions available are from 18" to 36" deep and from 18" to 120" wide in 1/16" increments both depth and width.

## Edge Profiles



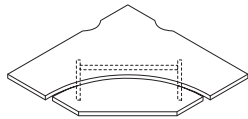
**Edge profile** is applied to front (user's) edge only.

*Tip: Straight worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments.*

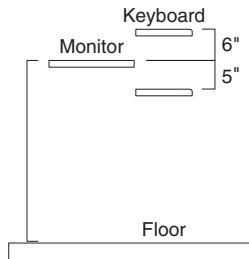
*Tip: Straight worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.*

**Parametric straight worksurfaces** are available in laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge, knife edge, or soft edge options and wood veneer with square edge or soft edge options.

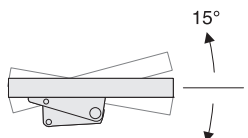
**Parametric straight worksurfaces** have the option to specify a scallop, grommet cutouts, power and data access door and tray cutout, or power access door.



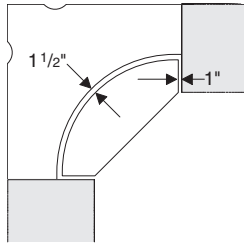
**Dual-worksurfaces** are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



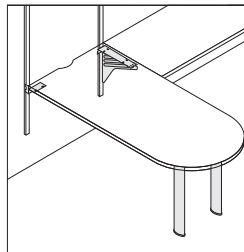
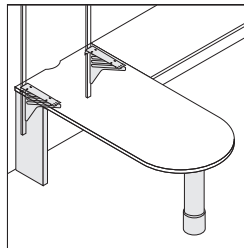
**Keyboard surface on dual worksurface** can be adjusted to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



**Keyboard surface** tilts with a range of 25°.

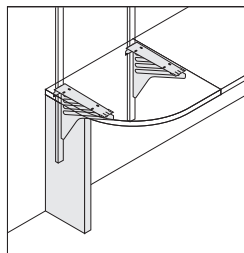


**A 1" gap** separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a 1 1/2" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.

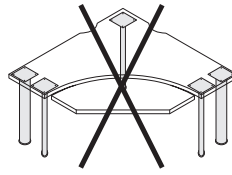


**3 mm edge bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces** can be supported two ways:

- With two cantilevers using wall mount channels and a column
- With a cantilever and a side support bracket using wall mount channel and two post legs



**3 mm edge visitor worksurfaces** must be supported by two cantilevers using wall mount channels.

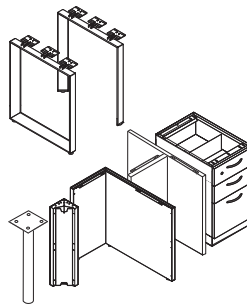


**Dual worksurfaces** cannot be used as a single worksurface. Dual worksurfaces must be tethered to a panel or connected to an adjacent worksurface in a freestanding application.

### Connections

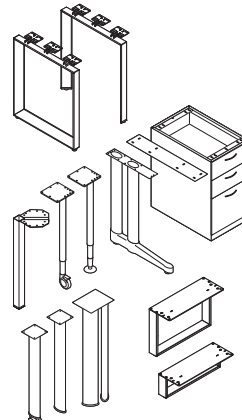
**Worksurfaces** can be used freestanding.

**Supports** are ordered separately and installed in the field.



**For Answer Freestanding desk applications** you can use:

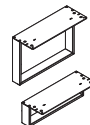
- End supports
  - Peninsula supports
  - Corner support
  - Columns and legs
  - Closed loop or open loop
  - Modesty panels
  - Pedestals
  - Lateral files and storage cabinets
- ▶ Page 60



**For leg-based applications** you can use:

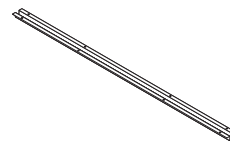
- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Intermediate support
- Post legs
- Double post leg
- Double post C-leg
- Support plate

▶ See page 36 for *Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces*.  
Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based freestanding installations.



**Intermediate supports**

replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with 1-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.



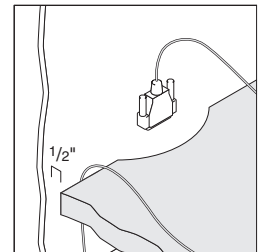
**Worksurface spans greater than 54"** require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Page 223

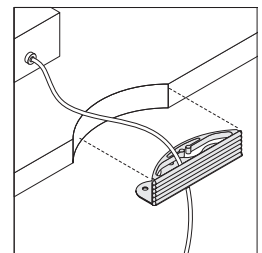
**Knife edge worksurfaces** require reinforcement channels for spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

**Heavy load worksurfaces** spanning greater than 60", or all worksurface spans wider than 72" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.

### Wiring & Cabling

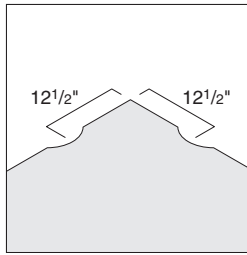


**Worksurface depth** is 1/2" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



**Cable scallop** allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces, continued



**Corner worksurfaces** have scallops located 12½" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18½" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

**Cable scallop** can be omitted for freestanding applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

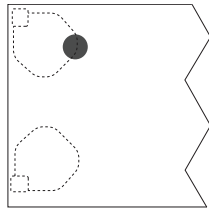
**Cable management devices** are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. ▶ See *Wiring and Cabling*, page 147.

**Parametric straight worksurfaces** have two grommet cutout options. The 2" round grommet cutout option fits the AWAG2 grommet which is specified separately. ▶ See page 350

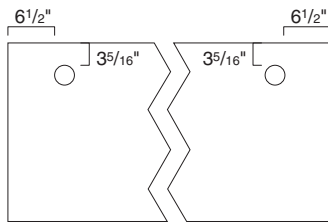
**The 3" round grommet cutout option** fits the TSAEGROM grommet which is specified separately. ▶ See page 351

**The grommet cutout option** is not available on a worksurface when the power access door option is selected.

**Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces** can be specified in the center, the left, or the right sides of the worksurface. Grommet cutouts are available in the below configurations.



**FrameOne post legs** will interfere with the left or right grommet cutouts on parametric Universal straight worksurfaces.



**Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces** are located 3⅝" from the back edge of the worksurface to the back edge of the grommet cutout. Left and right grommet cutouts are located 6½" from the edge of the worksurface to the outside edge of the grommet cutout.

Grommet Location on Worksurface	Minimum Worksurface Widths
Center, Right, or Left	All widths
Right and Left	At least 25"W
Right and Center	At least 34"W
Left and Center	At least 34"W
Center, Right, and Left	At least 34"W

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Front (user's) edge(s)**

- Plastic

**Back and side edges**

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

**Wood Veneer Worksurfaces**

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

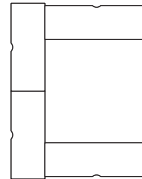
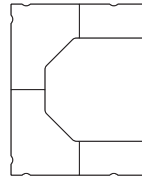
**Square (3 mm) edge profile**

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

**Front (user's) edge(s)**

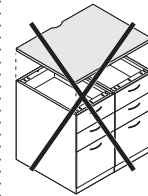
- Wood edge band

**Application Topics**



**Full-depth worksurfaces** provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning.

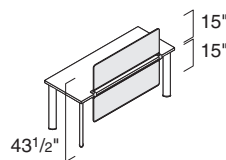
**Plan using worksurfaces actual dimensions when panel-wrapping worksurfaces** because worksurface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, and visitor worksurfaces are ½" less than panel width to allow for a consistent ½" cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces.



**Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface** as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application. ▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.

**Shipping**

**Palletizing** streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.



**Screens** mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty. ▶ See *Screens*, page 284.



# Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

**Soft edge** provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.

► Specifying page 188

**Power and data access door and tray** provides desk top access and management of cords.

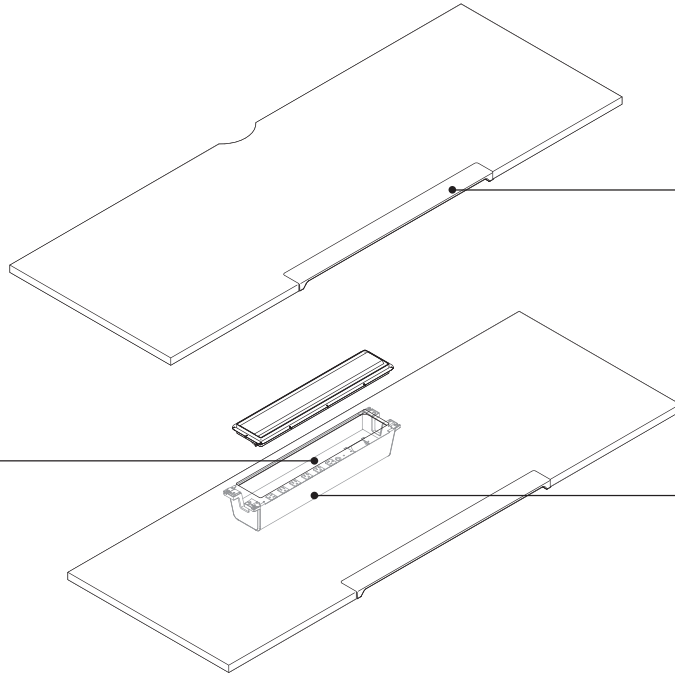
► Specifying page 218

**Soft edge and power and data access door and tray cutout** are available in modular and parametric straight worksurfaces, both 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

**Cutout** is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

**Edge** is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

**Power and data access door and tray** is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection for free-standing applications.



**Soft edge** is 36" wide centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

**Soft edge and power and data access door and tray** are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop and full depth.

**Tray** includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

## Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray Worksurface Availability

	48"W	54"W	60"W	65"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
<b>Modular</b>	48"W	54"W	60"W	65"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
<b>Parametric</b>	48"W- 53 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54"W- 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60"W- 64 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	65"W- 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72"W- 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	78"W- 83 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	84"W- 89 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	90"W- 95 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	96"W- 101 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	102"W - 107 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	108"W- 113 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	114"W- 119 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	120"W

### Modular Straight

24", 30", and 36"D*	24"-36"D*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
---------------------	-----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

### Modular Tapered

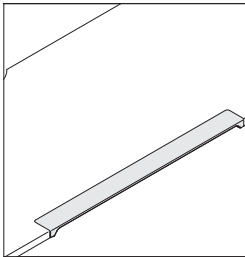
29 1/2"D or 30"D to 23 1/2"D or 24"D	48"W	60"W	72"W										
--------------------------------------	------	------	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

● Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both  
\*Tip: Subtract 1/2" for worksurfaces with cord drop.

## Dimensions

	Soft edge	Cutout for Door	Tray (below worksurface)
Width	36"	24"	27 1/8"
Depth	3"	4 5/8"	6"
Thickness	1/2" at front	N.A.	N.A.
Height	N.A.	N.A.	4 3/4"

**Product Details**



**Soft edge profile** is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock™ antimicrobial protection.

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

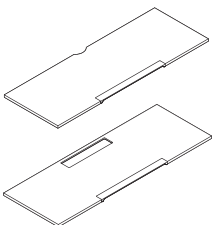
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

**3 mm front edge** is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

**Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge** is specified separately from laminate color.

**Wood Veneer Worksurfaces**

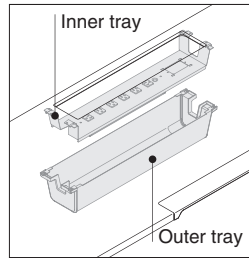
**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



**Scallops** are omitted on worksurface when cutout for power and data access door and tray option is selected.

**Power and data access door and tray cutouts** are 3<sup>5</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" from the back edge of the worksurface and always centered on the width of the worksurface.

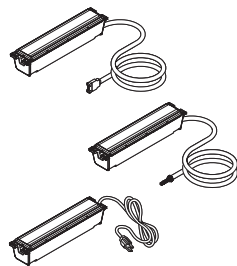
**Power and data access door and tray cutouts** are available on worksurfaces 24"D through 36"D.



**Inner tray** provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

**Outer tray** provides cover and management for cord, and/or data cables.

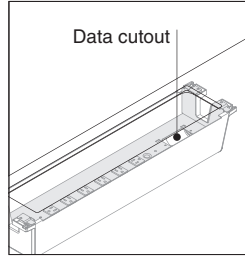
**Power and data access door and tray** flips toward the user.



**Modular, cord and plug, or hardwire options** are available.

**Corded version** includes 10' cord with plug.

**Three wiring schematics** are available in the modular version – 3+1, 2+2, and 3 separate neutrals (3SN). Each has a single circuit. 3+1 and 2+2 have the option for line 1, 2, 3, or 4 with either a system or isolated ground. 3SN has the option for line 1, 2, or 3 with either a system or isolated ground.



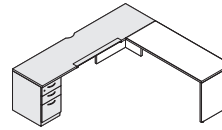
**Data cutout in tray** can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

**Filler packages** are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

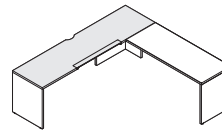
**Cord and plug version** has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

**Non-PVC versions** are available for each power solution.

**Connections**

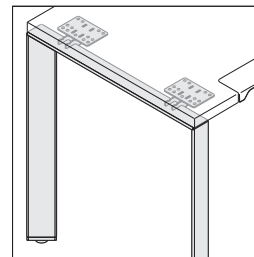


**Fixed storage** can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.

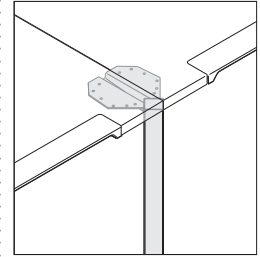


**Worksurfaces** connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

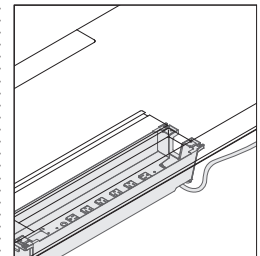
**Soft edge worksurfaces** are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces. ▶ See page 22 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding. *Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with the FrameOne post leg has some limitations.*



**In an end-of-run condition**, the FrameOne post leg will not fit when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces, use half, open, or closed loop legs.



**In shared applications**, the FrameOne post leg can be angled and positioned at the front edge or for a square orientation it must be inset 1" from the front edge when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces.



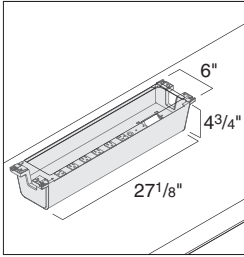
**Access holes in tray** allow power and data to be routed straight back routed to the sides.

**Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray** are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces. ▶ See page 22 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

**Tray with cord and plug** can be used in a freestanding table application.

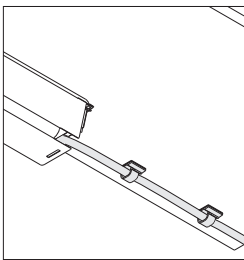
**Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray with modular or hardwire power** cannot be used in a freestanding application.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray, continued



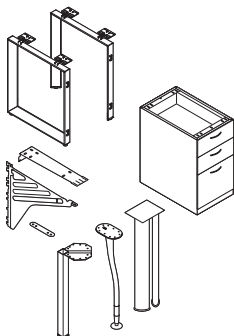
**Height of tray** is 4 3/4" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

**Width of outer tray below the worksurface** is 27 1/8" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.



**Tray with cord and plug** includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.

**Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces** require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.



**Worksurfaces** greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.

**Wiring & Cabling**

**Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

**Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed.** The power and data tray has been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

- Laminate
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
  - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

**Soft edge**

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

**3 mm front edge**

- Plastic

**Back and side edges**

- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

**Wood Veneer Worksurfaces**

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

**Soft edge**

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

**Square (3 mm) edge profile**

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

**Front (user's) edge(s)**

- Wood edge band

**Power and Data Access Door and Tray**

**Door**

- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

**Door bezel**

- 6694 Slate Plastic

**Inner and outer tray**

- 7237 Slate Paint

**End caps for outer tray**

- 6694 Slate Plastic

**Panel grommet**

- Plastic:
  - 6000 Black
  - 6009 Arctic White
  - 6249 Platinum Solid
  - 6654 Sand
  - 6655 Warm White
  - 6697 Fog

**Pad**

- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Universal Systems  
Worksurfaces with Soft  
Edge, Power and Data  
Access Door and Tray

# Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door

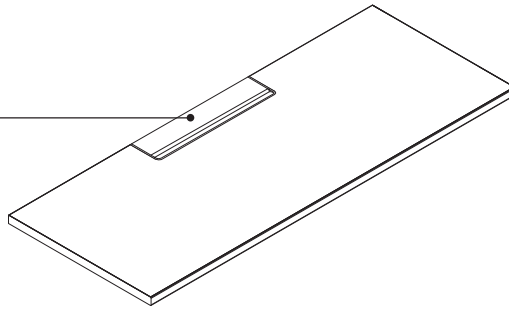
**Power access door option on worksurfaces** allows for convenient pass through access to panel outlets.

► Specifying pages 180 and 192

**Systems straight worksurfaces with power access door** are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.

**Power access door** provides desk top access and management of cords.

**Power access door** is only available on worksurfaces with a 1/2" cord drop.



## Actual Dimensions

Modular*	Parametric*	Centered	Left	Right	Left and Right	Left and Center	Right and Center	Left, Right, and Center
<b>Straights – 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>", 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>", and 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D*</b>	<b>Straights – 18"D - 36"D</b>							
30"W	30"W – 35 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	●						
36", 42", and 48"W	36"W – 53 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	●	●	●				
54", 60", and 66"W	54"W – 71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	●	●	●	●			
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	72"W – 120"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Straight 120° Worksurfaces – 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" and 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D</b>								
48" and 60"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Square Edge Tops – 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" and 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D</b>								
30", 36", and 42"W	N.A.	●						
48", 54", 60", and 66"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

## Dimensions

### Cutout for Door

Width	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Depth	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

\*Tip: Modular 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D worksurface is only available up to 72"W.

\*Tip: Worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments.

\*Tip: Worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.

**Product Details**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.

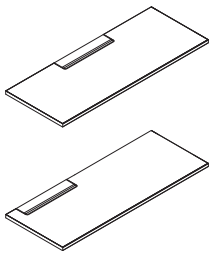
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for specific PVC-free availability.

**3 mm front edge** is specifiable. Back and side-edges match 3 mm front edge.

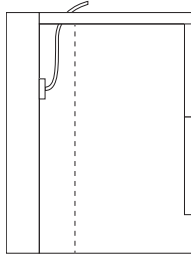
**Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge** is specified separately from laminate color.

**Wood Veneer Worksurfaces**

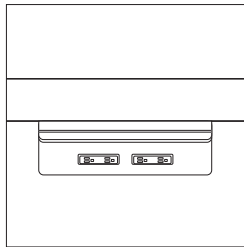
**Front (user's) edge profile** is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



**Scallops** are omitted on all worksurfaces with a power access door.

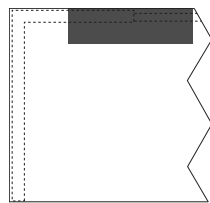
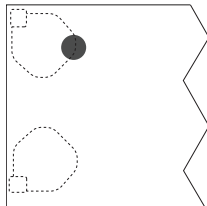


**Power access door** provides access to power outlets in the panel.



**Currency Enhanced storage with recessed back should be used** when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

**Recessed back storage** features a 3<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>" cavity to allow access to outlets below the worksurface.



**Left and right configured power access doors** will interfere with FrameOne post leg support and freestanding end panels (UE18, UE24, and UE30).

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

- Laminate
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
  - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- 3 mm front edge**
- Plastic

- Back and side edges**
- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

**Wood Veneer Worksurfaces**

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

- Square (3 mm) edge profile**
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

- Front (user's) edge(s)**
- Wood edge band

**Power Access Door**

- Door**
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
  - 7207 Black
  - 7241 Arctic White
  - 7360 Merle
  - 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

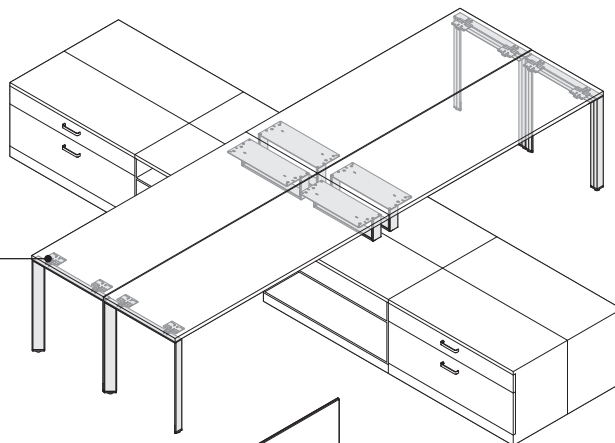
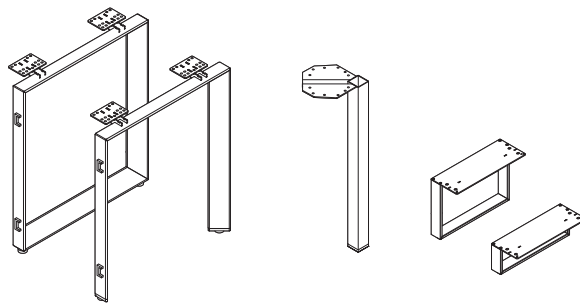
- Door bezel**
- 6527 Merle

# FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

## Legs and supports

share a common visual with FrameOne bench and support Universal worksurfaces in freestanding, storage-supported, or panel-supported applications.

► Specifying page 226

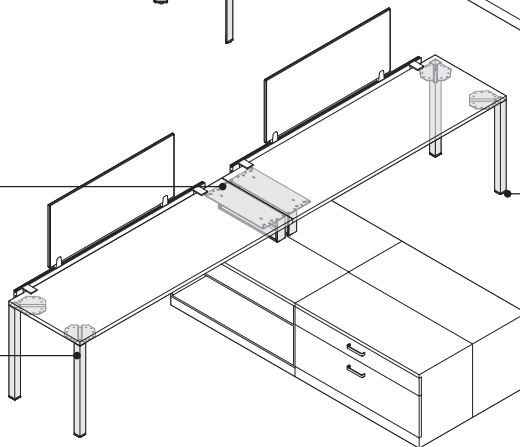


## Spacers between top of legs and worksurface

provide a floating look to the worksurface and match visual of FrameOne bench.

## Intermediate support

is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.



**Leveling glide** allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

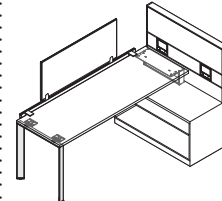
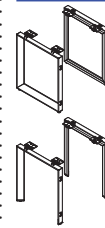
**Post leg** is square to provide a complementary visual to FrameOne legs. Post leg can be used as a column support.

## Dimensions

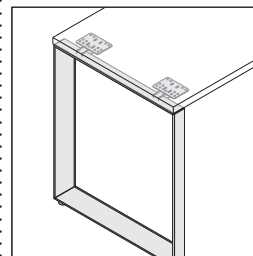
	Closed and Open Loop Legs	Post Leg	Intermediate Supports	
			For One-High storage	For 1.5-High storage
Height*	28½"	28½"	28½"	28½"
Height	N.A.	N.A.	11¼"	5¼"
Depth	24" or 30"	N.A.	16"	16"
Width	N.A.	N.A.	2¾"	2¾"
Glide range	2¼"	1"	N.A.	N.A.

\*Height dimensions include the thickness of the worksurface.

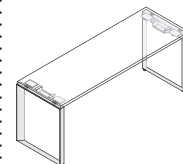
## Product Details



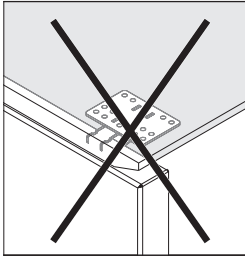
**Closed and open-loop legs** are available in tethered versions in which one side of the worksurface is attached to a panel or storage.



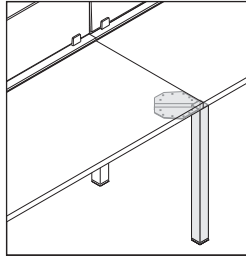
**Closed and open-loop legs** support the ends of worksurface; they are not shared supports between two worksurfaces.



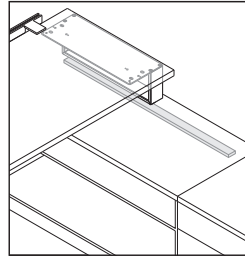
**Closed and open-loop legs** are available in table versions in which both sides of the worksurface are supported by the legs. Post legs can also be used to create freestanding tables.



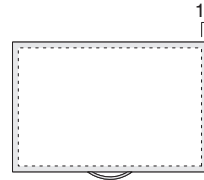
**Closed and open loop legs** do not align properly with knife-edge worksurfaces. Instead use cantilevers.



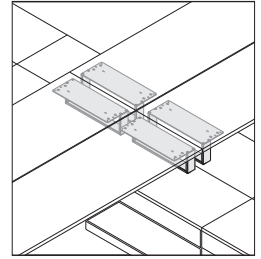
**Post leg in shared applications** can be square or oriented angled to the front edge of the worksurface.



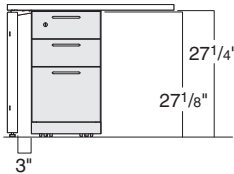
**Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage** requires one brace.



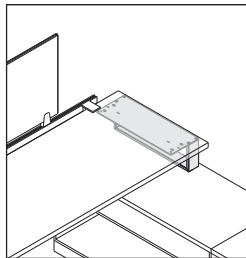
**Intermediate support** must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.



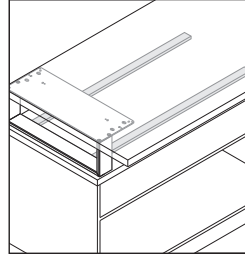
**Worksurfaces 18"D to 24"D** allows intermediate support to be positioned below the worksurface 1" from the front or back.



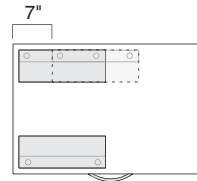
**27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals** do not fit flush to the inside of the closed, or open leg, there is a 3" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25 1/2"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



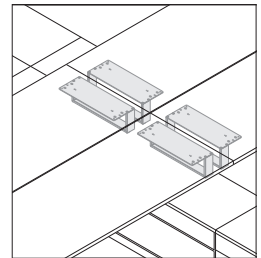
**Intermediate supports** replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with One-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.



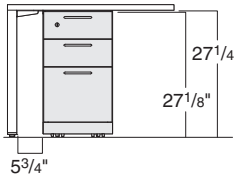
**Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage** requires two braces.



**On cabinets with steel tops, in parallel applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.



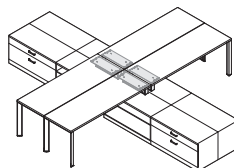
**Worksurfaces 24 1/16"D to 30"D** must be placed a minimum of 1" from the front or back edge, and a maximum of 7" from the front or back edge.



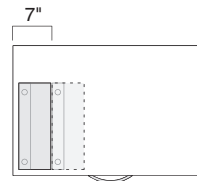
**27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals** do not fit flush to the inside of the post leg, there is a 5 3/4" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25 1/2"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.

**Steel top storage** requires additional bracing inside the storage when used with an intermediate support. Bracing is an option to the intermediate support and is specified to match the width of the storage.

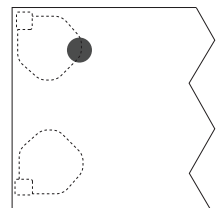
**Storage with laminate or wood tops** do not require additional bracing with intermediate support.



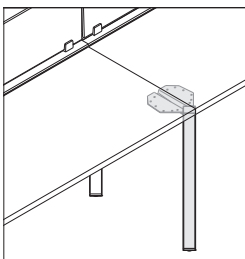
**Side-to-side (parallel) application of intermediate support** allows worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.



**On cabinets with steel tops, in perpendicular applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.



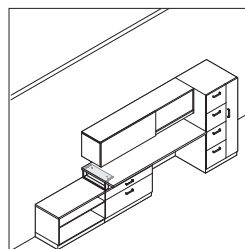
**FrameOne post legs** will interfere with left and right oriented grommet cutouts in parametric straight Universal worksurfaces.



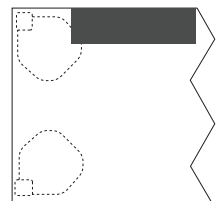
**Post leg** can be shared between two worksurfaces.

**Bracing** is field-installed.

**Number of braces** is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage. It is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.



**Front-to-back (perpendicular) application of intermediate support** allows worksurface to be oriented in-line with storage.



**FrameOne post legs** will interfere with left and right oriented power access doors on Universal worksurfaces.

**Surface Materials**

**Legs and intermediate support**

- Paint

**Spacer caps for panel attached legs**

- Black plastic only

**Glide cap for legs**

- 6694 Slate only

**Shipping**

**Closed and open loop legs** are packed in boxes of six when ordered on the same line item.

**Bracing for intermediate supports** ship separately from intermediate supports and are field installed into storage cases.

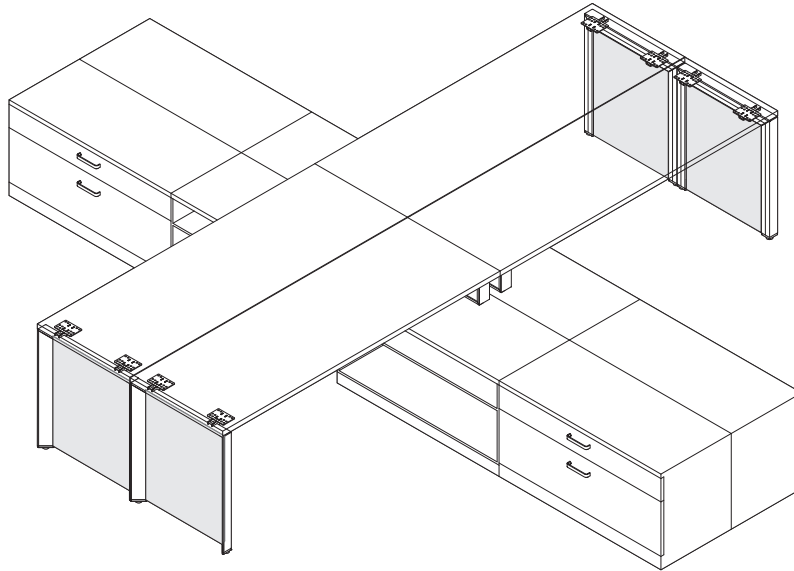
# Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

**Infills** are available in laminate and veneer and are used with open and closed loop FrameOne legs.

► Specifying page 227

**Infills** provide added privacy.



## Product Details

**Infills** can be used with both panel connected or freestanding versions of open and closed loop FrameOne legs for universal worksurfaces.

**Connectors** attach to the back side of the legs.

## Surface Materials

### Surfaces

- Laminate
- Veneer

## Planning Dimension

**Infills** are available 24"W and 30"W.

# Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

**Legs** are available to support worksurfaces in free-standing applications.

► Specifying, page 228

**Double post C-leg**

can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

**Post leg**

can be used on a single worksurface. Non-locking caster and glide versions are available.

**Column** is 4" in diameter and can be used as a column support on a single worksurface. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

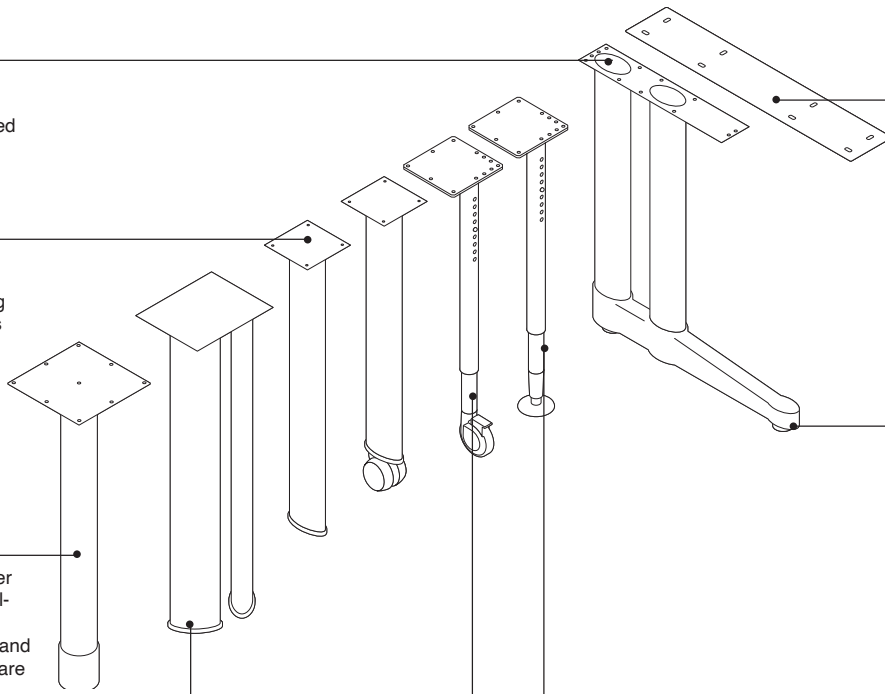
**Double post leg** can be used as a column support on a single worksurface or to support a shared application.

**Adjustable-height leg** can be used with a single worksurface. Locking caster and glide versions are available.

**Adjustable-height leg** adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

**Support plate** can be used with a double post leg to join and support two worksurfaces. Plate is 14"D or 20"D and 31¼"W.

**Leveling glide** allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.



**Actual Dimensions**

	Column	Adjustable column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable-height leg	Double post C-leg	Support plate
Height*	28½"	28½"-31⅝"	28½" or 40⅞"	26", 28½", or 40⅞"	25½"- 31½"	28½"	N.A.
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	1½"	3⅛"	¾"	¾"	¾"	¾"	N.A.

\*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

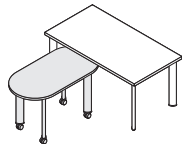
**Product Details**

**Legs** support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

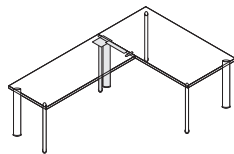
**Legs** for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.



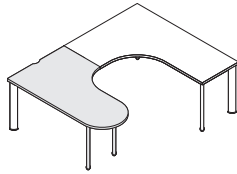
**Post legs** are always installed at a 45° orientation.



**26"H nesting height legs** allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs.



**Double post leg** can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



**Two post legs** can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.

**For Answer Freestanding desk applications, column** can be used on bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

**Column** cannot be used in a shared application.

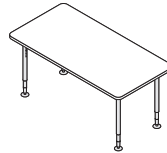
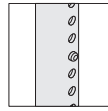


Bottom View Column



Bottom View Post Leg

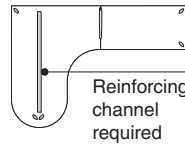
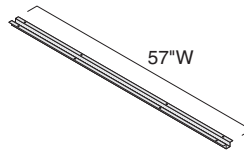
**Column** is not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.



**Adjustable-height legs** adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.

**The adjustable height leg with casters** cannot support freestanding worksurfaces that are less than 24" deep.



**Worksurface spans greater than 54"** require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Specifying, Page 223

**Surface Materials**

**Post legs, C-leg, adjustable-height leg, and adjustable column**

- Paint

**Post leg caster**

- Black plastic only

**Support plate and reinforcing channel**

- Black paint only

# Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs

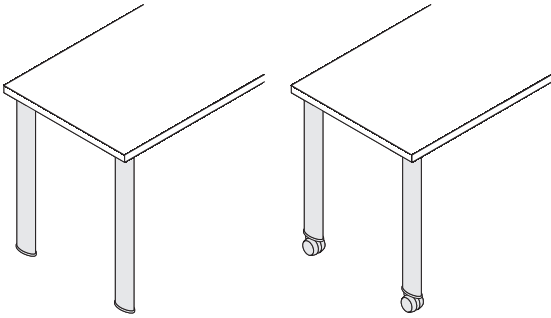
The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

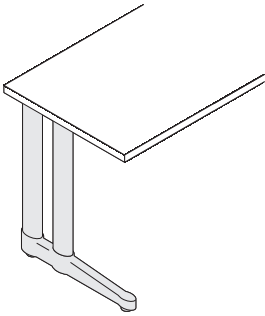
▶ See page 105 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

Remember to specify omit scallops option on worksurfaces intended for use in freestanding applications.

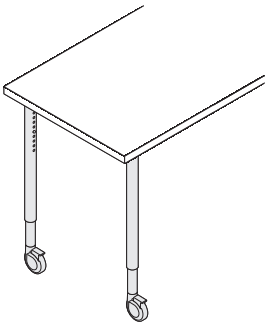
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding worksurface:



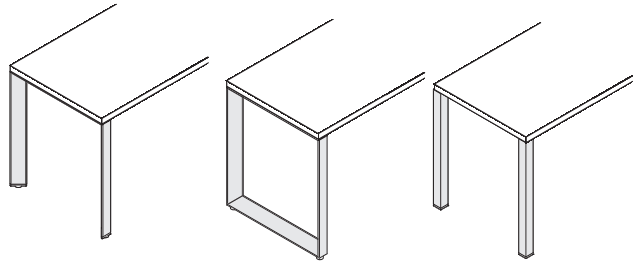
**With post legs.** Nesting post legs can also be used.



**With a double post C-leg.**

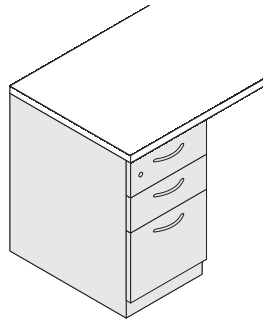


**With adjustable-height legs.**

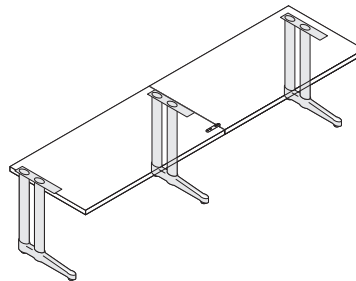


**With FrameOne for Universal open loop, closed loop, and post legs.**

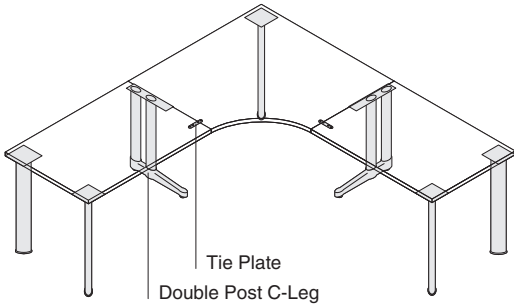
- Post legs can be used to create completely freestanding tables.
- Freestanding open and closed loop legs can be used on one or both ends of a worksurface to create a freestanding table.



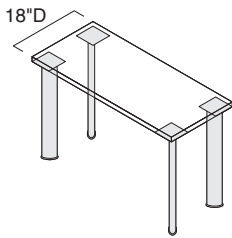
**With a pedestal.** Other storage products can also be used.



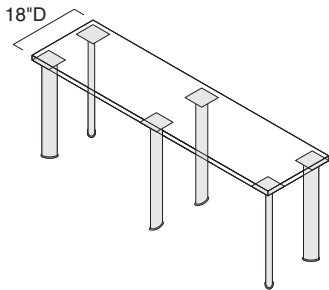
**Double post C-legs** can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.



**Tie plate** is recommended to align worksurfaces.

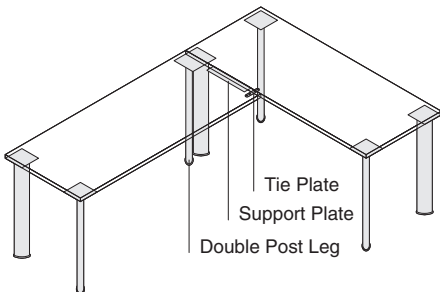


**18"D worksurfaces** can be freestanding down to 24"W.

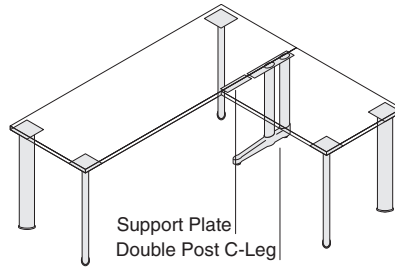


**Freestanding worksurfaces greater than 72"W** need additional center front and back floor support.

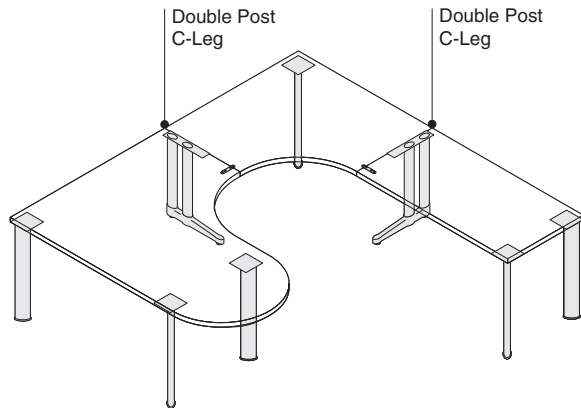
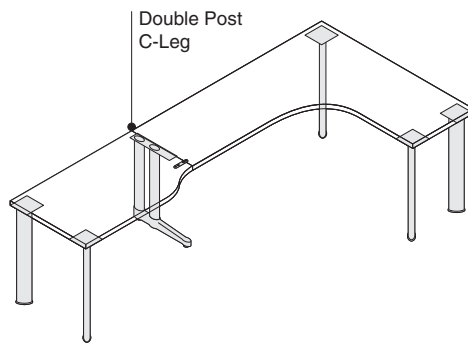
**The adjustable-height leg with casters** cannot support freestanding worksurfaces that are less than 24" deep.



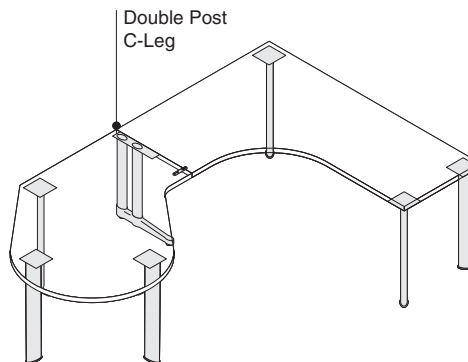
**Combined worksurfaces** can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use a 14"D support plate on return worksurfaces 22"D to 29<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D. Use a 20"D support plate for return worksurfaces 30"D to 36"D. For returns worksurfaces less than 22"D only a tie plate can be used.



**When supporting a return worksurface greater than 30"D in conjunction with a double post C-leg**, use a 14" support plate to support front edge of return worksurface.

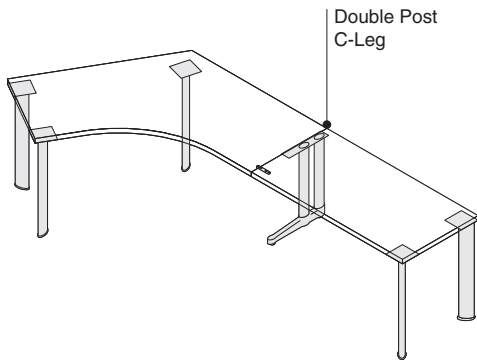


**Double post C-leg** can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

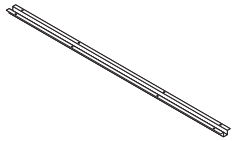


**Double post C-leg** can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces with Legs, continued




**Double post C-leg** can be used to support a corner, 120° worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



**Long worksurface spans** must be supported with storage or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.  
▶ Page 224

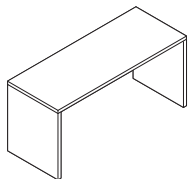
---

# Understanding Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

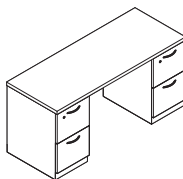


<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>42</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Answer Freestanding Desk Overview</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>Desk Shell Overview</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Returns Overview</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>Bridge Overview</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>Corner Desks Overview</b>	<b>54</b>
<b>Hutch Kits</b>	<b>56</b>
<b>Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit Overview</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>Desk Supports and Corner Shelves</b>	<b>60</b>
<b>Modesty Panels</b>	<b>62</b>
<b>Application Topics</b>	
Modesty Panel Alignment	<b>64</b>
Height Matrix	<b>66</b>
Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines	<b>68</b>
Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines	<b>73</b>

# Statement of Line



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 48  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 232



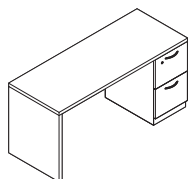
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 48  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 234

## Desk Shells

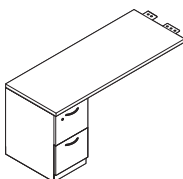
	24"D	30"D
60"W	●	●
66"W	●	●
72"W	●	●

## Double-Pedestal Desks

	24"D	30"D
60"W	●	●
66"W	●	●
72"W	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 48  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 236



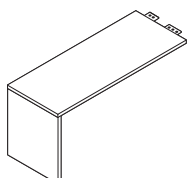
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 50  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 238

## Single-Pedestal Desks

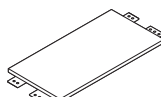
	24"D	30"D
60"W	●	●
66"W	●	●
72"W	●	●

## Pedestal Returns

	24"D
24"W	●
30"W	●
36"W	●
42"W	●
48"W	●
60"W	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 50  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 240



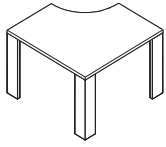
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 52  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 241

## Returns

	24"D
24"W	●
30"W	●
36"W	●
42"W	●
48"W	●
60"W	●

## Bridges

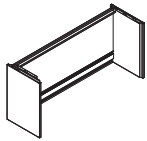
	24"D
42"W	●
48"W	●
60"W	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 54  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 242

**Corner Desks**

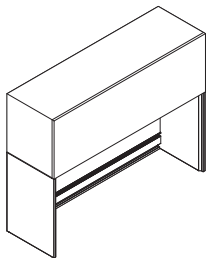
	24"D
36"W	●
42"W	●
48"W	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 56  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 250

**Hutch Kits**

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
14 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

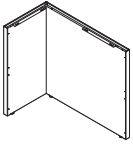


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 58  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 244

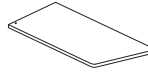
**Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit**

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Statement of Line, continued



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 60  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 246



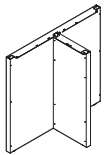
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 60  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 246

**End Supports**

	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D
27"H	●	●	●

**Corner Shelves for End Supports**

	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D	26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D
11"W	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 60  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 247



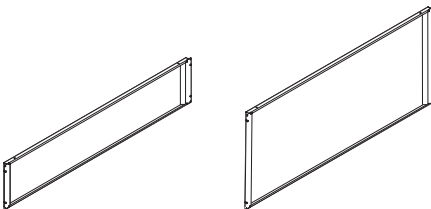
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 60  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 247

**Peninsula Supports**

	24"D	30"D
27"H	●	●

**Corner Support**

	5 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "W
27"H	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 62  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 248

**Modesty Panels**

	9"W	15"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W
12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
27"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



# Answer Freestanding Desk Overview

## Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

are designed to work together. Desks, tables, towers, and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic. Components are ordered separately and assembled in the field.

## Universal in the case and over the case bins

can attach to a wall or panel, or can be supported by a hutch kit.

▶ Pages 296 and 298

## Tower

▶ Pages 316–325

**Hutch kit** includes a double sided tackboard and an accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.

▶ Page 250

## Universal Systems Worksurfaces

, either full depth or with 1/2" cord drop, can be used to create desks. High-Pressure Laminate and wood veneer worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes and sizes.

▶ Page 180

## Universal pedestal

provides storage and supports the desk. Steel and wood drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls. Desks without returns or hutches require pedestal counterweights.

▶ Page 286

## 2 1/2" round grommets

**Modesty panel** conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

▶ Page 248

**Modesty panels** are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

## Mobile pedestal with cushion top

▶ Page 290

**End support** is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration. Corner shelves are available for additional storage below the worksurface.

▶ Page 246

**Screens**, clamp to worksurfaces to provide additional privacy above or below the worksurface.

▶ Page 284

▶ See *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide*.

## Worksurface wire managers

are available to convert cable scallops to grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces.

▶ Page 350

## Half-height modesty panels

conceal the kneespace with a lighter scale aesthetic. They can be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" reveal for cord and plug management. Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through this gap.

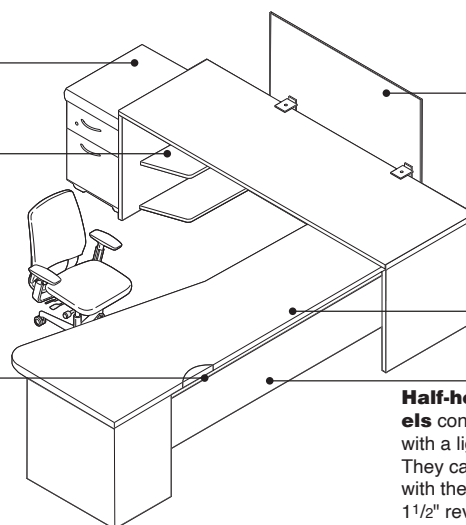
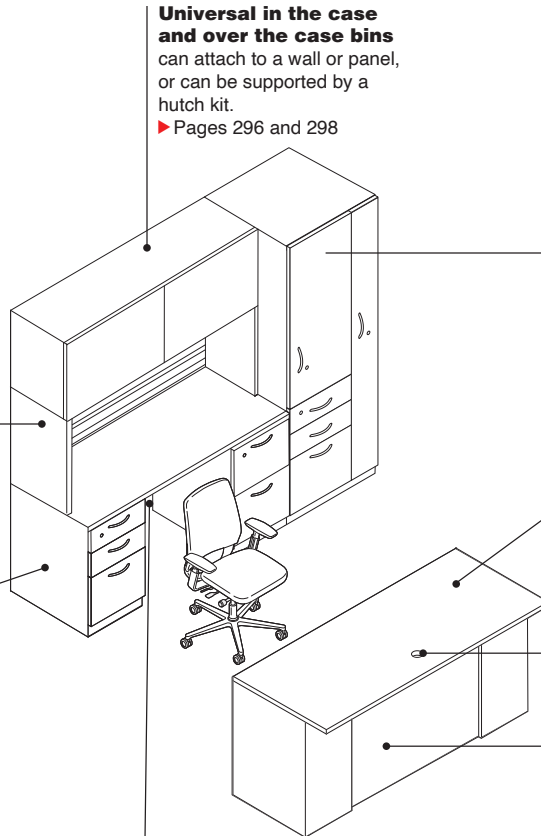
▶ Page 248

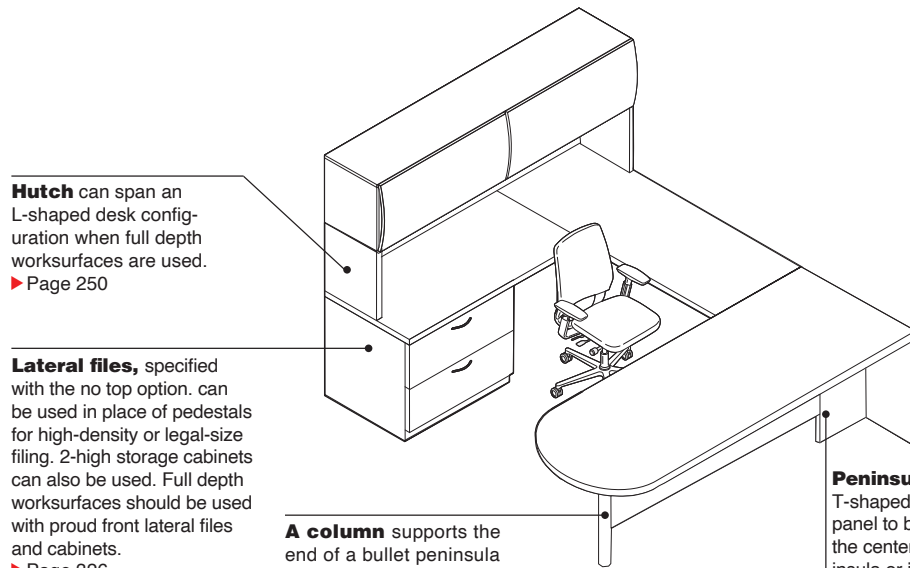
## Taper-flat worksurface

provides an extra deep primary work area that faces away from the corner.

## Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

▶ Page 105



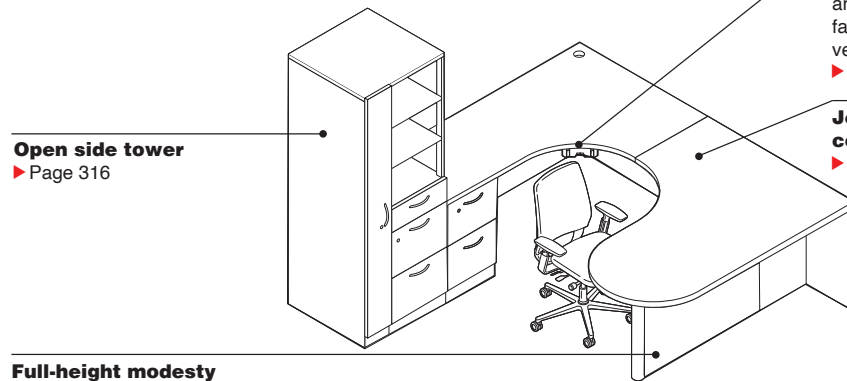


**Hutch** can span an L-shaped desk configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used.  
▶ Page 250

**Lateral files**, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. 2-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.  
▶ Page 326

**A column** supports the end of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface, and provides a place to attach a modesty panel. Other leg options are available.  
▶ Page 228

**Peninsula support** is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface.  
▶ Page 247



**Open side tower**  
▶ Page 316

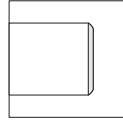
**Corner supports** provide unobstructed knee clearance for corner worksurfaces, and feature integral vertical cable management.  
▶ Page 247

**Jetty and extended corner worksurfaces**  
▶ Pages 212 and 204

**Full-height modesty panels** enclose the kneespace and are ideal for reception stations or wherever a clean, uncluttered appearance is needed.  
▶ Page 248

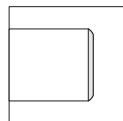
**Product Details**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**



3 mm edge profile

**Wood Veneer Worksurfaces**



**Pulls**



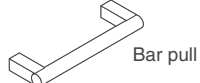
Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull

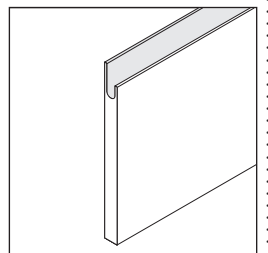


Bar pull



c:scape pull

**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door and lateral file drawer pulls are 192 mm, pedestal drawer pull is 128 mm. Proud pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



**Flush-front pull** is full width and integrated with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

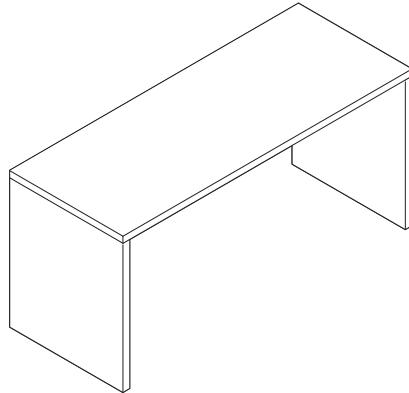
**Application Topics**

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**  
▶ Page 105

# Desk Shell Overview

**Answer Freestanding Desks and Components** are designed to work together. Desks and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

**Answer Freestanding Desks** are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

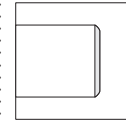


**Optional modesty panels** are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

**Optional modesty panel** conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces



3 mm edge profile

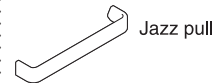
### Pulls



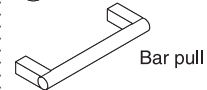
Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull

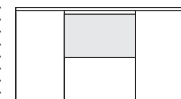
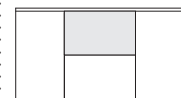


Bar pull

**Pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm.

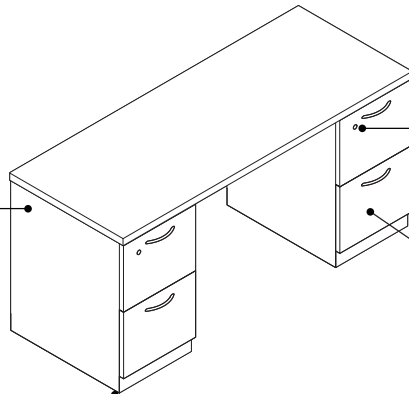
**Attachment hardware**, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner unit.

**Optional modesty panels** are available in two heights.



**Half-height modesty panels** may be mounted flush with the work surface, or with a 1 1/2" gap for cord and plug management.

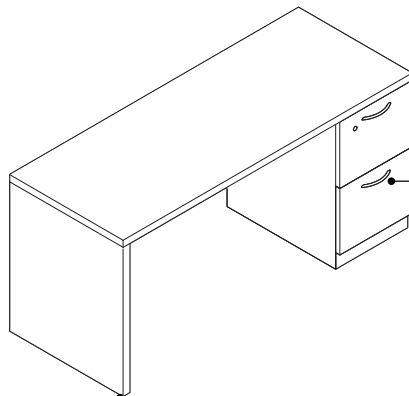
**Universal pedestal** provides storage and supports the desk. Steel drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls. Some desks come standard with pedestal counterweight, if required.



**Lock** is standard on all pedestals. It controls all of the drawers in the pedestal. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. **► Lock and Keying, page 378**

**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents. File/file pedestals are standard and box/box/file pedestals are an option.

**Leveling glides** adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 27"H pedestals have a 1 7/8" adjustable glide range.



**Pull on pedestal** is available in four styles.

**Leveling glides** adjust to install desks on uneven floors. 28 1/2"H desks have 1 1/2" adjustable glide range.

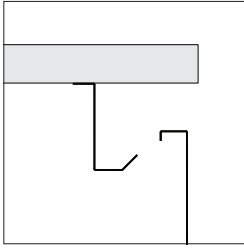
## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 24" or 30"

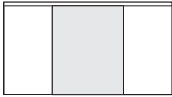
**Width** 60", 66", or 72"

**Height** 28 1/2"

*Note: Desk height, including the thickness of a work surface, is 28 1/2".*



**Horizontal cable race channels** are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



**Full-height modesty panels** are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2 1/2" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

**A single scallop** is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)  
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Front (user's) edge(s)**

- Plastic

**Back and side edges**

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

**Pedestals**

- Paint

**End panels**

- Paint (will default to pedestal paint when used with pedestals)

**Modesty panels**

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

**Application Topics**

**Modesty panel width** is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desks and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the desk style number.

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**

- ▶ Page 105

# Returns Overview

## Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

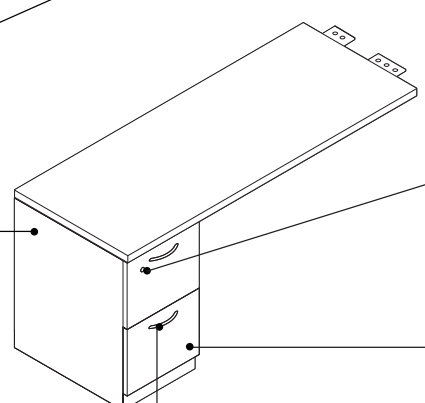
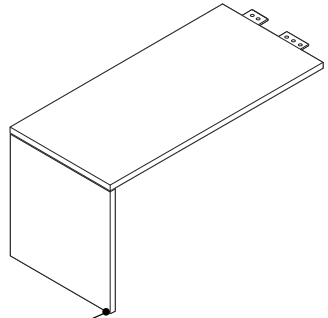
are designed to work together. Returns and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

**Answer Freestanding Returns** are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

**Leveling glides** adjust to install desks on uneven floors. 28½"H desks have 1½" adjustable glide range.

**Universal pedestal** provides storage and supports the desk. Steel drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls.

**Leveling glides** adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.



**Pull on pedestal** is available in four styles.

**Optional modesty panels** are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

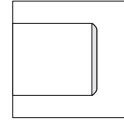
**Optional modesty panel** conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

**Lock** is standard on all pedestals. It controls all of the drawers in the pedestal. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 378

**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents. File/file pedestals are standard and box/box/file pedestals are an option.

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces



3 mm edge profile

### Pulls



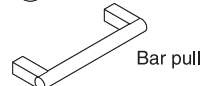
Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull

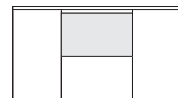
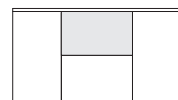


Bar pull

**Pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary (standard), handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm.

**Attachment hardware**, standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner unit.

**Optional modesty panels** are available in two heights.



**Half-height modesty panels** may be mounted flush with the work surface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.

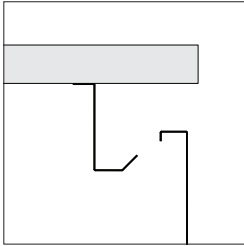
## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 24"

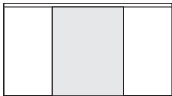
**Width** 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", or 60"

**Height** 28½"

*Note: Return height, including the thickness of a work surface, is 28½".*



**Horizontal cable race channels** are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



**Full-height modesty panels** are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2 1/2" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

**A single scallop** is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)  
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Front (user's) edge(s)**

- Plastic

**Back and side edges**

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

**Pedestals**

- Paint

**End panels**

- Paint (will default to pedestal paint when used with pedestals)

**Modesty panels**

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

**Application Topics**

**Modesty panel width**

is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desks and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the return style number.

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**

- ▶ Page 105

# Bridge Overview

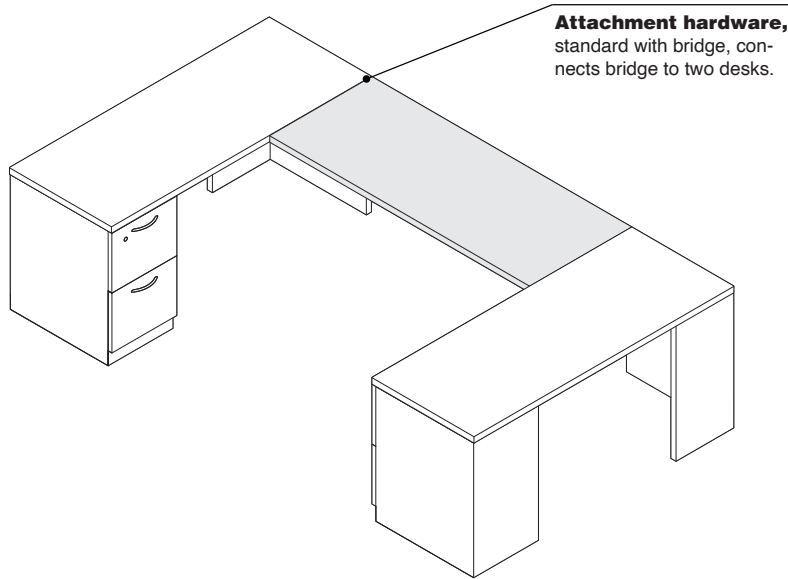
## Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

are designed to work together. Bridges and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

**Answer Freestanding bridges** are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

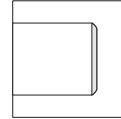
**Optional modesty panels** are not required for structural support. Bridges without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

**Optional modesty panel** conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.



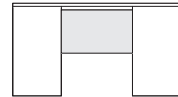
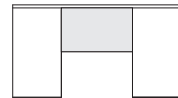
## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

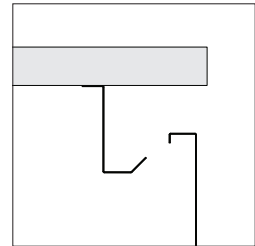


3 mm edge profile

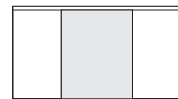
**Modesty panels** are available in two heights.



**Half-height modesty panels** may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" gap for cord and plug management.



**Horizontal cable race channels** are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



**Full-height modesty panels** are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2 1/2" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	24"
<b>Width</b>	42", 48", or 60"
<b>Height</b>	28 1/2"

A **single scallop** is available as an option. The scallop is located in the center of the worksurface side opposite of the user.

### Surface Materials

#### High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)  
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

#### Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

#### Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

#### Modesty panels

- Paint

### Application Topics

**Modesty panel width** is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desks and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the bridge style number.

#### Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

- ▶ Page 105

# Corner Desks Overview

**Answer Freestanding desk and components**

are designed to work together. Corner desks and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

**Answer Freestanding corner desks**

are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

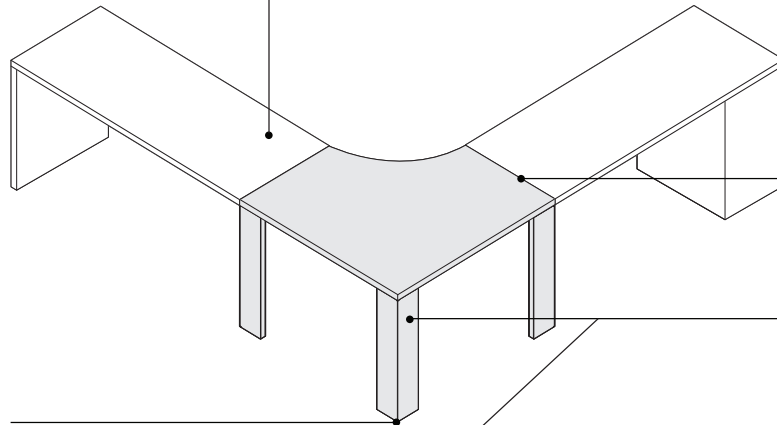
**Optional modesty panels**

are not required for structural support. Corner desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

**Optional modesty panel**

conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.

A full end panel is needed for stability when a return is not attached.



**Attachment hardware,** standard with return, connects return to a desk or corner desk.

**Corner support** comes standard to support the back and sides of a corner desk. End supports are available as an option.   
▶ Page 247

**Leveling glides** adjust to install desks on uneven floors. 28½"H desks have 1½" adjustable glide range.



**Removable inner cover** contains and conceals cables.

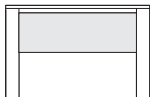
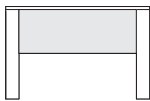
**Actual Dimensions**

<b>Depth</b>	24"
<b>Width</b>	36", 42", or 48"
<b>Height</b>	28½"

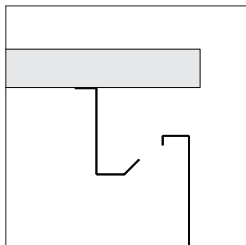
*Note: Corner desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28½".*

**Product Details**

**Optional modesty panels** are available in two heights.



**Half-height modesty panels** may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" gap for cord and plug management.



**Horizontal cable race channels** are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



**Full-height modesty panels** are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2 1/2" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

**Two scallops** are available as an option. The scallops are located in the center of the rear worksurface edges.

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces**

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)  
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Front (user's) edge(s)**

- Plastic

**Back and side edges**

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

**Corner and/or end supports**

- Paint

**Modesty panels**

- Paint default to pedestal or end panel

**Application Topics**

**Modesty panel width** is equal to the width of the kneespace. With Answer Freestanding Desks and Components, the modesty panel is sized to the appropriate width based on the corner desk style number and the supports specified.

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**

- ▶ Page 105

# Hutch Kits

**Hutch kits** allow Universal sliding door bins, over the case, or in the case bins to be mounted above a desk or credenza, to provide privacy and overhead storage. A hutch kit includes two end supports, a back panel for the bin, an accessory rail, a double sided tackboard, one cable manager, and attachment hardware.

► Specifying, page 250

**Bins** are sold separately. Any Universal sliding door, over the case, or in the case bin can be used. Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

**Painted steel back panel** encloses the storage bin so the hutch does not need to be panel wrapped.

**End panels** support the storage bins and are attached to the worksurface with screws.

**Double-sided tackboard** can be ordered with matching or contrasting fabrics.

**Accessory rail** accepts selected worktools, and the dividers that are an option to the storage bin.

**1 1/2" gap below the accessory rail** allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

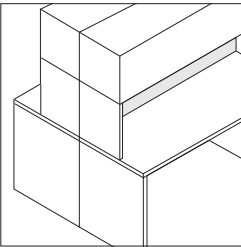
## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 14 7/8"

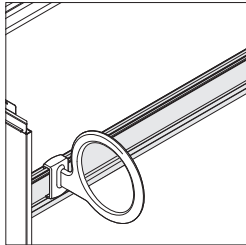
**Width** 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"

**Height** 21 1/8"

**Product Details**



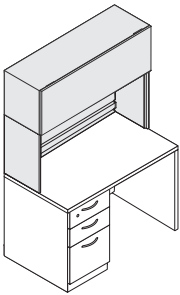
**Double-sided tackboards** are standard with hutch kits. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.



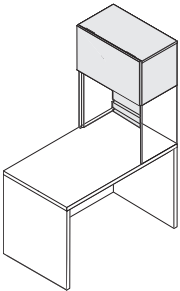
**Accessory rail** accepts the dividers that are available as an option to the storage bin. The rail also accepts selected worktools. A 1 1/2" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

**Power receptacles** are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.

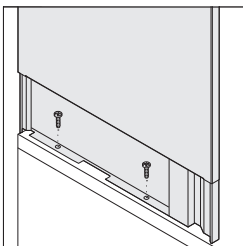
**Connections**



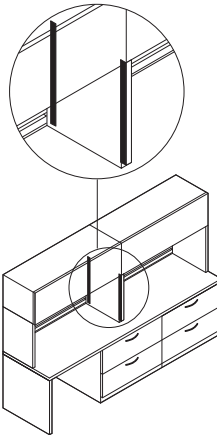
**Hutches** can be used on 23 1/2"D, 24"D, 29 1/2"D, and 30"D freestanding desks and credenzas. They can also be used on full-depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces.



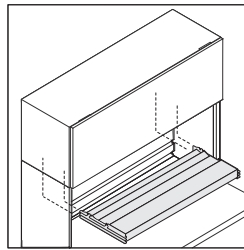
**24"W and 30"W hutches** can also be mounted on the ends of desks, credenzas, and bullet peninsula worksurfaces that are at least as deep as the hutch is wide.



**Hutch end supports** attach to the worksurface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.

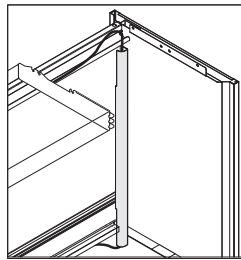


**Hutch connector bracket** is available to connect two or more hutch kits side by side.   
▶ See *Desk Stability Guidelines*, page 68.



**Shelf lights** are available to recess into the bottom of storage bins.

**Wiring & Cabling**



**Light cords** can be routed through a hutch vertical cable manager, and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the worksurface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch kit. Additional cable managers ordered separately, are available.

**Surface Materials**

**End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail**

- Paint

**Tackboard**

- Vertical surface fabric

**Power receptacle**

- Black plastic only

**Pricing**

*Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.*

**Application Topics**

**Clearance** between the worksurface and the bin is 21 1/8".

**Hutches** must be applied according to desk stability guidelines.   
▶ Page 72

**Steelcase worktools** are available for use on accessory rail including letter trays, pencil cup, double square cup, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slatshelves. For product information, see the *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**   
▶ Page 105

**Shipping**

**Hutch kits** are assembled in the field.

# Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit Overview

**Answer Freestanding Desks and Components**

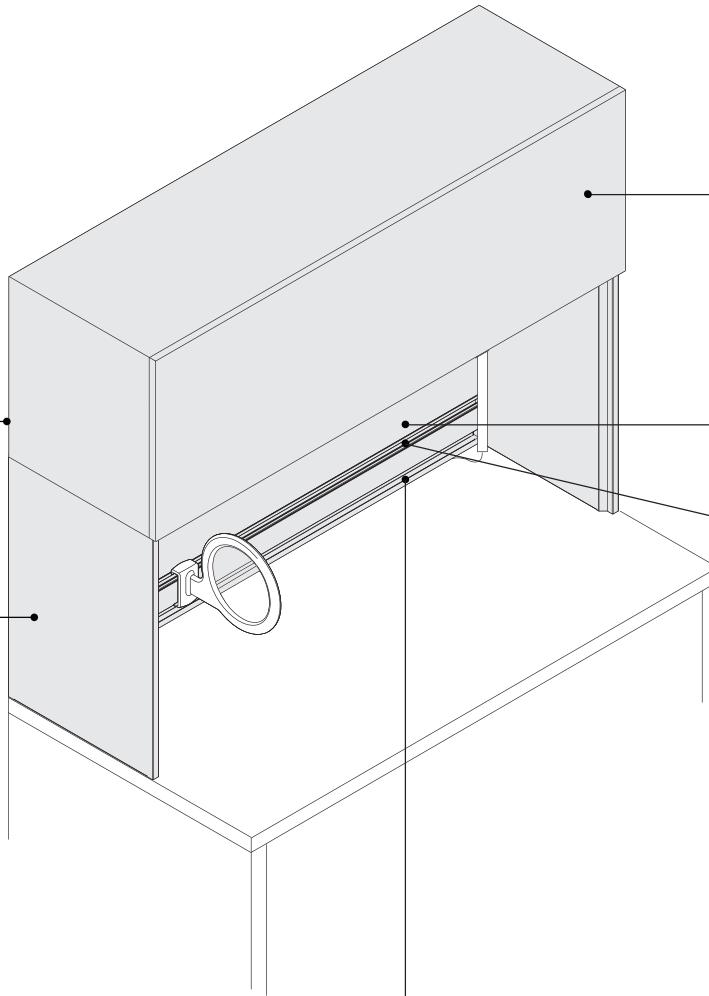
are designed to work together. Bins and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic.

**Answer Freestanding over the case bin and hutch kits**

are specified as single style numbers with the most common dimensions and components included in the style number. Various other configurations can still be created from Answer Freestanding components.

**Painted steel back panel** encloses the storage bin so the hutch does not need to be panel wrapped.

**End panels** support the storage bins and are attached to the worksurface with screws.



**Bin and hutch with tackboard** includes an over the case flat front bin, hutch, and double-sided tackboard and accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.

**Double-sided tackboard** can be ordered with matching or contrasting fabrics.

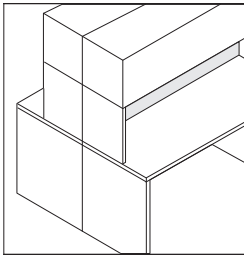
**Accessory rail** accepts selected worktools, and the dividers that are an option to the storage bin.

**1 1/2" gap below the accessory rail** allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

**Actual Dimensions**

<b>Depth</b>	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>Width</b>	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"
<b>Height</b>	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "

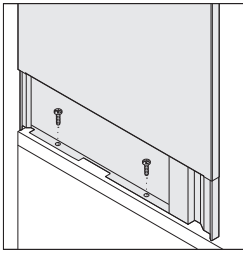
**Product Details**



**Double-sided tackboards** are standard. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.

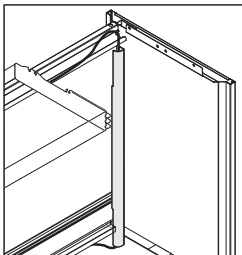
**Power receptacles** are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.

**Connections**



**Hutch end supports** attach to the worksurface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.

**Wiring & Cabling**



**Light cords** can be routed through a hutch vertical cable manager, and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the worksurface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch. Additional cable managers ordered separately, are available.

**Surface Materials**

**End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail**

- Paint

**Tackboard**

- Vertical surface fabric

**Pricing**

*Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.*

**Application Topics**

**Clearance** between the worksurface and the bin is 21 1/8".

**Steelcase worktools** are available for use on accessory rail including letter trays, pencil cup, double square cup, shallow dish, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slat shelves. For product information, see the *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**

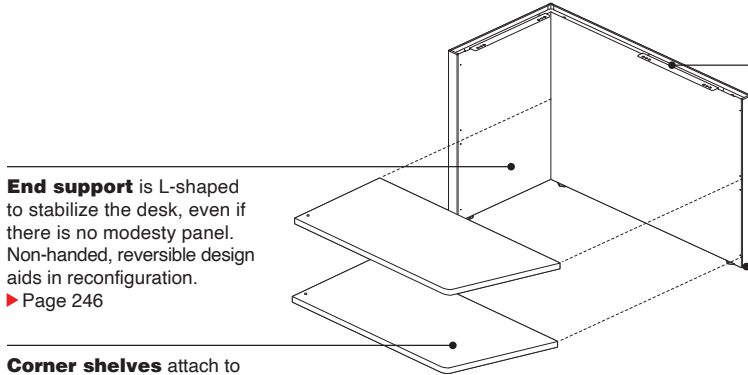
▶ Page 105

**Shipping**

**Bin and hutch with tackboard** are assembled in the field.

# Desk Supports and Corner Shelves

**Answer Freestanding Desk supports** are available to support worksurfaces in desk applications.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 246

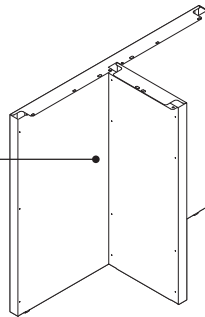


**End support** is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.  
 ▶ Page 246

**End support mounting brackets and leveling glides** can be installed on either end to create a left-hand or right-hand end support.  
 ▶ Page 246

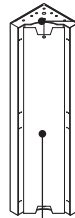
**Leveling glides** allow desk height to be adjusted for uneven floors.

**Corner shelves** attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.  
 ▶ Page 246

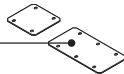


**Corner support** is available to support the back of a corner worksurface. It can also be used as an intermediate support providing unobstructed knee clearance.  
 ▶ Page 247

**Peninsula support** is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface. Non-handed, reversible, two-piece design aids in reconfiguration.  
 ▶ Page 247



**Removable inner cover** contains and conceals cables.



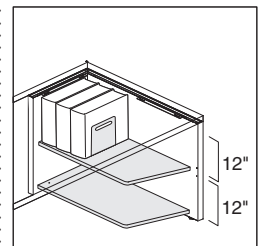
**Flush-mount bracket** connects two worksurfaces together in an L-configuration. Two-piece design accommodates all worksurface depths.

## Product Details

**Desk supports** used with 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" thick Universal Systems Worksurfaces will create desks at 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H standard height. Thicker worksurfaces will create taller desks.

- Compatible worksurfaces** include:
- Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop
  - Universal Systems Worksurfaces—full depth
  - TS Series Worksurfaces—full depth
  - Elective Elements Worksurfaces—full depth
  - Avenir 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces

- Compatible storage products** include:
- 27"H fixed pedestals: Universal and TS Series
  - 2-high lateral files with the no top option: Universal and TS 200 Series
  - 2-high Universal bookcases and storage cabinets with the no top option
  - Universal hutch kits with Universal in the case, over the case, and sliding door bins



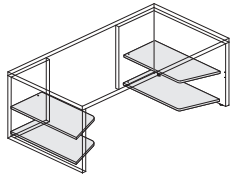
**Corner shelves** attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Up to two shelves can be mounted to each end support. Each shelf has 12" of vertical clearance to accept standard binders. Shelves are not height adjustable.

## Actual Dimensions

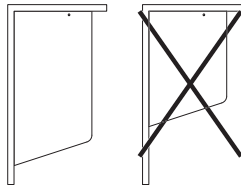
	End Support	Corner Shelf	Peninsula Support	Corner Support	Flush-Mount Bracket
<b>Width</b>	15"	11"	24" or 30"	5 1/2"	4 1/2"
<b>Depth</b>	18 3/8", 23 1/2", or 29 1/2"	15 3/8", 20 1/2", or 26 1/2"	12 1/2"	5 1/2"	5" and 8 1/2" (2 plates)
<b>Height*</b>	27"	3/4"	27"	27"	N.A.
<b>Glide adjustment range</b>	1 1/2"	N.A.	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	N.A.

\*Height dimensions match universal pedestals. Desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>".

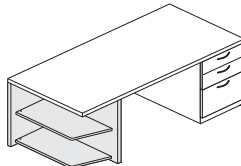
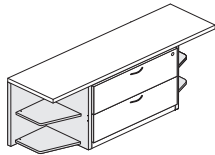
**Bookends** are recommended when using shelves for binder storage.  
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*.



**Shelves** are reversible, with High-Pressure Laminate on both sides, and can be easily reconfigured. Shelves do not interfere with modesty panel attachment or removal.



**Each shelf size** is designed to fit a single depth of end support. Smaller shelves may not be mounted in larger end supports without drilling additional holes in the end supports.



**End supports with shelves** can also be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Modesty panels can be attached to outward facing end supports the same way they attach to pedestals.

**Surface Materials**

**End supports, peninsula supports, and corner support**

- Paint

**Corner shelf**

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

**Corner shelf edge**

- Plastic

**Flush-mount bracket**

- Black paint only

**Application Topics**

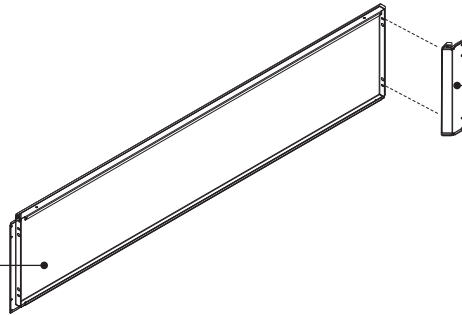
**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**

▶ Page 105

# Modesty Panels

## Answer Freestanding Desk modesty panels

conceal the kneespace. They attach directly to desk supports and storage components to either side.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 248

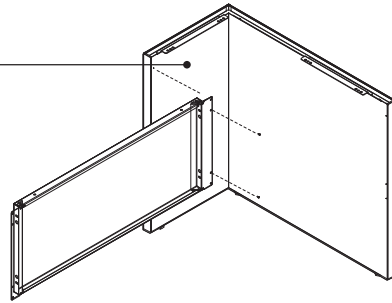


### Removable non-handed attachment brackets

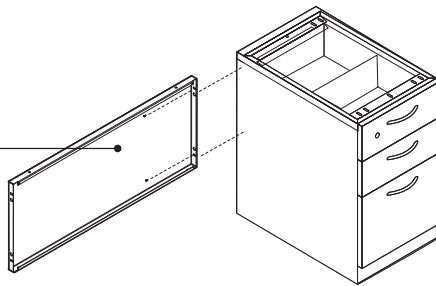
are provided to connect modesty panels to desk supports. Two brackets are included with each modesty panel.

**Modesty panels** are painted steel.

**Modesty panel** connects to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports with the attachment bracket.

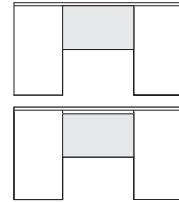


**Modesty panel** connects directly to pedestals, other storage products, and columns with screws.

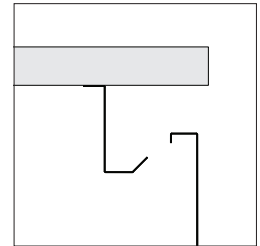


## Product Details

**Modesty panels** are available in two heights.



**Half-height modesty panels** may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" gap for cord and plug management.



**Horizontal cable race channels** are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



**Full-height modesty panels** are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2 1/2" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

## Surface Materials

### Modesty panels and attachment brackets

- Paint

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Width</b>	9", 15", 18", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", and 60"
<b>Depth</b>	7/8"
<b>Height</b>	12 5/8" and 27"

**Application Topics**

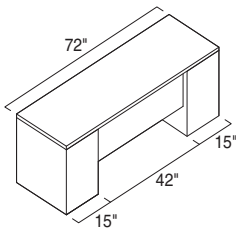
**Modesty Panel Alignment**

▶ Page 64

**Modesty panel width**

is equal to the width of the kneespace. To determine the width of the kneespace, subtract the width of the desk supports and storage components from the width of the worksurface and round down. The specifying page also has a matrix of typical applications.

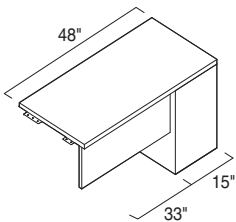
▶ Specifying, page 248



**Example 1: Desk**

Worksurface width: 72"  
Pedestal width: 15"  
End support width: 15"  
Modesty panel width: 42"

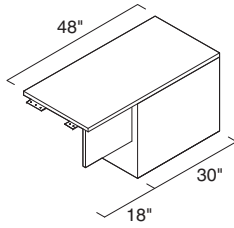
*Tip: Straight desks with zero, one, or two pedestals always use the same size modesty panel because end supports and pedestals are both 15"W.*



**Example 2: Pedestal Return**

Worksurface width: 48"  
Pedestal width: 15"  
Modesty panel width: 33"

*Tip: Returns with zero or one pedestal always use the same size modesty panel.*

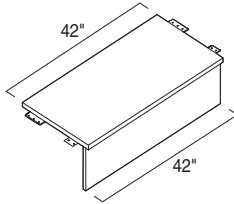


**Example 3: Lateral File Return**

Worksurface width: 48"  
Pedestal width: 30"

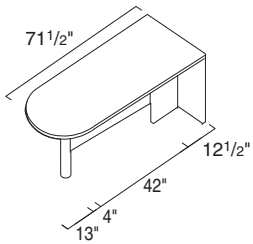
Modesty panel width: 18"

*Tip: Remember to use full-depth worksurfaces with proud front lateral files.*



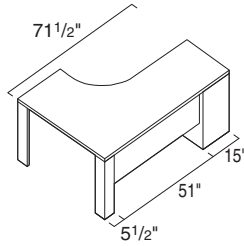
**Example 4: Bridge**

Worksurface width: 42"  
Modesty panel width: 42"



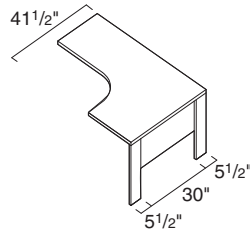
**Example 5: Bullet Peninsula**

Peninsula width: 71 1/2"  
Peninsula support depth: 12 1/2"  
Column diameter: 4"  
Clearance at end: 13"  
(30" peninsula depth minus 4" column diameter divided by 2)  
Modesty panel width: 42"



**Example 6a: Extended Corner, long side**

Worksurface width: 71 1/2"  
Corner support width: 5 1/2"  
End support width: 15"  
Modesty panel width 51"



**Example 6b: Extended Corner, short side**

Worksurface width: 41 1/2"  
Corner support width: 5 1/2"  
Modesty panel width: 30"

# Modesty Panel Alignment

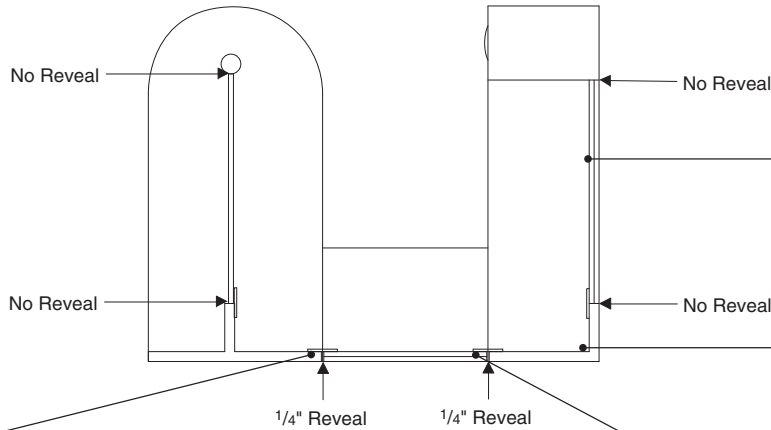
**Modesty panels** are designed with reconfiguration in mind. Non-handed brackets connect modesty panels to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports. Brackets can be removed so modesty panels can be screwed directly to pedestals, lateral files, columns, and the outer faces of end supports and corner supports.

**Modesty panel brackets** are designed to create 1/4" reveal in certain applications. These reveals allow the same size modesty panels to be used in multiple applications, simplifying inventory management and reconfiguration.

**A 1/4" reveal** occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the side of a peninsula support.

**Modesty panels** mounted between two corner supports will have a 1/4" reveal on either side. This condition typically occurs on square corner worksurfaces or on the shorter side of an extended corner worksurface.

**Modesty panel** can be screwed directly to the outside of a corner support when it is used as an intermediate support.

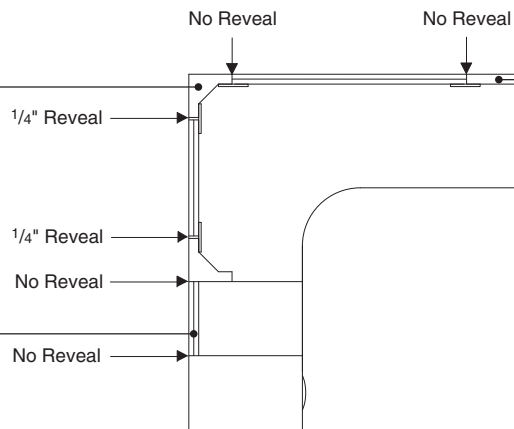


**This u-configuration** uses the same 42" modesty panels to create a 23 1/2"D X 72"W desk, a 23 1/2"D X 42"W bridge, and a 30" X 71 1/2" bullet peninsula worksurface.

**Modesty panels** are designed to be inset 1/2" from the back and side edges of end supports, peninsula supports, etc.

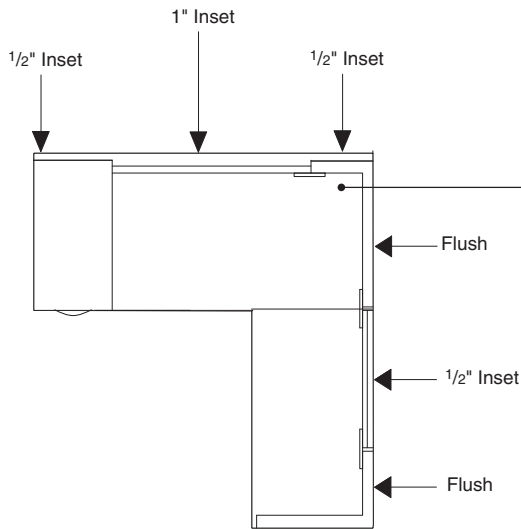
**Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop** are always flush to the back edges of pedestals, end supports, corner supports, and peninsula supports.

**A 1/4" reveal** occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the front edge of an end support, such as in most return or bridge applications.

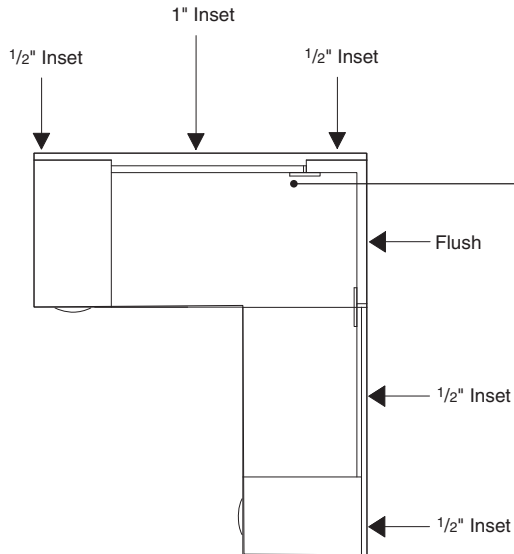


**Modesty panels** mounted between one corner support and one pedestal or end support will have no reveal. This condition typically occurs on the longer side of an extended corner worksurface.

**Full depth work-surfaces typically** cause end supports, peninsula supports, corner supports, pedestals, and modesty panels to be inset an additional 1/2" from the back edge of the worksurface.



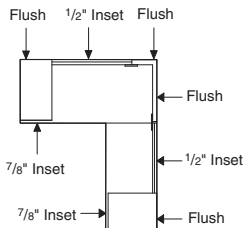
**Full-depth return work-surface applications with end supports** should be assembled with the end support flush to the back edge of the worksurface. This will inset the return modesty panel 1/2".



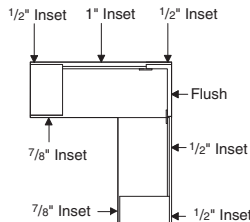
**Full-depth return work-surface applications with pedestals** should be assembled with the pedestal flush to the front edge of the worksurface so that the drawers line up properly. A modesty panel can be attached flush to the back of this pedestal. This will inset the return modesty panel 1/2".

**Pedestals and storage with flush fronts** are 7/8" smaller in depth than proud front pedestals and storage.

**Modesty panel alignment** can be achieved by mounting flush front storage units with the fronts recessed 7/8" from the front edge of the worksurface.

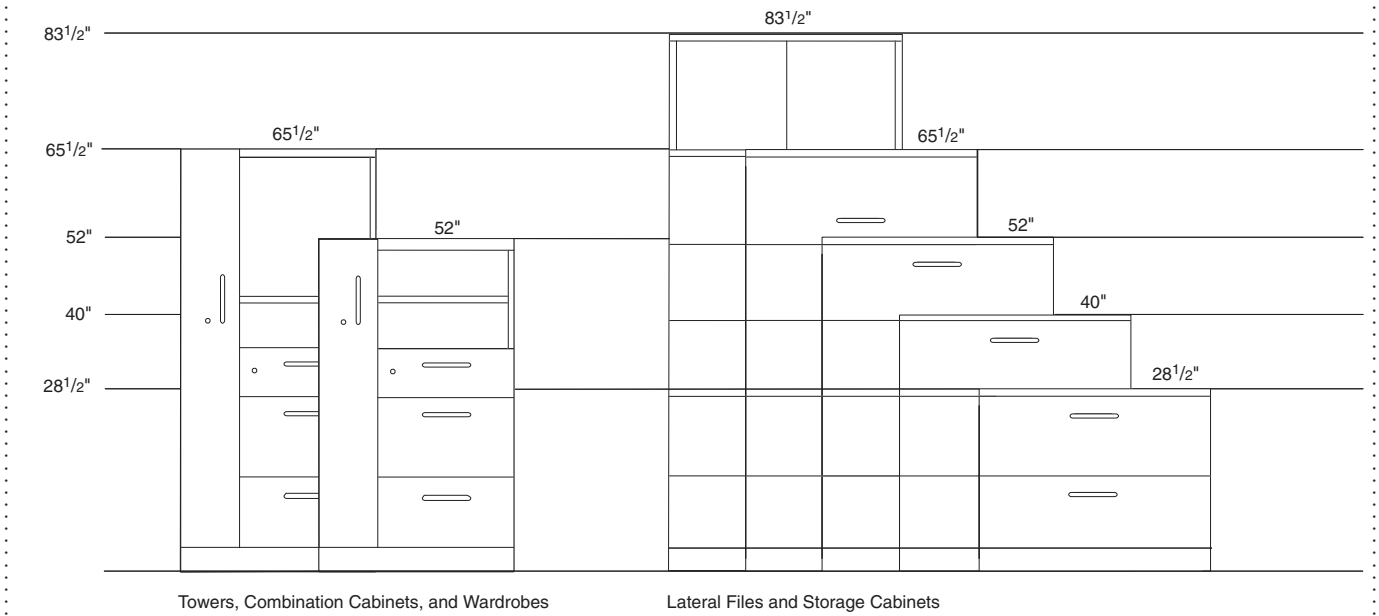


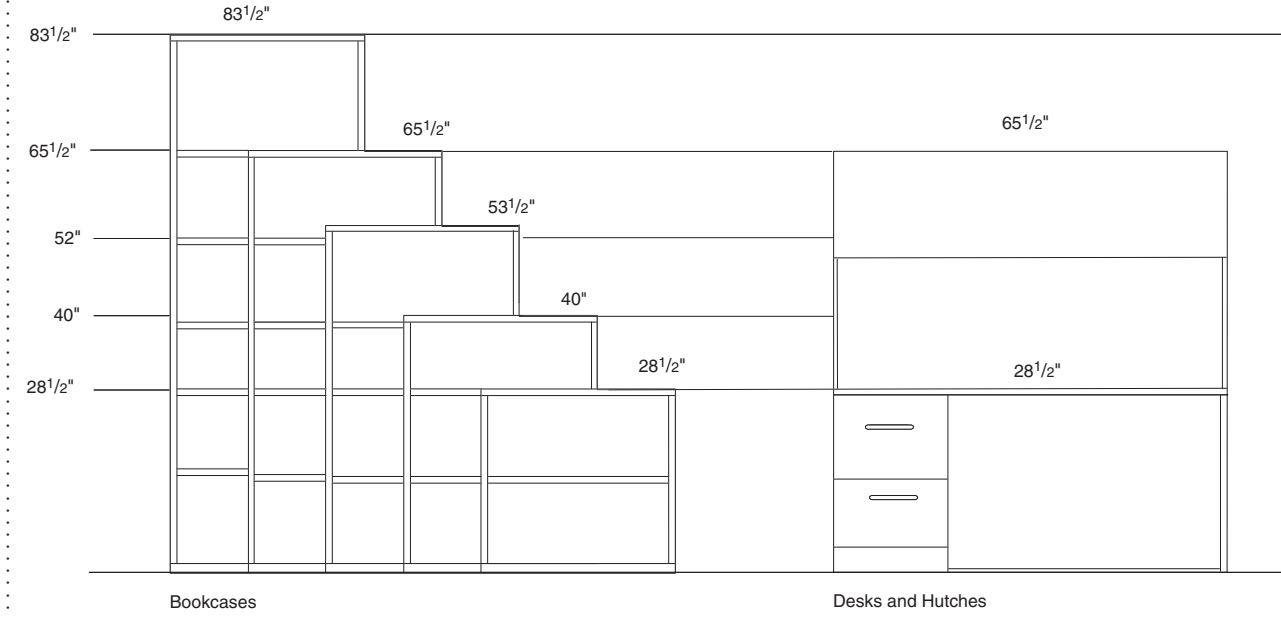
**Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop**



**Full-depth worksurfaces**

# Height Matrix





# Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines

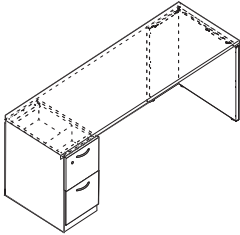
**Answer Freestanding Desks and Components** are exceptionally stable when applied according to these guidelines.

**Counterweight packages for storage products** are required to ensure product stability.

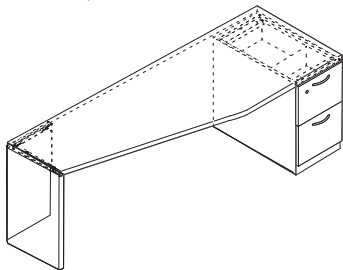
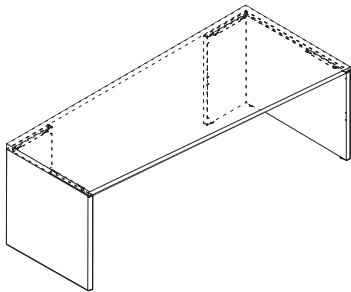
▶ See page 105 for counterweight requirements.

**Remember to specify the omit scallop option** on worksurfaces intended for use in desk applications, or order worksurface wire managers to fill the scallops.

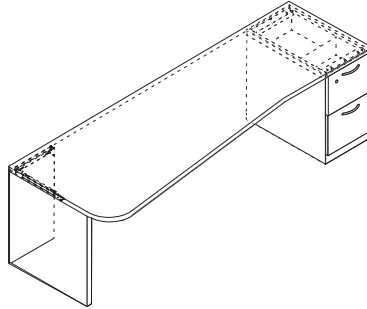
**Freestanding desks** can be created with a variety of worksurfaces:



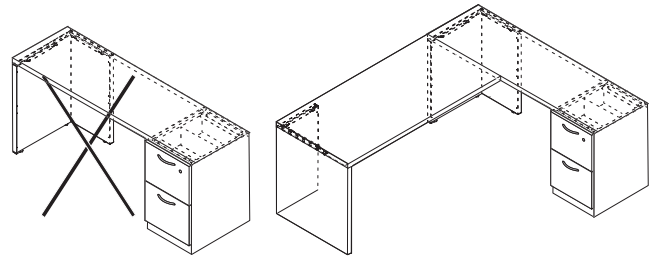
**With straight worksurfaces.** Support each end with a pedestal or other storage unit, or an end support.



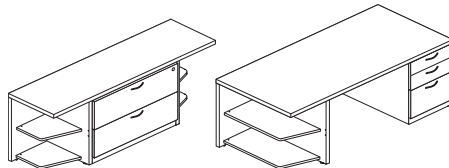
**With tapered or single-tapered worksurfaces.** Each end requires an end support of appropriate depth. The wider end of a single-tapered worksurface can accommodate storage or a return worksurface.



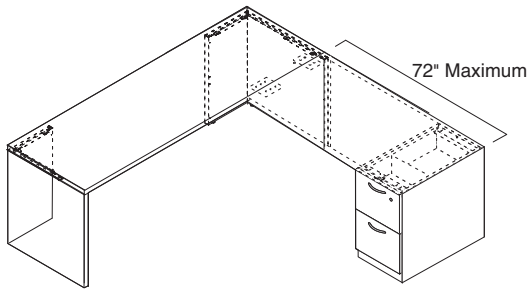
**With taper-flat worksurfaces.** The smaller end can accommodate an end support, pedestal, or other storage unit, or a return worksurface. The wider end requires an end support of the next smaller size: for example, a 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D x 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" x 72" taper-flat worksurface requires a 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D end support at the wider end.



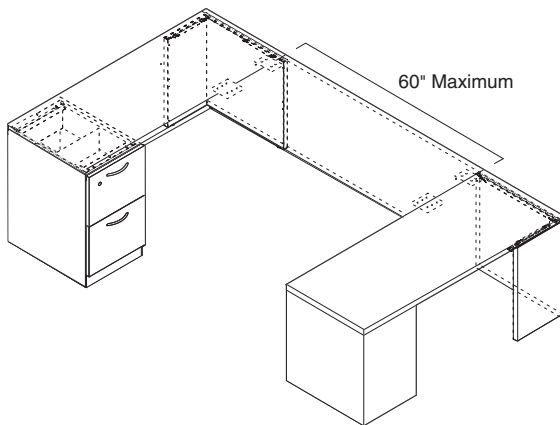
**18"D to 23<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D straight worksurfaces** must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support. This also applies to any transition, tapered, taper-flat, or single-tapered worksurface with an 18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D or 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D end.



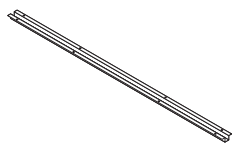
**End supports** can be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Stand-alone desks and credenzas with outward-facing end supports must be at least 60"W. Hutches may not be mounted above outward-facing end supports.



**Return workspace applications up to 72" long** can be supported with an end support or storage at one end, and a flush-mount bracket at the other end. The same two-piece flush mount bracket kit can be used to join workspaces 30"D or less. For return workspaces greater than 30"D, use two 14"D support plates. Return workspaces longer than 72" require additional support.

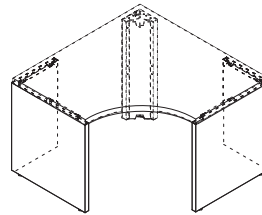


**Bridge workspace applications up to 60" long** can be supported with two flush-mount brackets. Bridge workspaces longer than 60" require additional support.

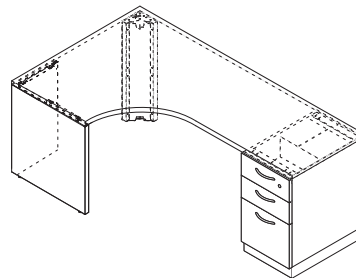


**Long workspace spans** must be supported with storage or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for workspaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for workspaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

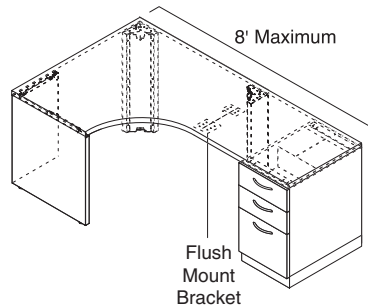
► Page 224



**Corner workspaces** can be supported by a corner support in the back corner. Sides must be supported by end supports if the corner workspace is being used as a stand alone desk.

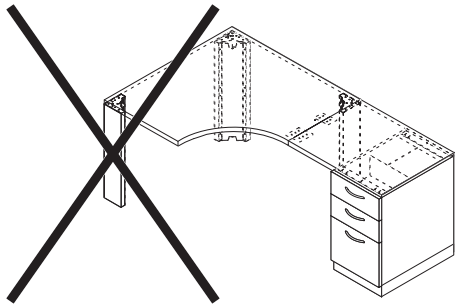


**Extended corner workspaces** can accommodate pedestals and other storage on the long end. Refer to specification pages to determine width available for storage.

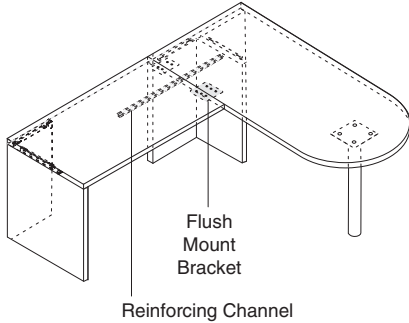
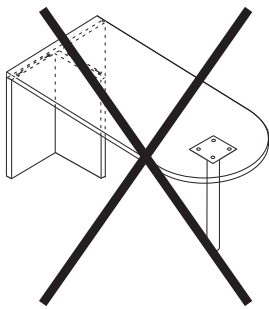


**Corner workspaces can be combined with other workspaces** to create larger desks. For unimpeded knee clearance, a corner support can be used as an intermediate support for combined workspace runs up to 8 feet. Use a flush-mount bracket to attach the workspace.

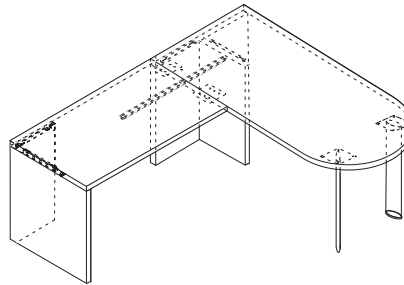
Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines, continued



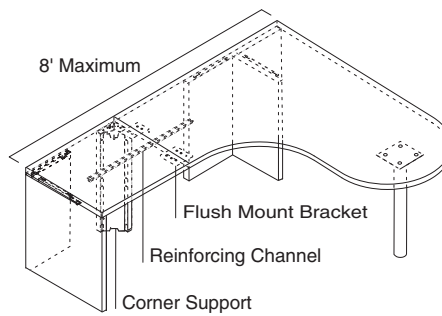
**Corner supports** may not be used to support the end of a run.



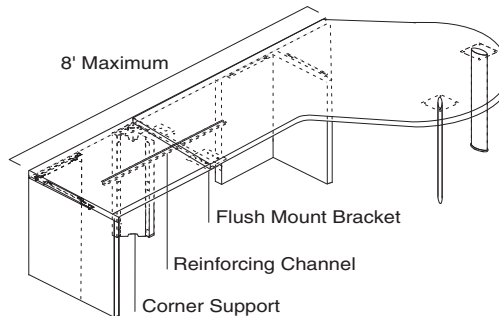
**Bullet peninsula worksurfaces and jetty worksurfaces** may be supported by a peninsula support and a column. The bullet peninsula must be connected to an adjacent work surface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket. A reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) must also be installed as shown to stabilize the peninsula work surface.



**Other legs** may be used in place of a column, but these will not allow modesty panels to be used.

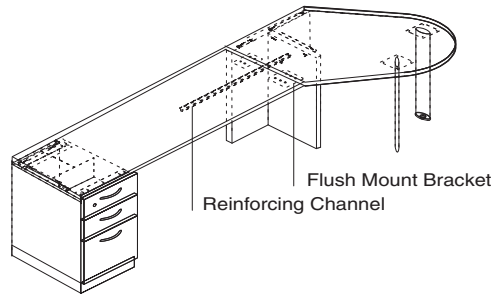


**Jetty worksurfaces** require the same supports as bullet peninsula work surfaces, except that a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the jetty is attached to another work surface in an L-configuration. This corner support may be attached to either work surface.



**Bubble jetty worksurfaces** can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The bubble jetty must be connected to an adjacent work surface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) installed as shown. Also, a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the bubble jetty is attached to another work surface. This corner support may be attached to either work surface.

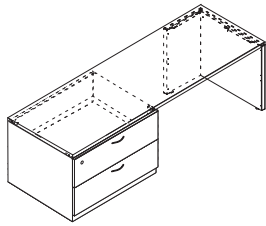
**Modesty panels** are not compatible with bubble jetty worksurfaces.



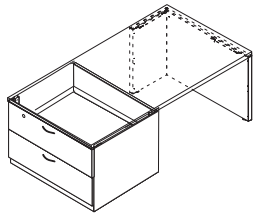
**Angled peninsula workspaces** can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The angled peninsula must be connected to an adjacent workspace in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel (TS7WKSP) installed as shown.

**Modesty panels** are not compatible with angled peninsula workspaces.

**Various storage components** can be used instead of pedestals when designing desks.

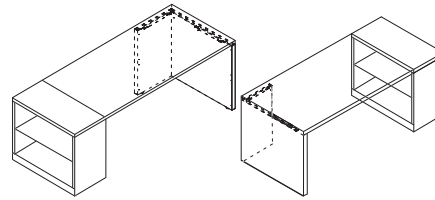


**Lateral files**, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. Two-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full-depth workspaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.



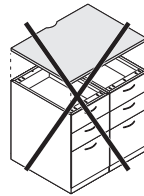
**30"W lateral files and storage cabinets** can also be applied facing the side of the desk when 30"D full-depth workspaces are used.

*Tip: 24"D proud front storage products and 18"D flush front storage products work best for side-facing applications where modesty panels are required, because the exact modesty panel sizes needed are available.*



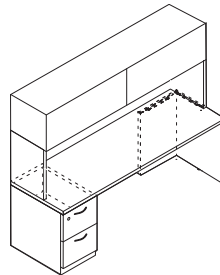
**24"W and 30"W bookcases**, specified with the no top option, can provide open storage for binders below the workspace. Bookcases can face outward for shared storage, or inward for personal storage. Bookcases are 15"D and can be substituted for 15"W pedestals. Full-depth workspaces must be used with side-facing bookcases.

**Modesty panels** are not compatible with inward-facing bookcases.



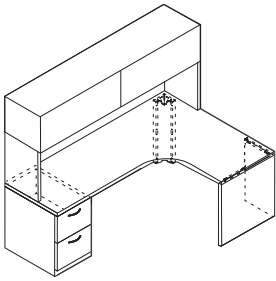
**Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the workspace width.** Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

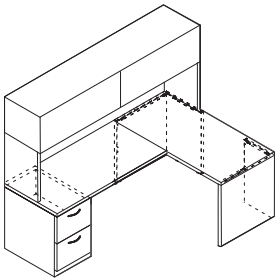


**Universal hutch kits** can be used to mount Universal in the case and over the case bins above desks. Hutch kits attached to desks without lower storage must be placed against a wall for stability.

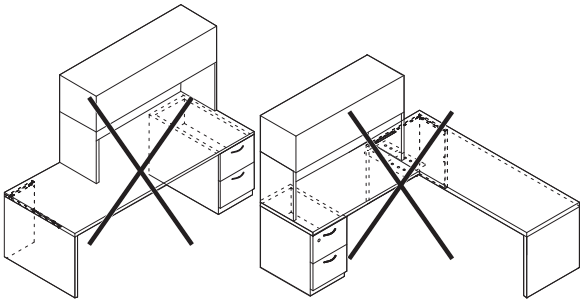
Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines, continued



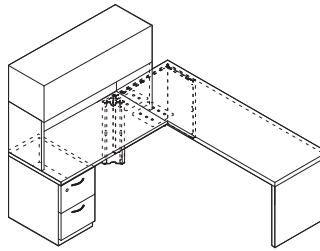
**Full depth corner and extended corner work surfaces** can also accommodate hutches. Worksurfaces with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop will be  $\frac{1}{2}$ " too short.  
*Tip: Select the omit scallops option when a hutch will be mounted above a corner work surface, otherwise the scallops will interfere with hutch attachment.*



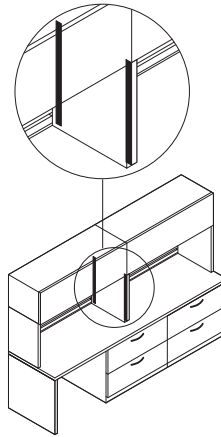
**Hutches** can span an L-configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used. Worksurfaces with  $\frac{1}{2}$ " cord drop will be  $\frac{1}{2}$ " too short.



**Both ends of a hutch kit must be** mounted directly above some type of floor support, such as a pedestal, corner support, or end support. Do not mount either end of a hutch kit between floor supports or above a flush-mount bracket.



**Add a corner support** as an intermediate support below the hutch in this type of application.



**Hutch connector bracket** is required when two or more hutches are mounted side by side. Floor support is required below the connected hutch end supports in the middle of the run.

# Answer Freestanding Open Plan Stability Guidelines

## Guidelines for Freestanding Applications

Universal components can be used together to create non-panel based applications.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.

▶ See page 105 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*.

### Freestanding Rules

- Long worksurface spans must be supported with legs or other supports at least every 54". Reinforcing channel (TS7WKSPT) allows the distance between supports to be increased to 60" for worksurfaces that will be heavily loaded, or up to 72" for worksurfaces with lighter expected loads. Reinforcing channels must be specified separately. Specifying, page 224.

**Calculate span distance** by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.

Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" (72"-6" = 66"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

Worksurface Span Deductions for Determining Reinforcing Channel Size		Right-Hand Support						
		End Panel	FrameOne Leg	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	Intermediate Support	DBL Post Leg	Cantilever	All other Legs/Supports
<b>Left-Hand Support</b>	End Panel	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	FrameOne Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"
	Intermediate Support	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"
	DBL Post Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	Cantilever	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	All other Legs/Supports	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"

Reinforcing Channel Sizes		
Style Number	Nominal	Actual
TS7WKSPT39	39"W	39.231"W
TS7WKSPT48	48"W	47.547"W
TS7WKSPT51	51"W	50.547"W
TS7WKSPT54	54"W	53.547"W
TS7WKSPT	57"W	56.547"W
TS7WKSPT60	60"W	59.547"W
TS7WKSPT63	63"W	62.547"W
TS7WKSPT66	66"W	65.547"W
TS7WKSPT72	72"W	71.547"W

Note: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.

### Reinforcing Channel Size for Straight 120° Worksurfaces

To calculate the reinforcing channel size for a straight 120° worksurface, use the user edge length, subtract 6", and order the next shortest channel. See chart below.

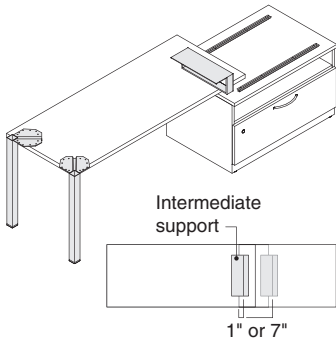
Back Edge Width	Worksurface Depth	User Edge Depth	Reinforcing Channel Size
48"	23½"	61⅙"	54"W
48"	29½"	65⅙"	57"W
60"	23½"	73⅙"	66"W
60"	29½"	77⅙"	66"W
72"	23 ½"	85⅙"	72"W
72"	29½"	89⅙"	72"W

**Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued**

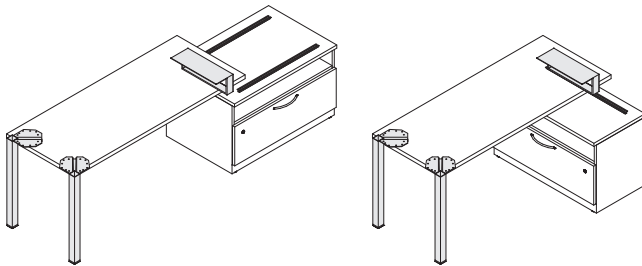
**Intermediate Supports**

- Intermediate support must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.
- Storage with laminate or wood tops does not require additional bracing with intermediate support.
- Number of braces is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage; it is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.
- Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires one brace. This allows the worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.
- Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires two braces. This allows the worksurface to be oriented inline with storage.

**Parallel Storage and Worksurface Applications**

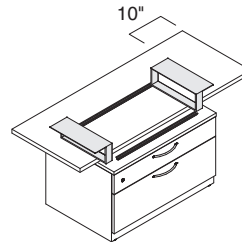
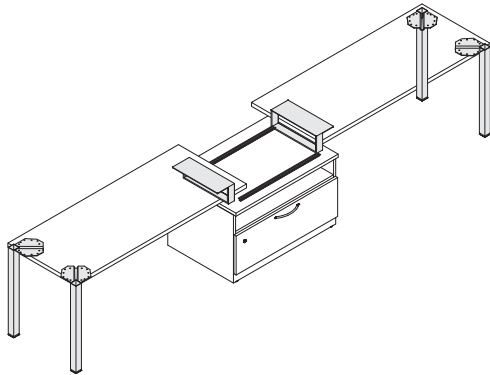


- **On cabinets with steel tops in parallel applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the units (as long as it's at least 1" from the edge).



- **In steel top storage applications with parallel storage and worksurface orientation**, two storage braces are required.
- **In steel top storage applications with perpendicular storage and worksurface orientation**, one storage brace is required.
- **On cabinets with laminate or wood tops in parallel applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.
- **Worksurfaces and storage depths** can be the same depth or can differ by up to 6". An 18"D worksurface can be used with a 24"D storage unit, or a 24"D worksurface can be used with an 18"D storage unit.

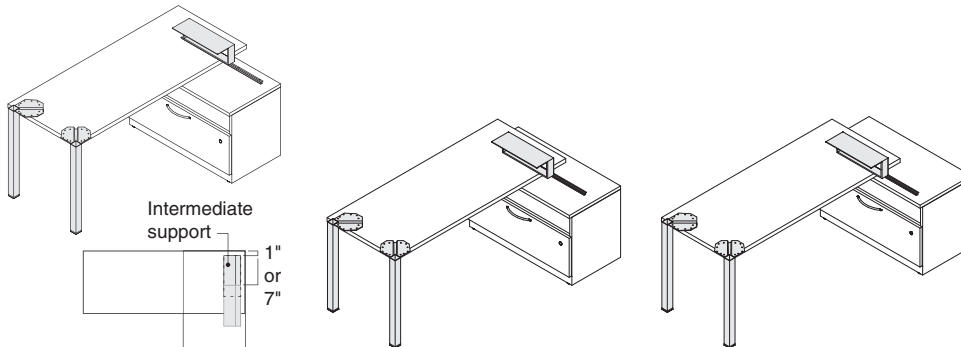
**Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued**



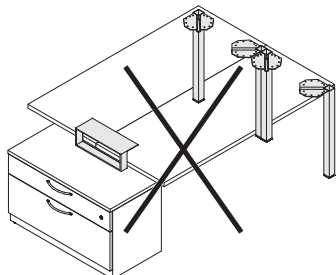
- **Worksurfaces** can be mounted on top of one and/or 1.5-High laterals using intermediate supports. Worksurfaces can be the same size or overhang the lateral by up to 10" per side.

- **Intermediate supports** can be used on both sides of a lateral file to support one work surface or two separate work surfaces as long as placement guidelines are followed.

**Perpendicular Storage and Worksurface Applications** can be positioned anywhere front to back on the storage unit.



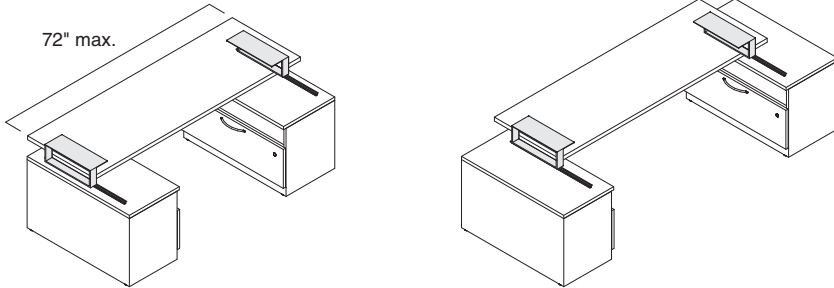
- **On cabinets with steel tops in perpendicular applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations.
- **On cabinets with laminate or wood tops in perpendicular applications**, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.
- **In steel top storage applications with perpendicular storage and work surface orientation**, one **storage brace** is required.
- **Intermediate support** can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit.



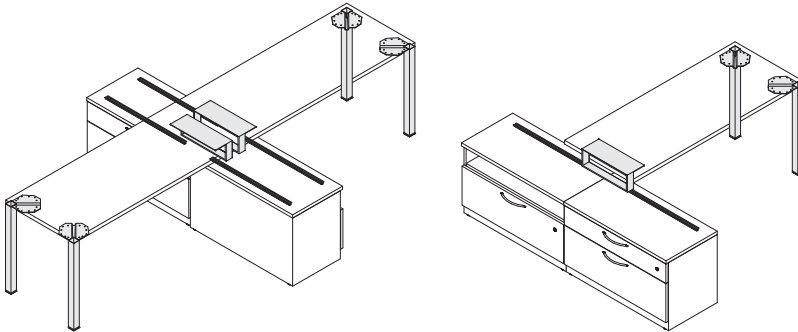
- **Two worksurfaces** cannot attach to a single intermediate support.

**Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued**

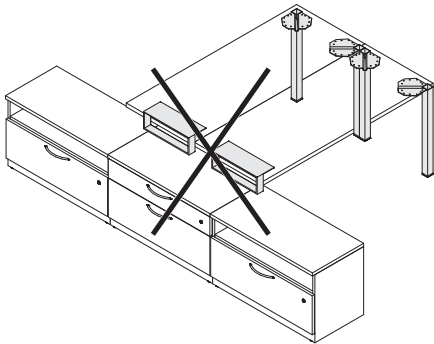
**Worksurfaces** can be mounted off one or two lateral files.



- **Worksurfaces up to 72" long** can be support by two perpendicular laterals. When using one 72" worksurface and two perpendicular laterals to support it, there will only be enough room for one person to sit between the laterals. Follow rules for worksurface reinforcing channels in these applications.



- **One intermediate support** can be used in conjunction with one storage unit or shared between two storage units.



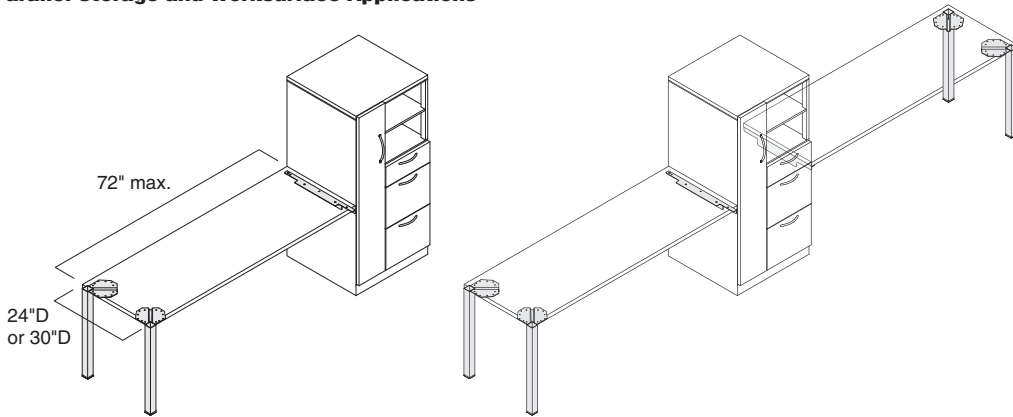
- **Two worksurfaces** cannot be shared between three lateral units utilizing two shared intermediate supports in a perpendicular application.

*Tip: Brace holes may not line up correctly on steel tops in these applications.*

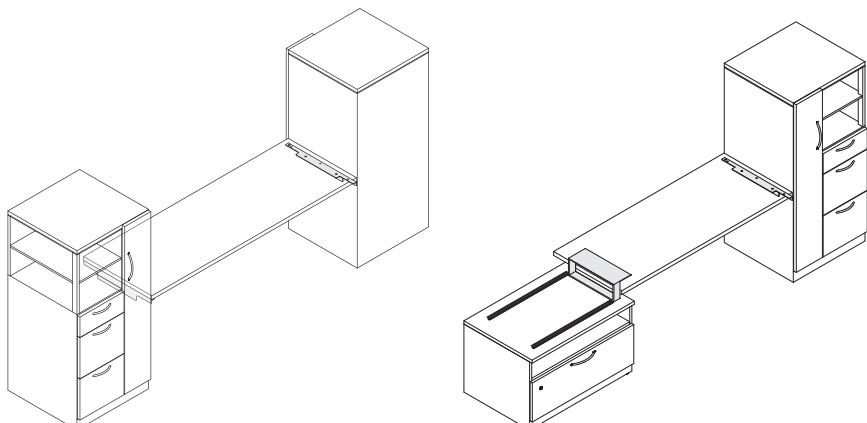
**Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued**

**Worksurface to Tower Bracket**

**Parallel Storage and Worksurface Applications**



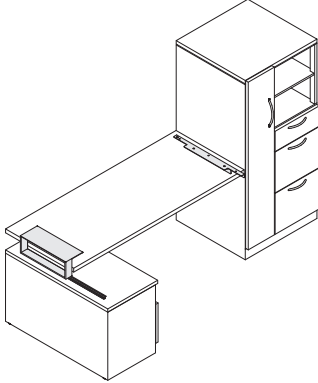
- **Worksurface to tower connectors** can be used on one side or both sides of a 24"D or 30"D Universal Towers or TS Series Tower Too. The other end of the worksurface can be supported by legs.
- **The depth of the worksurface** must match the depth of the tower.



- **Worksurfaces up to 72" long** can be supported by a worksurface to tower bracket on each side or by one intermediate support and one worksurface to tower bracket.
- **Storage units** can be positioned either forwards or backwards.

**Guidelines for Freestanding Applications, continued**

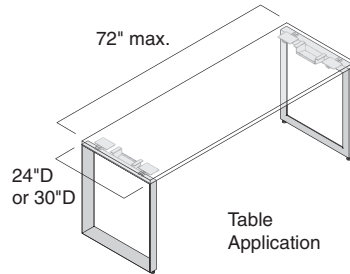
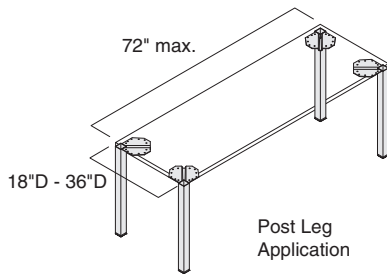
**Worksurface to Tower Bracket, continued**



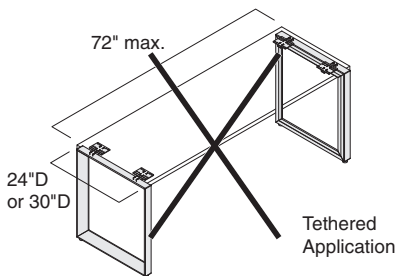
- **When using an intermediate support on one side and a worksurface to tower bracket on the other side**, the storage unit supporting the intermediate support can be positioned parallel or perpendicular to the worksurface.

**FrameOne for Universal Legs**

- Post legs can be used to support a freestanding worksurface up to 72"W to create a freestanding table.
- Open and closed loop legs can be used to create a freestanding table.



- **18"D to 36"D worksurfaces** can be supported by a post leg in each corner. Freestanding worksurfaces greater than 72"W need additional center front and back floor support.
- **For FrameOne universal post leg**, power access door and grommets oriented right or left interfere and cannot be used.
- **24"D to 30"D worksurfaces** can be used with 24"D closed loop and open loop legs.
- **30"D to 36"D worksurfaces** can be used with 30"D closed loop and open loop legs.
- Follow rules for worksurface reinforcing channels in these applications.




- **Tethered application FrameOne legs** will not support a freestanding worksurface. Please specify FrameOne legs for table application.
- ▶ See page 226 for *FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces*.

---

# Understanding Universal Tables

---

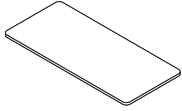
	
<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>80</b>

	
<b>Product Details</b>	
Universal Tables	<b>84</b>
Bases for Universal Tables	<b>86</b>
Legs for Universal Tables	<b>88</b>
<b>Application Topics</b>	
Table and Base Combinations	<b>90</b>
Table and Leg Combinations	<b>91</b>
Table Leg Positions	<b>92</b>
Wiring and Cabling Accessories	<b>157</b>

# Statement of Line

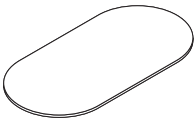
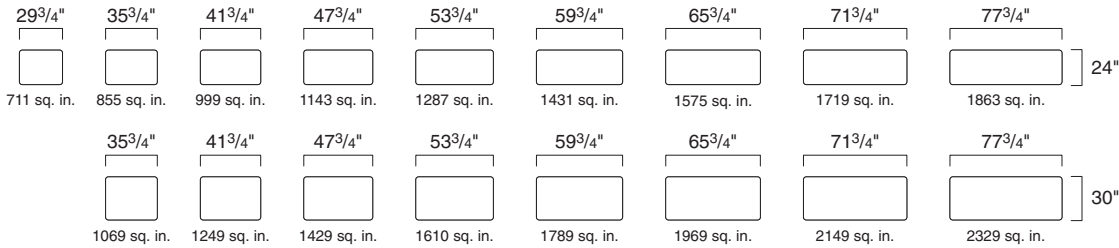
**All table sizes and shapes** are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

**Table dimensions shown** apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each table.



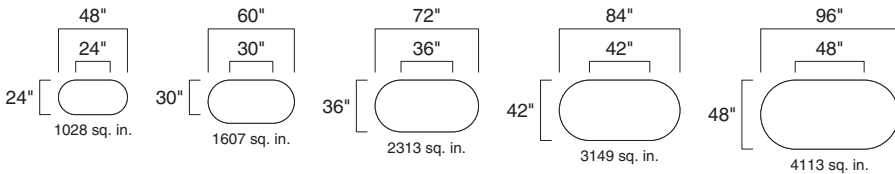
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 256

## Straight Tables



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 258

## Capsule Tables

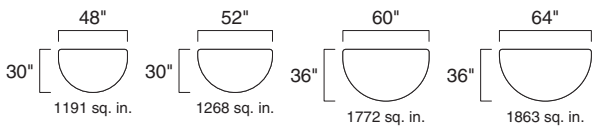


*Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.*



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 259

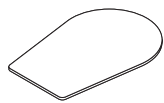
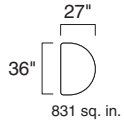
## Spanner Tables





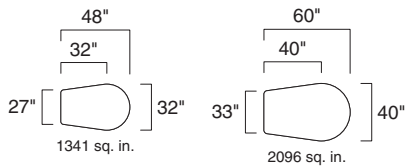
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 260

**Peninsula Table**



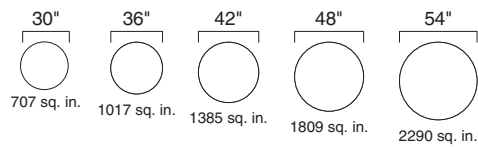
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 261

**Tapered Peninsula Tables**



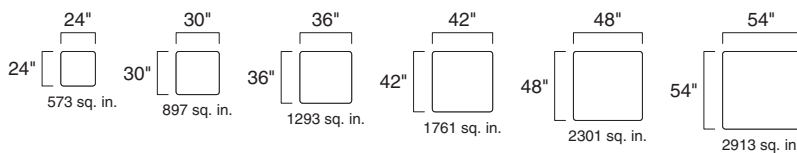
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 262

**Round Tables**



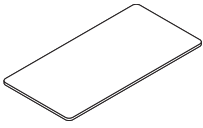
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 264

**Square Tables**



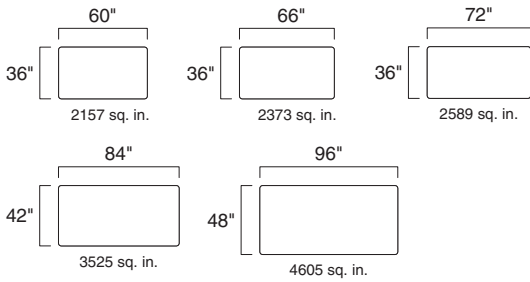
*Tip: Wood veneer square tables are available in 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W only.*

Statement of Line, continued

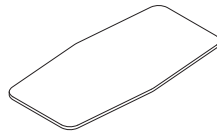


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 266

Rectangle Tables

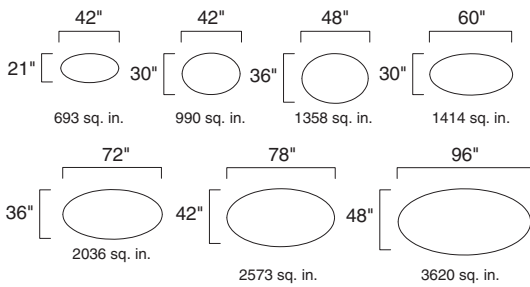


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 268



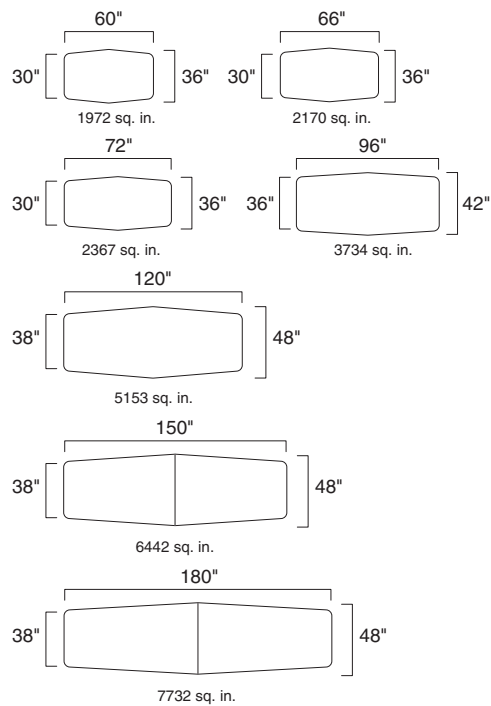
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 84  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 269

Oval Tables



Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

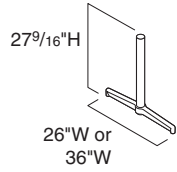
Hex Conference Tables



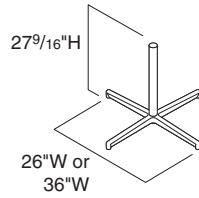
Tip: Hex conference tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

**Bases for Universal Tables**

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 86  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 270



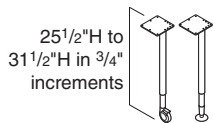
**T-Base**



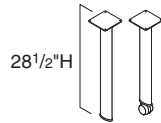
**X-Base**

**Legs for Universal Tables**

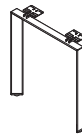
Understanding  
 ▶ Page 88  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Pages 272–274



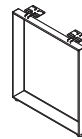
**Adjustable-Height  
 Legs with Casters  
 or Glides**



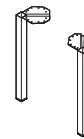
**Post Legs with  
 Casters or Glides**



**FrameOne Open  
 Loop Legs**



**FrameOne Closed  
 Loop Legs**



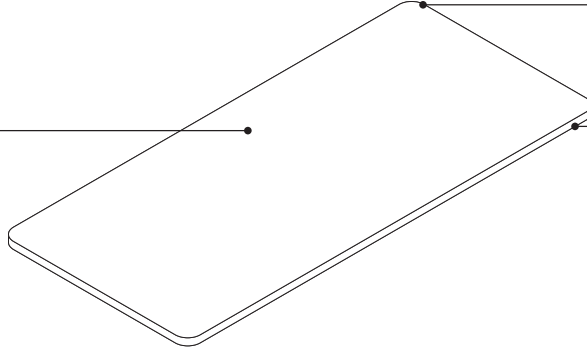
**FrameOne Post  
 Legs**

*Tip: Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.*

# Universal Tables

**Universal tables** can be used in a variety of individual and team settings.  
 ▶ Specifying tables, page 256

**Table top** has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.



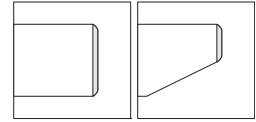
**Radius corner** eliminates sharp edges and is appropriate for freestanding, mobile furniture.

**Edge profile** is continuous around all edges of the table.

## Product Details

### High-Pressure Laminate Tables

**Continuous edge profile** is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile      Knife edge profile

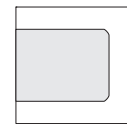
**PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles** are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

**Knife edge with 3 mm user edge** is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

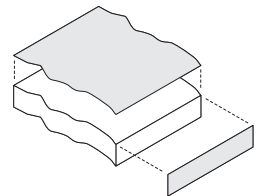
**Edge profile finishes** are specified separately from laminate color.

### Wood Veneer Tables

**Edges** of worksurfaces are available in square (3 mm) profile.



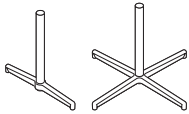
Square (3 mm) edge profile



**Square (3 mm) edge profile** is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

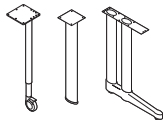
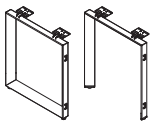
**Connections**

Universal tables are supported by bases or legs, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



**Use the Table and Base Combinations matrix** to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the tables you choose.

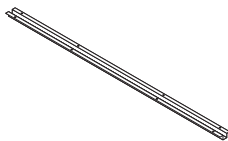
*Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.*  
▶ Page 90



**Use the Table and Legs Combinations matrix** to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose.

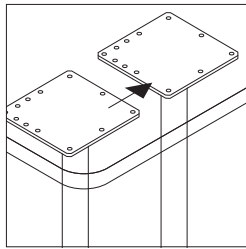
*Tip: Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by legs.*

▶ Page 91



**Reinforcing channels**

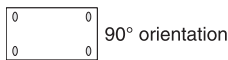
are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table is 96" or smaller and will be supported by T- or X-bases. Channels are required and are always included with tables 120" and larger.



**Underside of table**

has inset locations that support slip-fit and nesting applications. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.

▶ See *Table Leg Positions*, page 92.



90° orientation

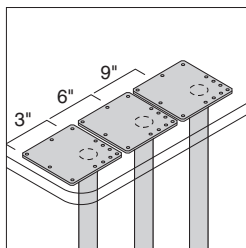


45° orientation

**Legs installed in a 90° orientation**

allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

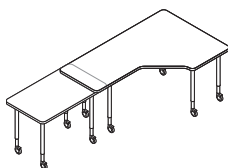
**45° leg orientation** is a preferred aesthetic for many customers.



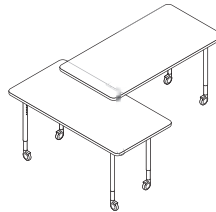
**Legs may be installed inset**

from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size.

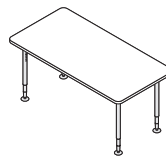
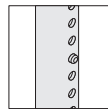
▶ See *Table Leg Positions*, page 92.



**Slip-fit planning** allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

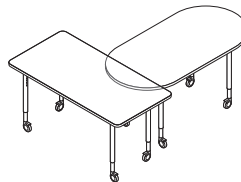


**Table with 28 1/2"H legs** installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.

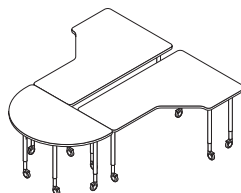


**Adjustable-height legs**

adjust 25 1/2"H to 31 1/2"H in 3/4" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



**26"H legs** allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28 1/2"H legs.



**Spanner table** enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.

**Surface Materials**

**High-Pressure Laminate Tables**

- Laminate
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
  - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**3 mm profile**

- Plastic

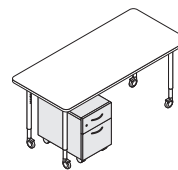
**Wood Veneer Tables**

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

**Square (3 mm) edge profile**

- Wood veneer to match table

**Application Topics**



**Mobile pedestals** up to 24 1/2"H will fit under 26"H tables without reinforcing channels.

**Mobile pedestals** up to 27"H will fit under 28 1/2"H tables without reinforcing channels.

**Tables with reinforcing channel** will reduce the available space by 1".

**Table and Base Combinations**

▶ Page 90

**Table and Leg Combinations**

▶ Page 91

**Table Leg Positions**

▶ Page 92

**Wiring and Cabling Accessories**

▶ Pages 157–161

**Shipping**

**Palletizing** streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

**Hex conference tables 150"W or larger** are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

# Bases for Universal Tables

## Pedestal-base tables

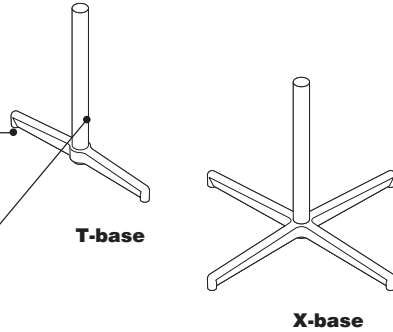
fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and bases are ordered separately.

► Specifying, page 270

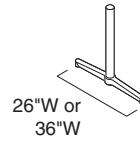
## Adjustable leveling glides

allow tables to remain level when installed on uneven floors.

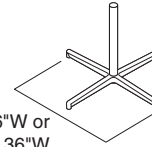
**Column support** includes a cylindrical steel column and a base with feet.



## Product Details



26"W or 36"W



26"W or 36"W

**Bases** are available 26"W and 36"W and are 27<sup>9</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H.

## Surface Materials

### Column support

- Paint (standard)
- 8046 Polished Aluminum (option)

### Base

- Paint (standard)
- 8046 Polished Aluminum (option)

## Application Topics

### Table and Base Combinations

► Page 90

## Shipping

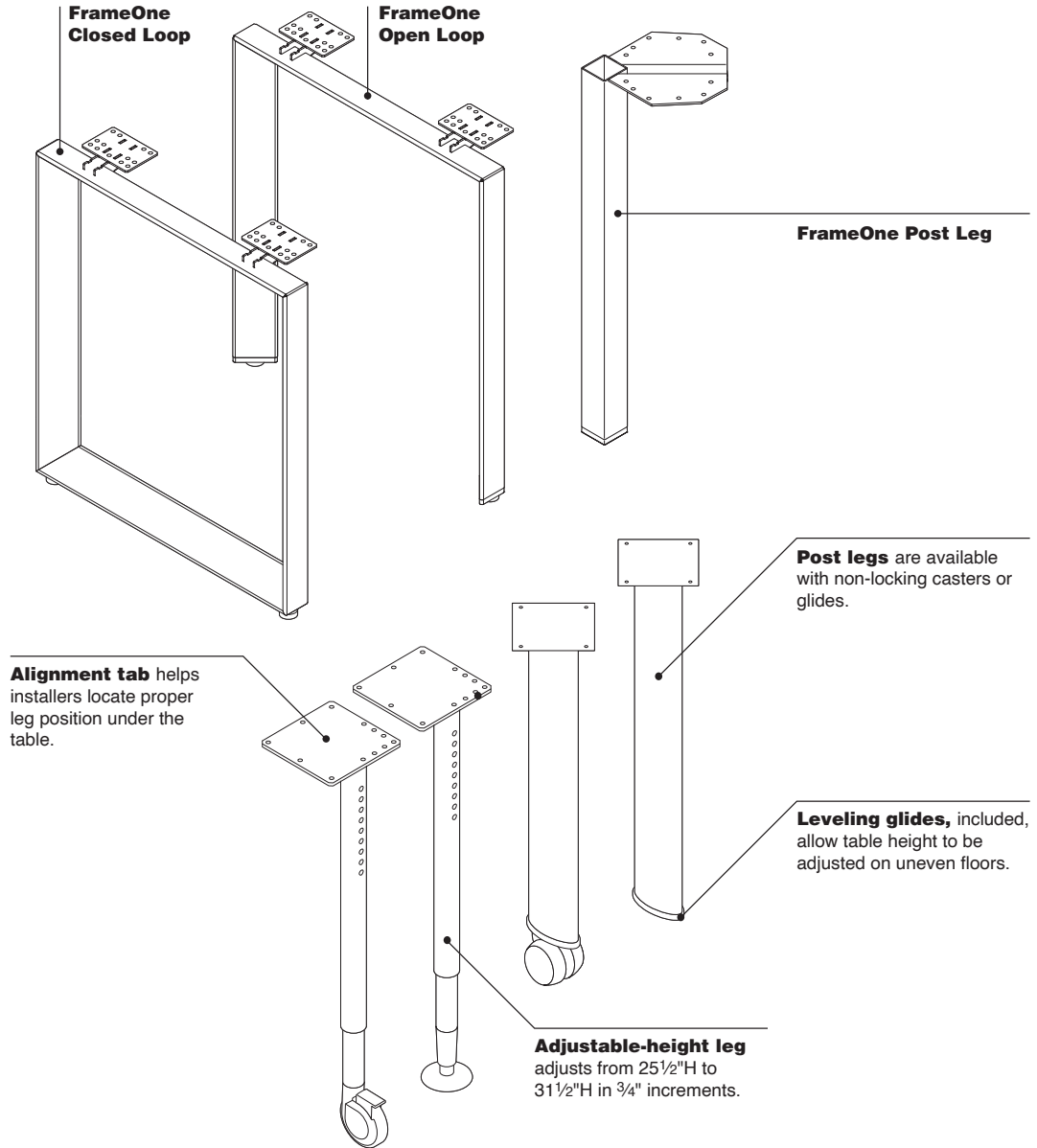
**Bases** are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.



# Legs for Universal Tables

Legs attach to a table to make it freestanding.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 272

**FrameOne for Universal Legs** are available in open loop, closed loop, and post legs.



## Actual Dimensions

	Adjustable-height leg	Post leg	FrameOne for Universal open and closed loop legs	FrameOne for Universal post leg
Height* (standard)	25 1/2"-31 1/2"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"	28 1/2"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	3/4"	3/4"	2 1/4"	1"

\*Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.

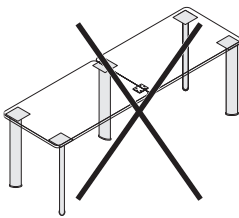
**Product Details**

**Legs** support tables at 26"H or 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

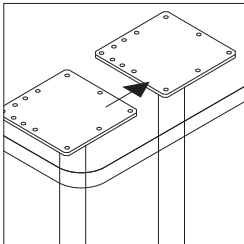
**Table legs** are ordered separately and installed on site.

▶ See *Table and Leg Combinations*, page 91.

**Table legs** are non-handed to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.

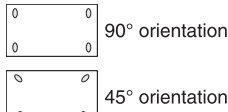


**Table legs** cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radius corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.



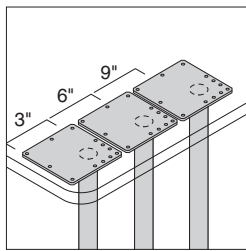
**Single post legs** can only be installed in a 45° orientation.

▶ See *Table Leg Positions*, page 92.

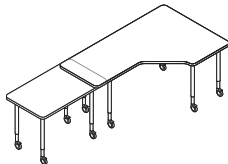


**Legs installed in a 90° orientation** allow for greater storage and kneespace below the worksurface.

**45° leg orientation** is a preferred aesthetic for many customers.

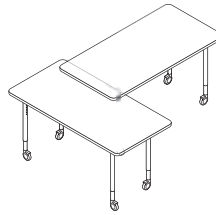


**Legs may be installed inset** from the edge of the worksurface to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the worksurface to the edge of the leg.

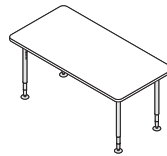
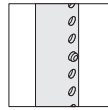


**Slip-fit planning** allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease.

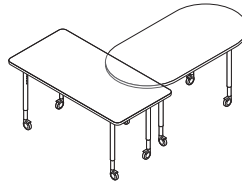
**Alignment tab** corresponds to under worksurface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.



**Table** with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.



**Adjustable-height legs** adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



**26"H legs** allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.

**Surface Materials**

**Adjustable-height legs**

- Paint

**Post and post leg with caster**

- Paint

**Post leg caster**

- Black plastic

**FrameOne Closed loop and open loop legs**

- Paint

**FrameOne post legs**

- Paint

**Application Topics**

























**Table and Leg Combinations**

▶ Page 91

**Table Leg Positions**

▶ Page 92

# Table and Base Combinations

	26"W T-Base 	36"W T-Base 	26"W X-Base 	36"W X-Base 
<b>Straight Tables</b>				
24"D x 36"W			 ①	
30"D x 36"W-42"W				 ①
30"D x 48"W-78"W	 ②			
<b>Capsule Tables</b>				
24"D x 48"W			 ②	
30"D x 60"W	 ②			
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 84"W		 ②		
48"D x 96"W				
<b>Round Tables</b>				
30" diameter			 ①	
36" diameter				
42" diameter				 ①
48" diameter				
54" diameter				
<b>Square Tables</b>				
30"D x 30"W			 ①	
36"D x 36"W				 ①
42"D x 42"W				
48"D x 48"W		 ②		
54"D x 54"W				
<b>Rectangle Tables</b>				
36"D x 60"W	 ②			
36"D x 66"W				
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 84"W		 ②		
48"D x 96"W				
<b>Oval Tables</b>				
30"D x 42"W			 ①	
36"D x 48"W				 ①
30"D x 60"W	 ②			
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 78"W				
48"D x 96"W		 ②		
<b>Hex Conference Tables</b>				
36"D x 60"W	 ②			
36"D x 66"W				
36"D x 72"W				
42"D x 96"W		 ②		
48"D x 120"W				
48"D x 150"W		 ③		
48"D x 180"W				

① = Number of bases to order.  
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and base combinations that are not valid.

# Table and Leg Combinations

**Adjustable-Height Leg or Post Leg**



Straight Tables	④
Round Tables	④
Square Tables	④
Rectangle Tables	④
Spanner Tables	④
Capsule Tables	④
Peninsula Tables	④
Tapered Peninsula Tables	④
Oval Tables, up to 36"D x 72"W	④

*Tip: Oval tables 21"D x 42"W and 30"D x 42"W may only use legs with glides. Legs with casters may not be used on these table sizes.*

*Tip: Hex conference tables, and oval tables 42"D x 72"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.*

① = Number of legs to order.  
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

# Table Leg Positions

**Table leg positions** allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables. However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

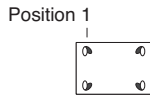
**Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3** will vary in their distance from the worksurface edge:

**Position 1** is 3" from edge

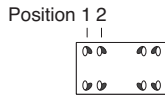
**Position 2** is 6" from edge

**Position 3** is 9" from edge

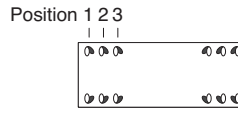
*Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.*



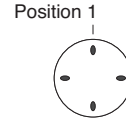
**Straight Table**  
24"D x 30"W



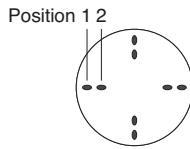
**Straight Table**  
24"D x 36"W  
30"D x 36"W  
30"D x 42"W



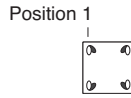
**Straight Table**  
24"D x 48"W    30"D x 48"W  
24"D x 54"W    30"D x 54"W  
24"D x 60"W    30"D x 60"W  
24"D x 66"W    30"D x 66"W  
24"D x 72"W    30"D x 72"W  
24"D x 78"W    30"D x 78"W



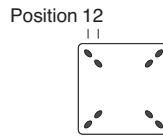
**Round Table**  
30" Diameter  
36" Diameter  
42" Diameter  
48" Diameter



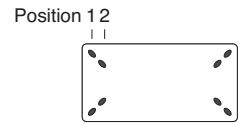
**Round Table**  
54" Diameter



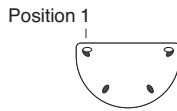
**Square Table**  
24"D x 24"W  
30"D x 30"W



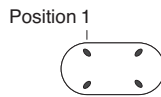
**Square Table**  
36"D x 36"W  
42"D x 42"W  
48"D x 48"W  
54"D x 54"W



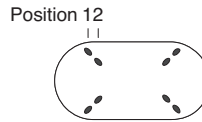
**Rectangle Table**



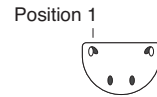
**Spanner Table**



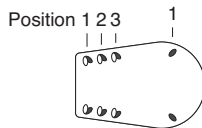
**Capsule Table**  
24"D x 48"W  
30"D x 60"W



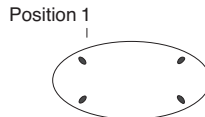
**Capsule Table**  
36"D x 72"W  
42"D x 84"W  
48"D x 96"W



**Peninsula Table**



**Tapered Peninsula Table**



**Oval Table**  
21"D x 42"W    30"D x 60"W  
30"D x 42"W    36"D x 72"W  
36"D x 48"W

**Legend**

- ⊕ = Both 45° and 90°
- ⊙ = Either 45° or 90°

---

# Understanding Worksurface Screens



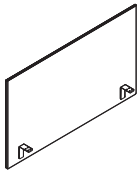
**Statement of Line** **94**



**Product Details**

<b>Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens</b>	<b>96</b>
<b>Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners</b>	<b>98</b>
<b>Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens</b>	<b>99</b>
<b>Sarto Privacy Screens</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>Divisio Side Screen</b>	<b>101</b>

# Statement of Line

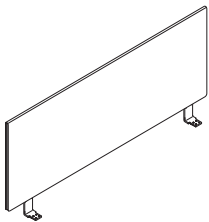


Understanding  
 ▶ Page 96  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 276

## Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

	Height Above Worksurface	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
Privacy Mount Height*	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>5</sub> "H	●	●	●	●	●
Privacy/Modesty Mount Height*	13"H	●	●	●	●	●

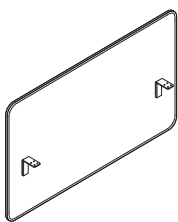
*Tip: Overall screen height is 25<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>"H.  
 \*Privacy mount height measures 48" from the floor to the top of the screen and privacy/modesty mount height measures 42" from the floor to the top of the screen. Privacy mount shown.*



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 98  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 278

## Universal Privacy Screens

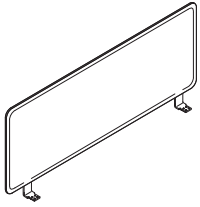
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 99  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 280

## Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

	24"W	29"W	42"W	46"W	48"W	54"W	58"W	60"W	66"W	70"W
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
30"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 100  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 282

**Sarto Privacy Screens**

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
13 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
19 1/2"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
36"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 101  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 284

**Divisio Side Screen**

29 1/2"D	
11 5/8"H	●

# Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens

## Universal privacy/modesty screen

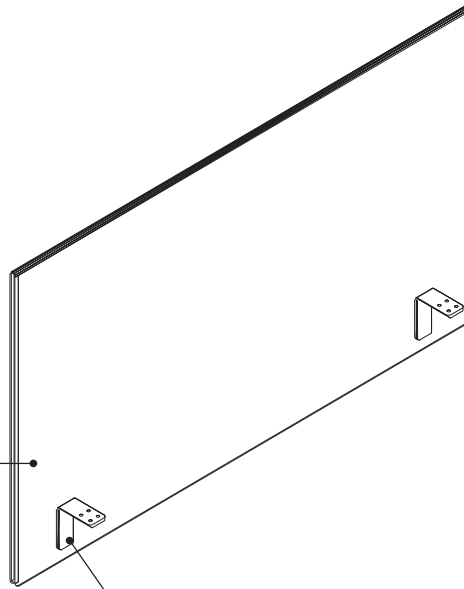
provides a boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 and 7 worksurfaces, Elective Elements, Universal tables, and Universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 276

**Universal privacy/modesty screens** are available in one height, 25<sup>7</sup>/<sub>10</sub>" , with two mount location options to provide either privacy or privacy/modesty.

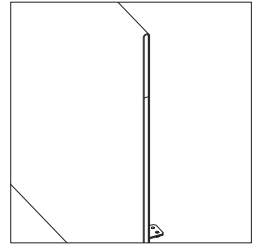
**Universal privacy/modesty screens** cannot be used on surfaces that have integrated rails or an additive SOTO rail.

**Universal privacy/modesty screen** is pin tackable.



The screen is attached to the worksurface using simple L-brackets and 1" screws. Brackets are shown mounted in the privacy position.

## Product Details



**The edge of the screen** is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

**The screen** may be used on 3/4"-1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" thick worksurfaces.

**The width of the screen** can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 362.

### Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

### Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

### Brackets

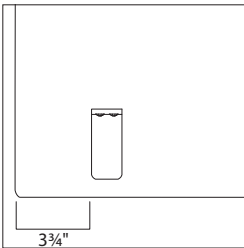
- 7360 Merle

## Actual Dimensions

### Universal Privacy/Modesty Screen

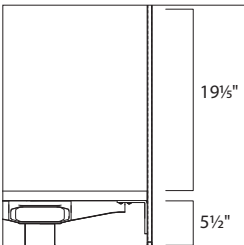
Width	42", 48", 54", 60", or 66"
Height	25 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
Weight	9.79 lb, 10.315 lb, 10.84 lb, 11.365 lb, 11.89 lb
Thickness	3/4"

**Application Topics**

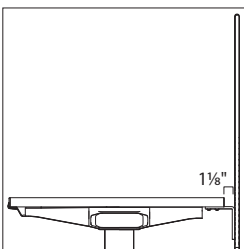


**Universal privacy/modesty screen** mounts to worksurfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3 3/4" in from each side of the screen.

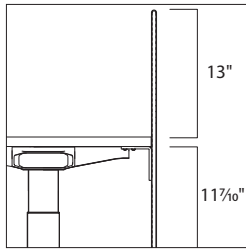
**Screen height attachment locations** are determined when specifying privacy (top of screen will be at 48") or privacy/modesty (top of screen will be at 42"). The location cannot be changed in the field.



**Privacy configuration** provides 19 1/2" of screen above the work surface and 5 1/2" of screen below the work surface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 48"H Answer panel.



**Screen** can be mounted with a 1 1/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.



**Privacy/modesty configuration** provides 13" of screen above the work surface and 11 7/10" of screen below the work surface. The height is measured from the top of the mounting surface to the top of the screen, and from the bottom of the mounting surface to the bottom of the screen. The top of the screen will align with the bottom of the top trim on a 42"H Answer panel.

**Both the privacy and privacy/modesty configurations** allow the height-adjustable desks to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap. Privacy version will not interfere with integrated storage.

**Universal privacy/modesty screens** can be used with universal worksurfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

- Example 1 – Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2 – Tables with double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

**Privacy/modesty screens** can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

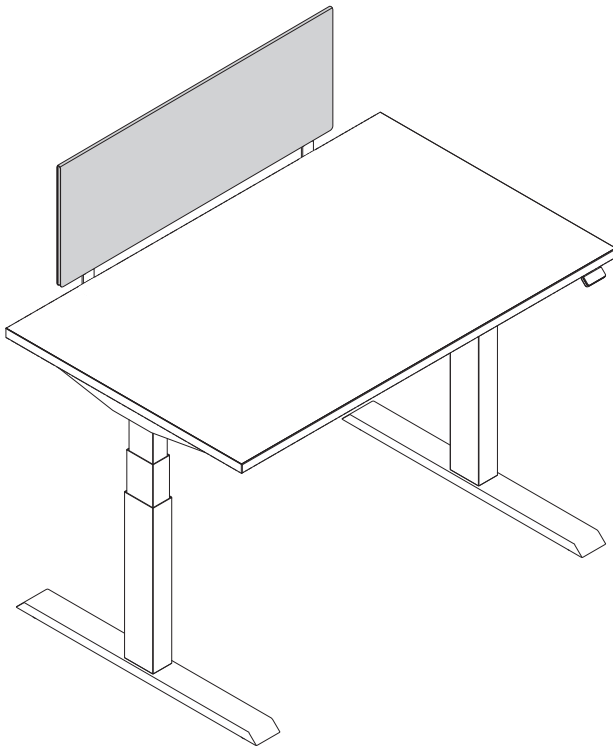
**Privacy modesty screens** must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.  
*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools Planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.*

**When used with One-High integrated storage, Universal privacy/modesty screens** must be a minimum of 18" shorter than worksurface width to allow for pinch point clearances.

# Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

**Universal privacy screens** provide a boundary and privacy element for height adjustable desks and fixed workspaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration, Series 5 and 7, Elective Elements, panel-supported Universal workspaces, and TS Series workspaces.

► Specifying, page 278



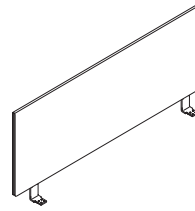
## Actual Dimensions

<b>Height</b>	12½" or 18½"
<b>Overall Height</b>	13½" or 19½"
<b>Width</b>	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78", 84", 90", or 96"

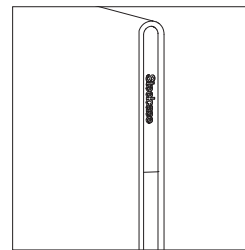
*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*

*Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 42" datum from the floor. 19½" screen aligns with a 48" datum from the floor.*

## Product Details



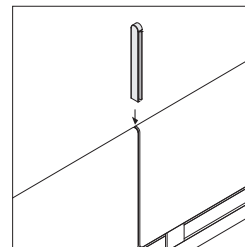
**Universal privacy screens** are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H, and have widths from 24"W to 96"W.



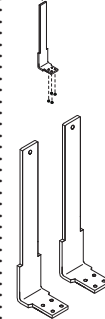
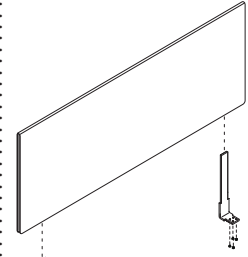
**The edge of the screen** is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

**The screen** may be used on ¾"-1½" thick workspaces.

**The width of the screen** can be equal to or less than the width of the workspace to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of workspace legs and supports.



**When fabric screens are placed directly adjacent to each other**, a small aligner can be placed in between the screens at the top to connect them for planar alignment. Aligners are ordered separately in packages of 10.



**Brackets** are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.

**Universal privacy screen** slides onto brackets.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 362.

### Edge (upper segment)

- 7360 Merle

### Edge (lower segment)

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

### Brackets

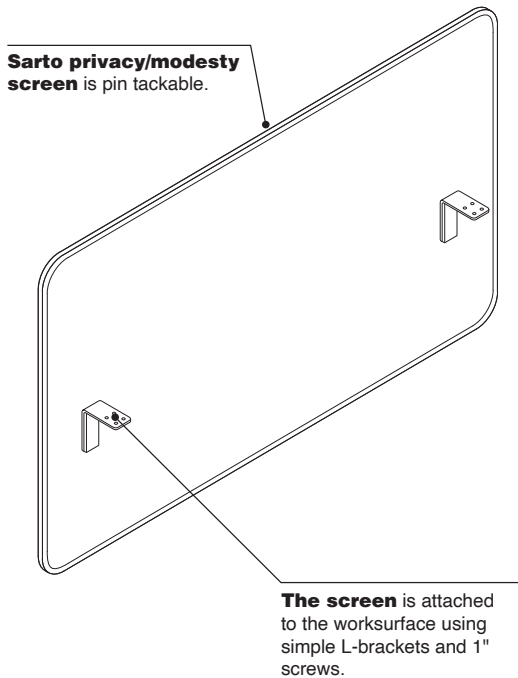
- 4799 Platinum
- 7241 Textured Arctic White
- 7360 Textured Merle

# Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens

**Sarto privacy/modesty screen** provides a light scale boundary element for height adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration SE, Migration, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 280

**Sarto privacy/modesty screens** are available in overall heights from 24" to 30", with a privacy height option to provide varying levels of privacy and modesty.



## Actual Dimensions

<b>Width</b>	23"–70"
<b>Height</b>	24"–30"
<b>Thickness</b>	9/16"

## Product Details

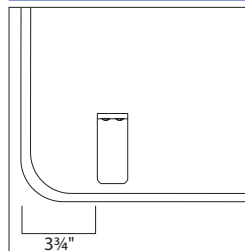
The screen may be used on 3/4"–1 1/2" thick worksurfaces.

Screens are available in modular or parametric sizes.

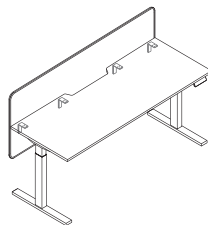
The width of the screen can be equal to or less than the width of the work surface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of work surface legs and supports.

**Weight of screens** are calculated as follows:  
Screen: 0.0044 lb per inch<sup>2</sup>  
Bracket: 0.2 lb per bracket.

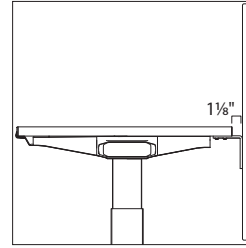
## Application Topics



**Sarto privacy/modesty screen** mounts to work surfaces using simple L-brackets and screws. The brackets are positioned 3 3/4" in from each side of the screen. Two L-brackets are included with screens narrower than 60"W. Three or four L-brackets are included on screens 60"W and wider.



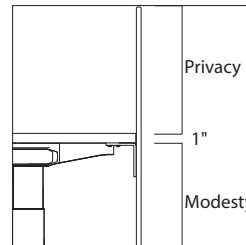
**Worksurface type** is available for screens 60" wide or wider, and allows the Sarto privacy/modesty screen to mount to a scalloped work surface (for example Bivi Height-Adjustable Desk).



Screen can be mounted to the back edge of the work surface with a 1 1/8" cord drop or flush with no cord drop.

**Screens 36"W and narrower** can be mounted as side screens, and are always mounted flush to the edge of the work surface. This application grows the footprint of the workstation by 9/16" per screen.

Screens are specified with a privacy height above the work surface. A 1" thick work surface is assumed. This privacy height sets the position of the brackets and cannot be changed in the field.



Screens are specified by first selecting an overall screen height (24"–30"), then specifying a privacy height. Privacy height is measured from the top of the screen to the top of the work surface. Allowable privacy height selection changes based on the specified overall height.

**All privacy heights** allow a height adjustable desk to be lowered to the lowest position (22") while preserving pinch point gap.

## To match screens

ordered on or before June 20, 2021, please consult the following information to determine proper privacy height.

- 24"H Screen, Privacy/Modesty Configuration – Privacy Height = 13 1/2"
- 24"H Screen, Privacy Configuration – Privacy Height = 16 1/2"
- 30"H Screen, Privacy Configuration – Privacy Height = 22 1/2"

**Sarto privacy/modesty screens** can be used with universal work surfaces and tables where surface supports and leg brackets are not in same location of the screen L-bracket attachment points.

- Example 1—Worksurfaces supported by a panel side bracket or cantilever can accept privacy/modesty screen placed 6" in from end with these brackets.
- Example 2—Tables with double elliptical post C-legs can accept screens 6" shorter than total table width but not same width.

## Privacy/modesty screens

can also be used with Elective Elements surfaces with some restrictions when combined with gate leg or the Elective Elements adjustable-height leg.

## Privacy/modesty screens

must never be wider than the surface to which they are attached.

*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to work surface or tables.*

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 362.

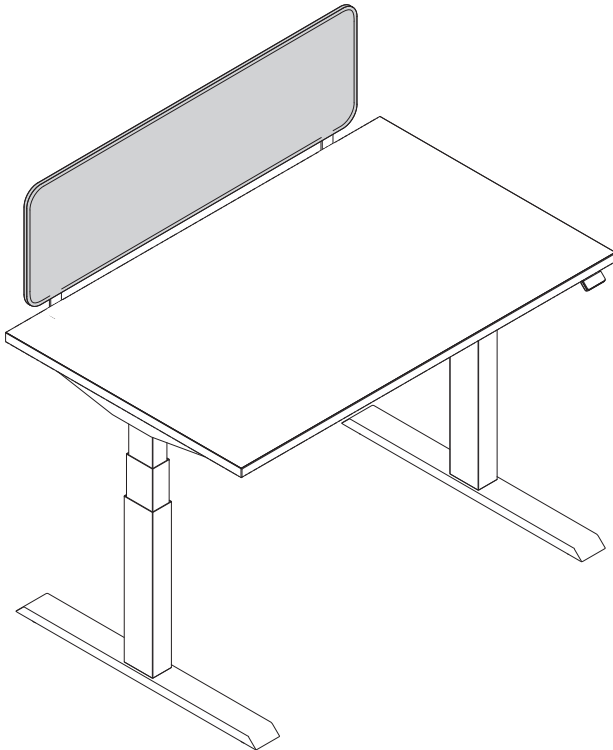
### Brackets

- 7360 Merle

# Sarto Privacy Screens

**Sarto privacy screens** provide a light scale boundary and privacy element for height-adjustable desks and fixed worksurfaces. It can be used with Ology, Migration SE, Migration, Elective Elements, universal worksurfaces, and TS Series worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 282

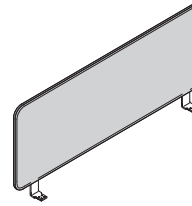


## Actual Dimensions

<b>Screen Height</b>	12½"–34½"
<b>Overall Height</b>	13½"–35½"
<b>Width</b>	24"–96"

*Tip: Overall height is measured from top of mounting surface to the top of the screen.*

## Product Details

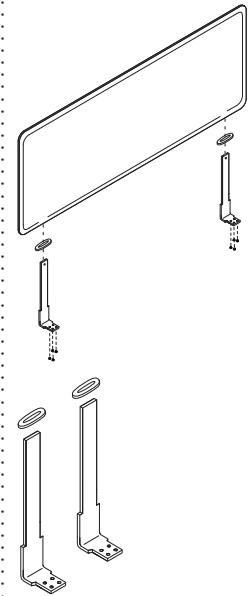


**Sarto privacy screens** are tackable. They are available in four modular heights, 13½"H, 19½"H, 23½"H, and 35½"H, and have widths ranging from 24"W to 96"W. Screens can also be specified parametrically.

**The screen** may be used on ¾"–1½" thick worksurfaces.

**The width of the screen** can be equal to or less than the width of the worksurface to which it will attach. Some restrictions apply due to location of worksurface legs and supports.

*Tip: It is recommended that CET SmartTools planning aid be used to ensure proper application of screen to worksurface or tables.*



**Brackets and hard stops** are included with screens. Screens narrower than 60"W use two brackets, while screens 60"W and larger utilize three brackets. The third bracket is centered on the width of the screen.

**Offset brackets** are included with 29"W screens, to help maintain appropriate pinch points between the screen and adjacent objects. Side screen option is available for screens 36"W and narrower.

**Sarto privacy screen** slides onto brackets.

**Alignment brackets** are available to help eliminate gapping and misalignment between back and side screens. Alignment brackets are available as their own style (**PSCB**).

**Weight of screens** are calculated as follows:  
Screen: 0.0044 lb per inch<sup>2</sup>  
Bracket: 1.2 lb per bracket.

## Surface Materials

### Screen

- Fabric
- See *Surface Materials*, page 362.

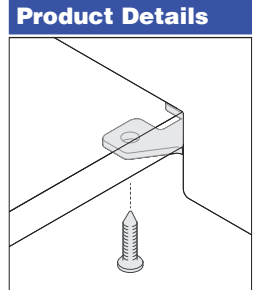
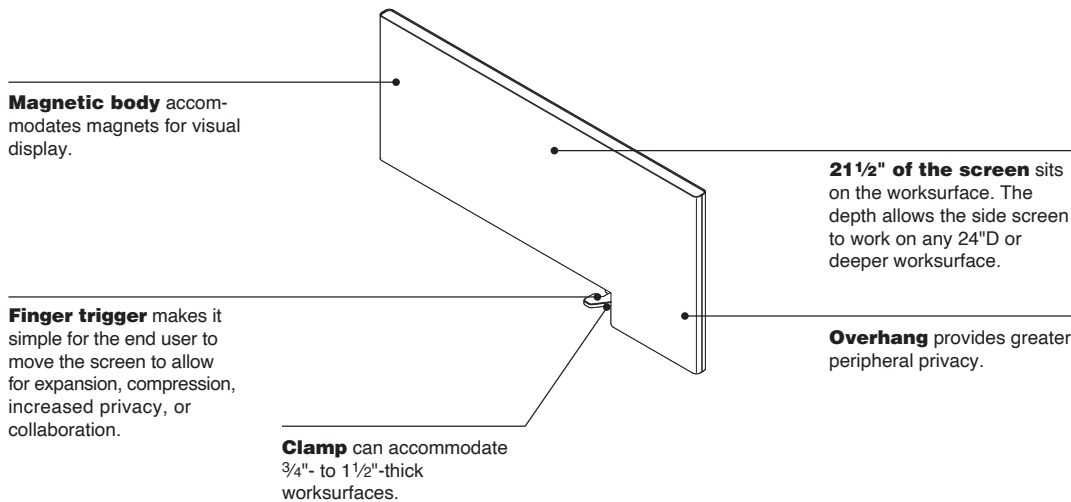
### Brackets and hard stops

- 7360 Merle

# Divisio Side Screen

**Divisio side screen** is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

► Specifying, page 284



**Divisio side screen** can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For 3/4" thick worksurfaces and FrameOne, a #10 x 3/4" countersunk screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 3/4" thick, a #10 x 7/8" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	29 1/2" (total), 21 1/2" (sits on worksurface)
<b>Width</b>	1 1/4"
<b>Height</b>	14 1/4" (total), 11 5/8" (above worksurface)



---

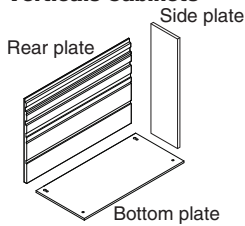
# Understanding Counterweights

<b>Counterweights</b>	<b>104</b>
<b>Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products</b>	<b>105</b>

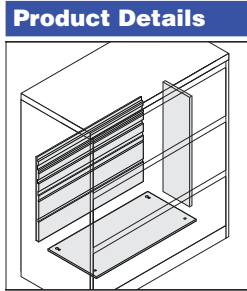
# Counterweights

**Counterweight packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.  
 ▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 105–111.

## Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files, Workstation, and Verticals Cabinets



▶ Specifying, page 342



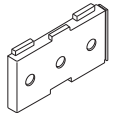
### Surface Materials

**Counterweight plates**  
 • Black only

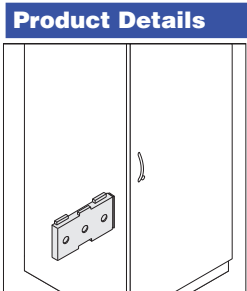
### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " or 2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
<b>Width</b>	25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "
<b>Height</b>	18"

## Counterweight Package for Towers



▶ Specifying, page 343



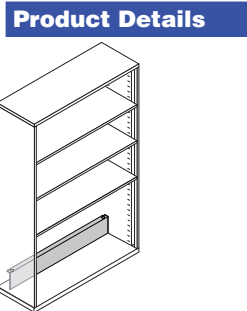
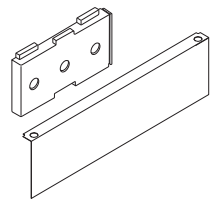
### Surface Materials

**Counterweight**  
 • Black only

### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>Width</b>	12"
<b>Height</b>	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

## Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



**Counterweight packages** attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

### Surface Materials

**Counterweight**  
 • Black

**Cover**  
 • Paint

### Actual Dimensions

<b>Counterweight</b>	
Depth	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Width	19", 25", 31", or 37"
Height	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>Cover</b>	
Depth	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "
Width	23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> ", 41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
Height	1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "

# Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products



## WARNING

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

### Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

Specification Information					
Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D					
Flush Steel/ Front	Proud Steel/ Wood				
<b>Three 12"H Drawers</b>					
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	40"	Package 3	<b>RLF18303</b> _
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	40"	Package 3	<b>RLF18363</b> _
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	40"	Package 3	<b>RLF18423</b> _
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	<b>RLF24303</b> _
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	<b>RLF24363</b> _

**Product specification pages** indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

Specification Information					
Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
D					
Flush Steel/ Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front				
<b>65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued</b>					
<b>Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and</b>					
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Not required	<b>RFF24245LW</b> _

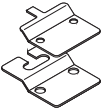
**If a counterweight** is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

## Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

### Requirements for Freestanding Applications

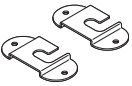
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



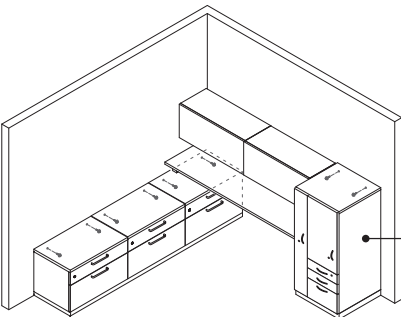
**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

*Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*



Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.

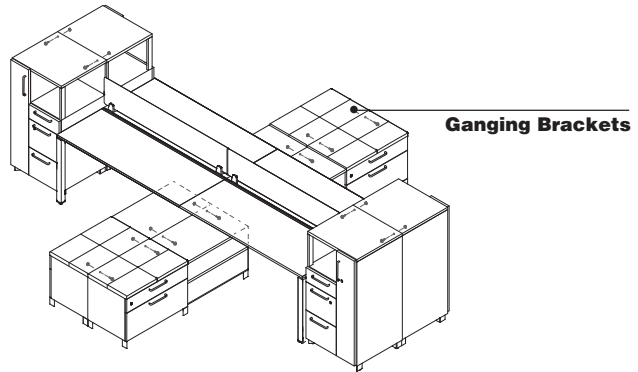
*Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*



Wall Anchors

2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

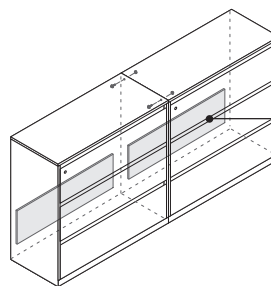
For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



Ganging Brackets

3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order 8425808SR from Service Parts.



Counterweights

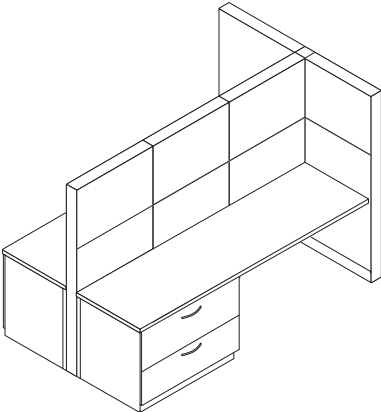
Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

**Requirements for Panel Applications**

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

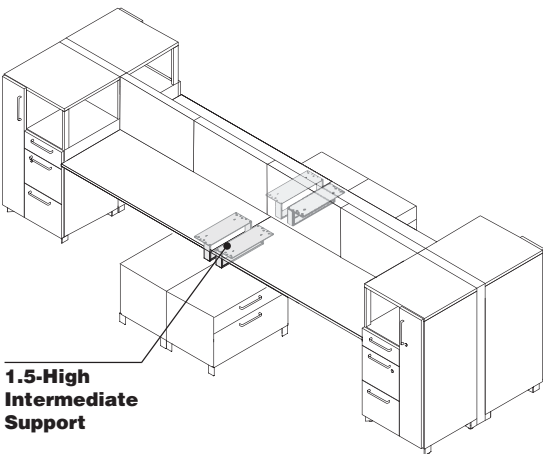
► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

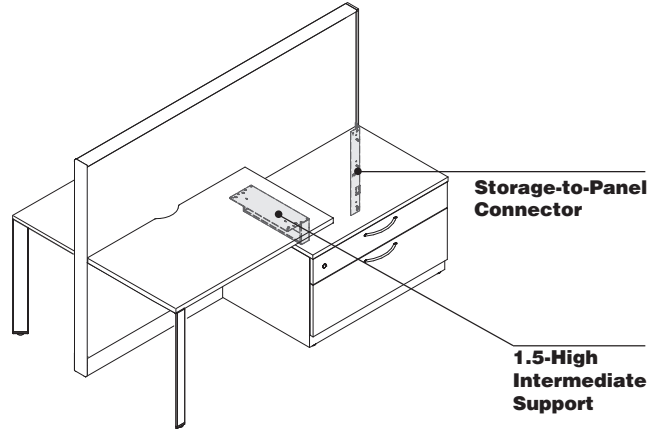
TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



**1.5-High Intermediate Support**

2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

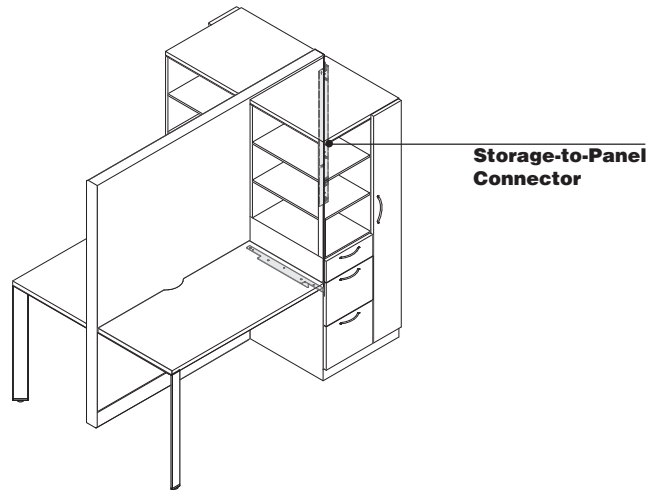
*Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.*



**Storage-to-Panel Connector**

**1.5-High Intermediate Support**

3. Counterweights are not required for One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files and cabinets used with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.



**Storage-to-Panel Connector**

4. Counterweights are not required for towers used with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.

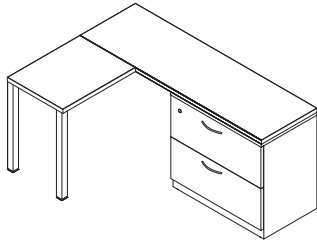
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

**Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications**

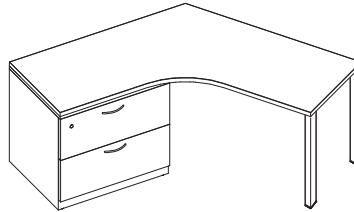
Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* on page 68.

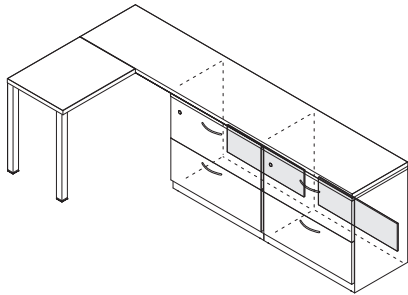
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



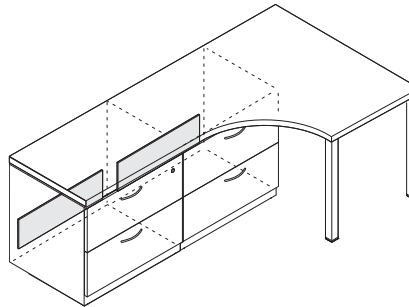
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



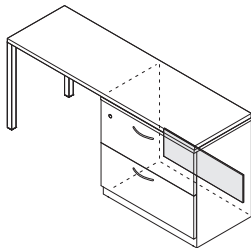
2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces.



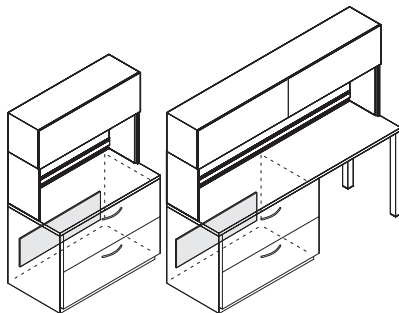
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



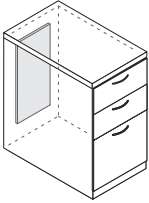
Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.



Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.

## Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



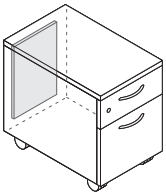
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes 1/8"H steel top and counterweight package.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



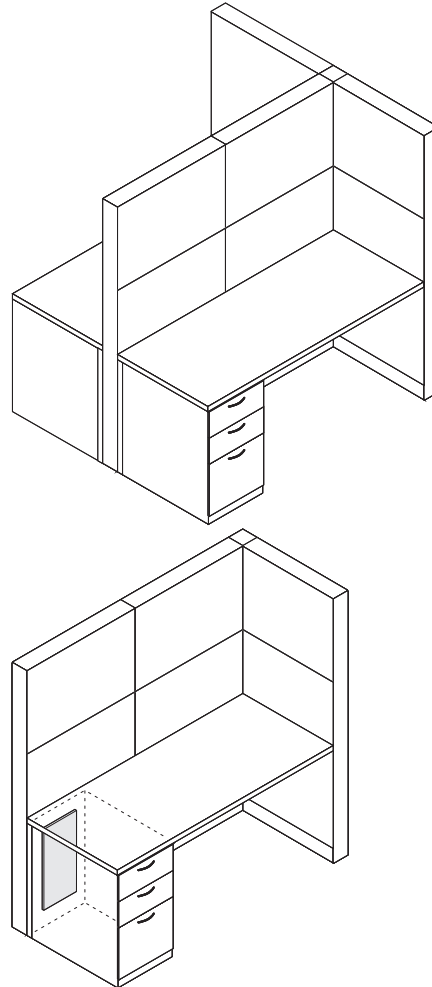
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight as standard.

## Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

► See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

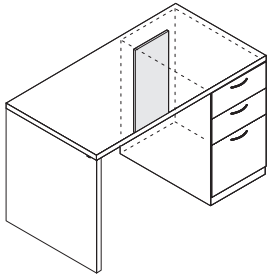
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, continued

**Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications**

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

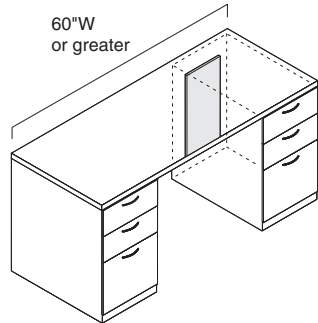
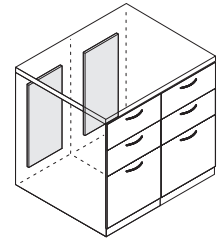
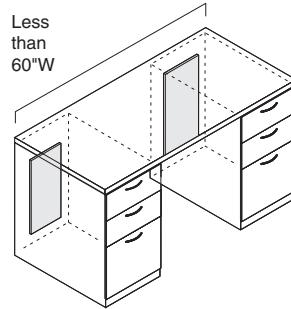
▶ See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* on page 68.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

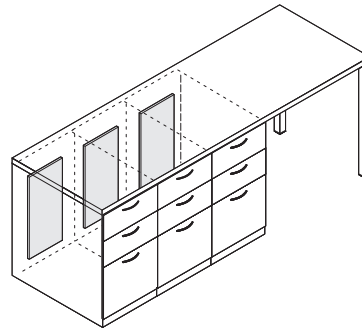


1. Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight and an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight and interlock.

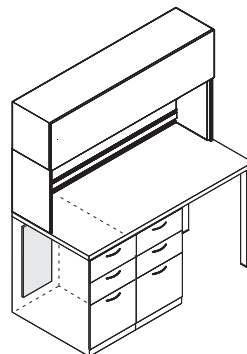
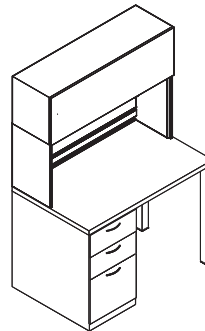
*Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.*



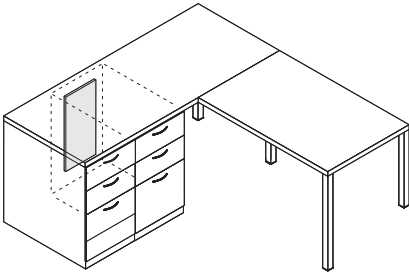
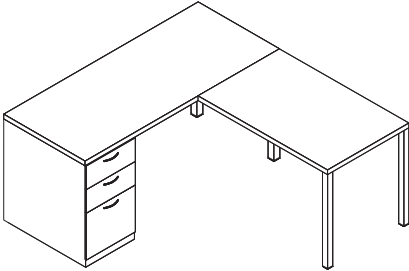
2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.



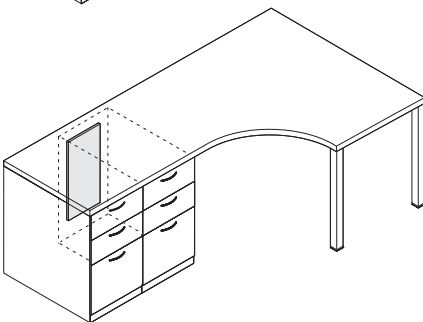
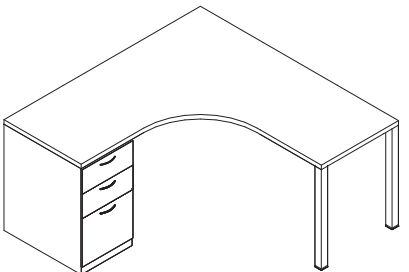
All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.



3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

**Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued**

4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



---

# Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products

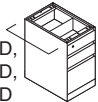
---

<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>114</b>
--------------------------	------------

<b>Universal Pedestals</b>	<b>118</b>
<b>Universal Sliding Door Bins</b>	<b>122</b>
<b>Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins</b>	<b>124</b>
<b>Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves Dividers</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets</b>	<b>130</b>
<b>Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>Slim Shelves</b>	<b>132</b>
<b>Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files</b>	<b>133</b>
<b>Universal Towers</b>	<b>134</b>
<b>Universal Lateral Files</b>	<b>138</b>
<b>Connectors</b>	<b>142</b>
	<b>145</b>


# Statement of Line

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D,  
22<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D,  
or 28<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D


Flush steel front



18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D,  
23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D,  
or 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D

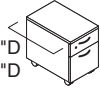
Proud steel, laminate,  
or wood front

Understanding  
▶ Page 118  
Specifying  
▶ Page 286



17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D  
or 22<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D

Flush steel front



18<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D  
or 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D

Proud steel, laminate,  
or wood front

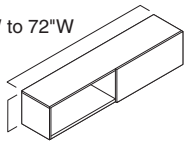
Understanding  
▶ Page 118  
Specifying  
▶ Page 290

## Universal Fixed Pedestals

15"W	
27"H	●

## Universal Mobile Pedestals

15"W	
21"H	●
27"H	●



36"W to 72"W

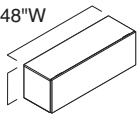
16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H

Understanding  
▶ Page 122  
Specifying  
▶ Page 294

## Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer

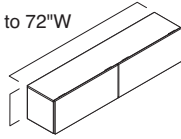
	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	●	●	●	●	●	●



24"W to 48"W

16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H

Flat steel, laminate,  
or wood front



60"W to 72"W

16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"H

Flat steel, laminate,  
or wood front

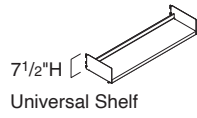
Understanding  
▶ Pages 124  
Specifying  
▶ Pages 296 and 298

## Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, and Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

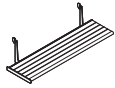


Understanding  
▶ Page 128  
Specifying  
▶ Page 301

### Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Answer

		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
Universal Personal Shelves	13 1/16"D	•	•	•	•	•		
Universal Shelves	14 3/4"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



Understanding  
▶ Page 133  
Specifying  
▶ Page 307

### Slim Shelves

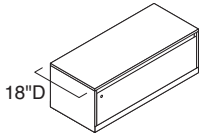
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

**Universal Storage**

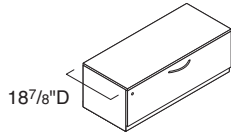
Statement of Line, continued

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

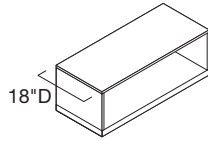
**Universal One-High**



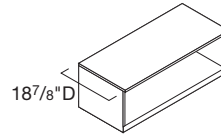
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

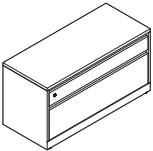


Flush steel open front

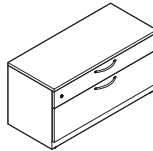


Proud steel open front

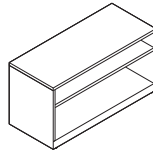
**Universal 1.5-High**



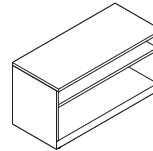
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front



Flush steel open front



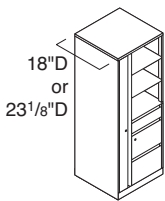
Proud steel open front

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 134  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 308

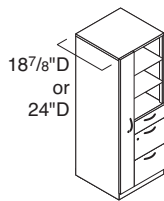
**Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files**

	30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High 16"H	●	●	●
1.5-High 22"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

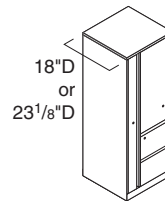


Flush steel front

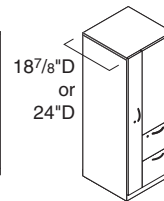


Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 138  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 316



Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 138  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 320

**Universal Open Side Towers**

	24"W
47 1/2"H	●
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

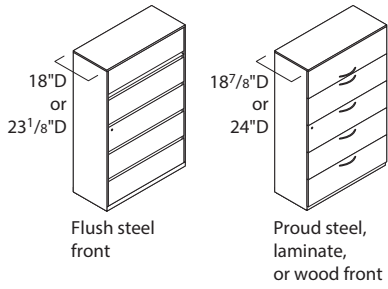
Drawings show door hinged left. Units are also available with door hinged right.

**Universal Dual Door Towers**

	24"W
47 1/2"H	●
52"H	●
65 1/2"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left. Units are also available with door hinged right.

For the full Universal Storage offering, see *Storage Specification Guide*.



Understanding  
 ▶ Page 142  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 326

### Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●

*Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⅞"D only.*

# Universal Pedestals

## 27"H fixed pedestals

are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

- ▶ Specifying, page 286
- ▶ Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 337

**Top** is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

**Lock** is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

- ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 378

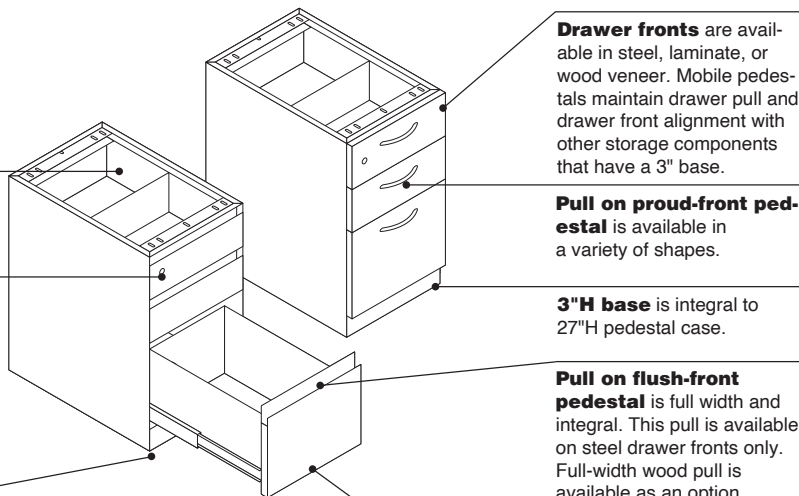
**Leveling glides** adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a 7⁄8" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 17⁄8" adjustable glide range.

**Mobile pedestals** fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary work-surface when you need more space to spread out your work.

- ▶ Specifying, page 290
- ▶ Specifying *Storage Accessories*, page 337

**Finished back and sides** are standard.

**Four casters** are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.



**Drawer fronts** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

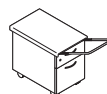
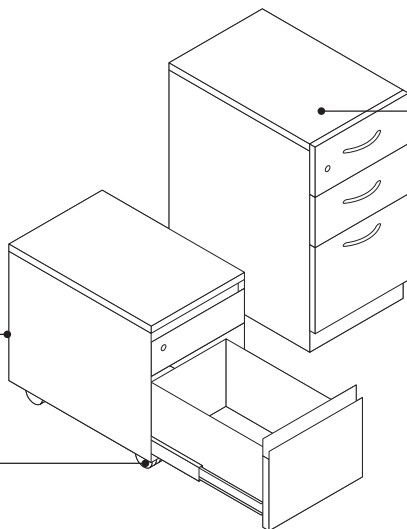
**Pull on proud-front pedestal** is available in a variety of shapes.

**3"H base** is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

**Pull on flush-front pedestal** is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

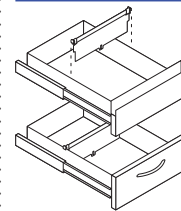
**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

**Top on mobile pedestal** is 1⁄8"H steel. Additional top options are available.

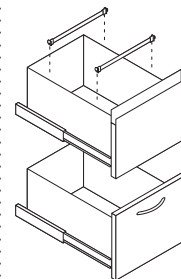


**Mobile pedestal cushion top** provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.  
▶ Specifying, page 290

## Product Details

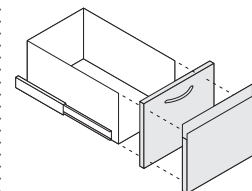


**Box drawers** are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



**File drawers** are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

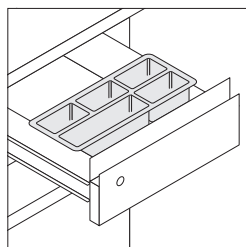
**Optional rails** accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. *Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17½"D or 18¾"D pedestals.*



**Drawer fronts** can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

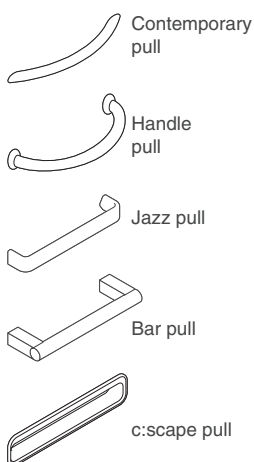
## Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17½", 22⁵⁄₈", and 28⁵⁄₈"	17½" and 22⁵⁄₈"	17½" and 22⁵⁄₈"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18¾", 23½", and 29½"	18¾" and 23½"	18¾" and 23½"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with 1⁄8"H top	N.A.	21"	27"



**Pencil tray** to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

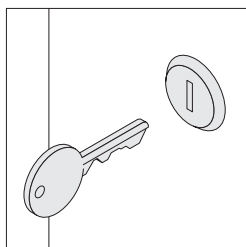
**Optional basic drawer interior** allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

**Label holders** are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

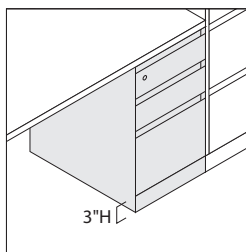
**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



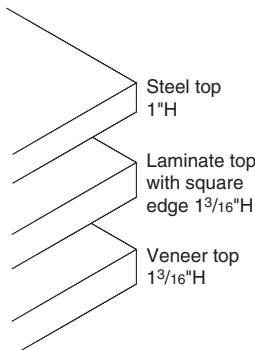
**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 378

**Individual drawer locks** are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 378

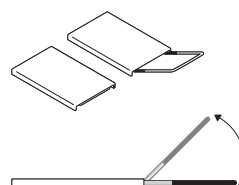
**Non-locking pedestal** is available as an option.



**27"H fixed pedestals** have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.

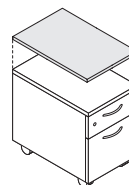


**Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops** are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



**Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top** is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

**Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation** can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

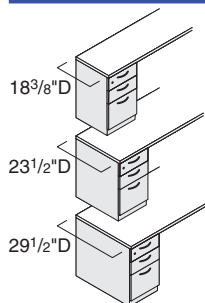


**Basic cushion enhanced** is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

**Basic cushion enhanced for field installation** can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

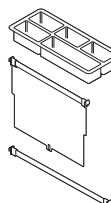
**Counterweights packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

**Connections**



**Fixed pedestals** are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.

**Freestanding applications** that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system. ▶ Page 289



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including pencil trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails. ▶ Page 337

**Fixed pedestals** do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Universal Pedestals, continued

**Surface Materials**

**Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls**

- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**cs:scope pull**

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top and drawer fronts**

- Wood veneer—  
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides**

- Black

**Laminate top and drawer fronts**

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Square edge profile on laminate top**

- Plastic

**Cushion top**

- Fabric
- Leather

**Basic cushion enhanced**

- Fabric

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**

▶ Pages 105–111.

**Shipping**

**Fixed pedestals** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Mobile pedestals** are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.



# Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Answer Freestanding

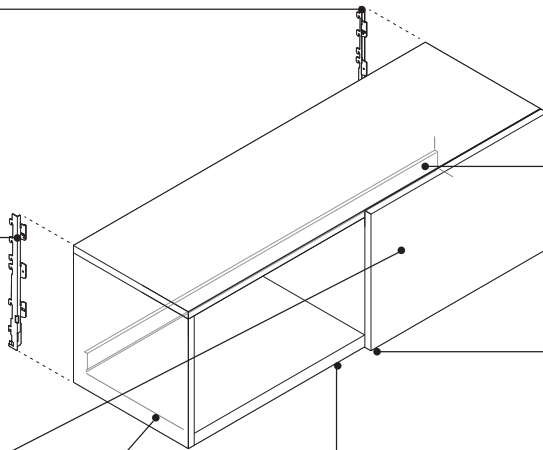
**Universal sliding door bins** attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 294

**Safety catch** locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

**On-module attachment brackets** are used to mount bins on wall channels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

**Steel, laminate, and wood front doors** glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

**Bin** ships assembled.



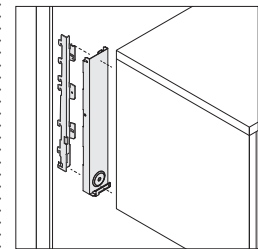
**Metal backstop** prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the wall.

**Lock** is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.  
 ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 378

**Recess** beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.  
 ▶ Page 168

## Product Details

**On-module attachment brackets** are independent of the storage bin and are used to attach the storage bin to wall channels in a freestanding application. On module attachment brackets are product line specific. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different product line in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



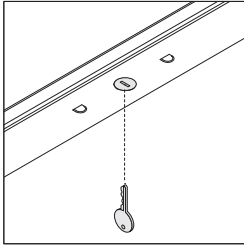
**Vertical off-module brackets**, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin and will connect into wall channels.

**Vertical off-module brackets** are used with bins up to 12" wider than the wall channel.

**Omit brackets option** must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

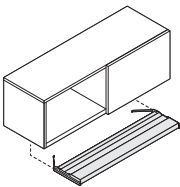
## Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>Width</b>	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
<b>Height</b>	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "



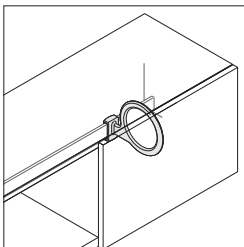
**Lock in bin** is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 378

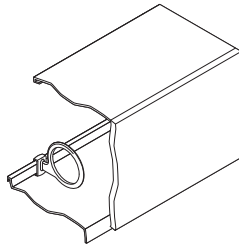


**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

▶ Page 168



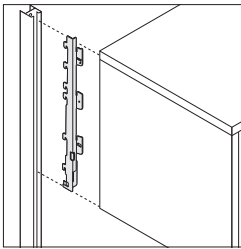
**Dividers** are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.



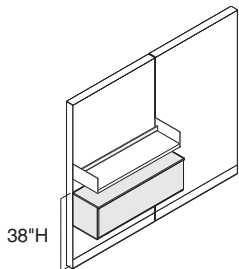
**Back of storage bin** is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

**Overhead storage bin height** accepts standard and A4 binders.

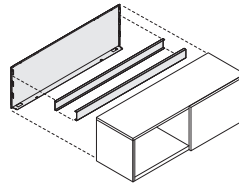
### Connections



**Steel support** hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

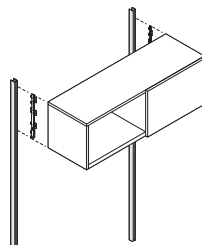


**Universal sliding door bin** may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



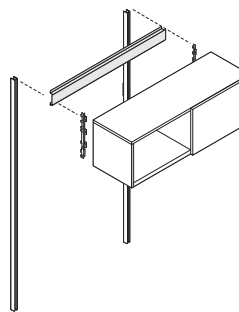
**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.

*Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*



**Wall channels** are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

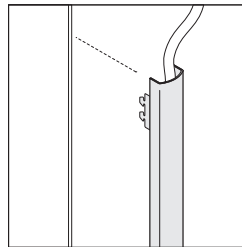
▶ Page 132



**Wall channel horizontal brace** is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

▶ Page 132

### Wiring & Cabling



**Vertical wire managers** are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

▶ Page 178

### Surface Materials

#### Overhead bin

- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

#### Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

#### Dividers

- White plastic

### Application Topics

#### Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

# Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Answer Freestanding

## Universal over the case

**bins** can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.

► Specifying, page 296

**Safety catch** locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

## On-module attachment brackets

are used to mount bins on wall channels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

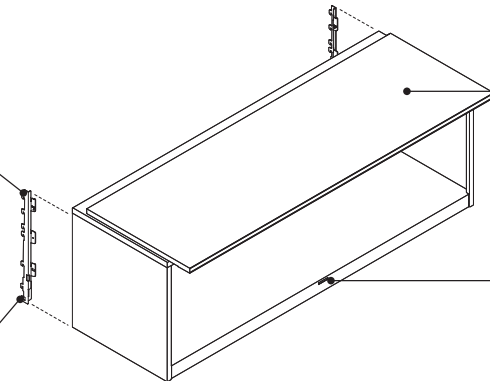
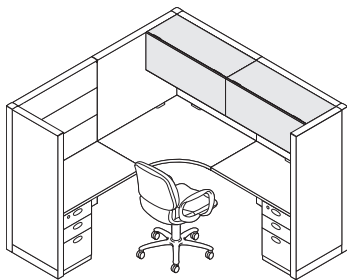
**Backstop** prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the walls.

**Bin** is steel and ships assembled.

## Universal in the case

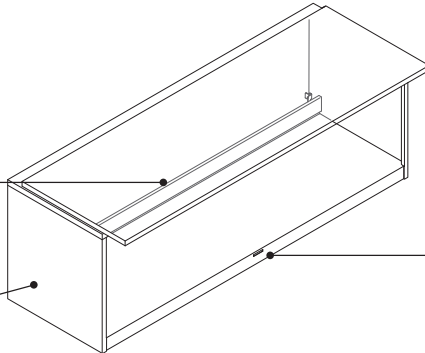
**bins**, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood.

► Specifying, page 298

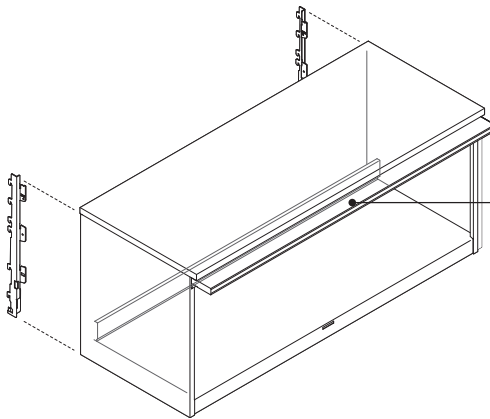


**Flat-front lift-up doors** open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

**Locks** are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available. ► Lock and Keying, page 378



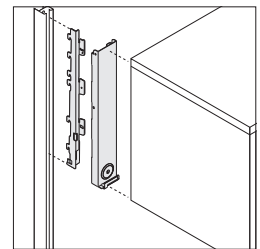
**Recess** beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light. ► Page 168



**Flat-front lift-up doors** (steel or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

## Product Details

**On-module attachment brackets** are independent of the storage bin and are used to attach the storage bin to wall channels in a freestanding application. On module attachment brackets are product line specific. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different product line in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



**Vertical off-module brackets**, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin and will connect into wall channels.

**Vertical off-module brackets** are used with bins up to 12" wider than the wall channel.

**Omit brackets option** must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

**Picture frame door—omit insert**, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only. An omit insert option allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 15<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

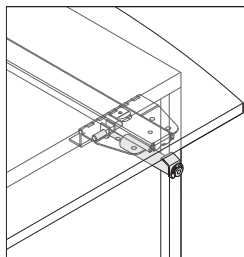
**Width** 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"

**Height** 16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

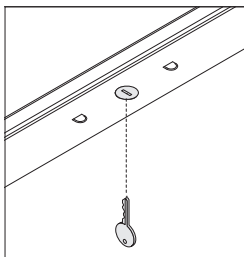
**The omit insert custom material**

must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.

▶ See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 126

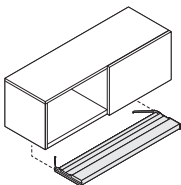


**Door assist mechanism**, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



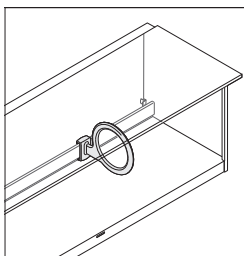
**Lock in bin** is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 378



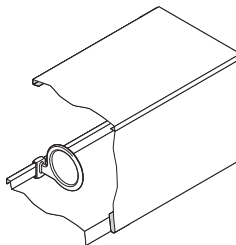
**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.

▶ Page 168



**Divider** is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.

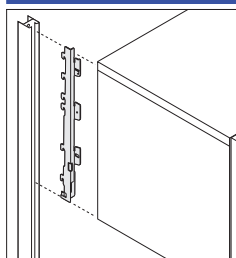
▶ Page 130



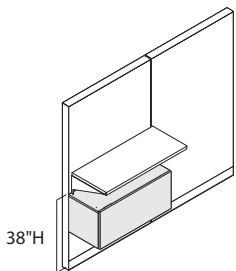
**Back of storage bin** is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging surface of the wall.

**Overhead storage bin height** accepts standard and A4 binders.

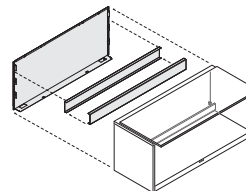
**Connections**



**Steel support hooks on end supports** insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



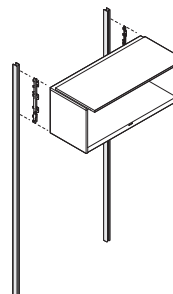
**Universal over the case bin** may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number.

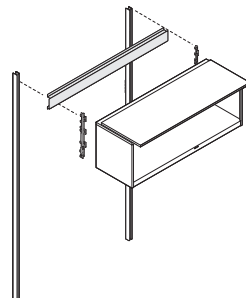
*Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

▶ Page 302



**Wall channels** are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

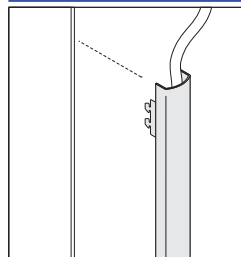
▶ Page 132



**Wall channel horizontal brace** is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

▶ Page 132

**Wiring & Cabling**



**Vertical wire managers**

are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

▶ Page 178

**Surface Materials**

**Overhead bin**

- Paint

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

**Dividers**

- White plastic

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

# Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

## For Universal Over the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

## For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
		Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.



# Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with Wall-Mount Channels

**Universal shelves** can be attached to a wall using wall-mount channels in a freestanding application.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 301

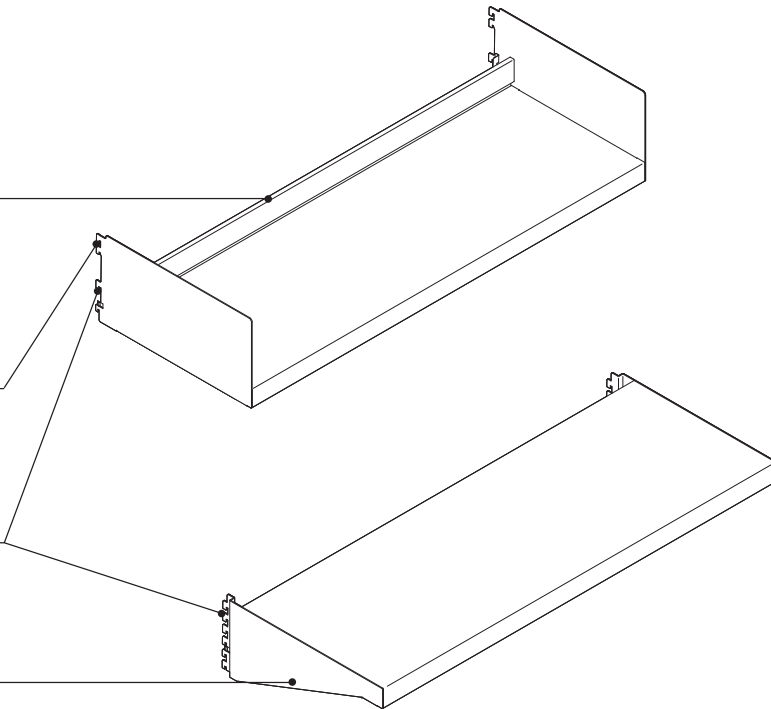
**Universal personal shelves** provide a wall-supported surface.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 301

**Metal backstop on Universal shelves** prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging wall surface. Universal personal shelves do not have a backstop.

**On-module attachment hooks** are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on wall channels.

**Safety catch** locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

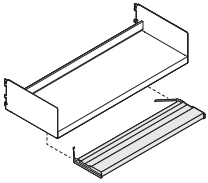
**Shelves** are steel and ship ready to assemble.



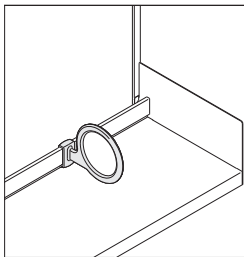
## Actual Dimensions

	Universal shelves	Universal personal shelves
Depth	14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	13 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"	24", 30", 36", 42", and 48"
Height	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " (Kick, Answer, and Avenir)	1 <sup>11</sup> / <sub>16</sub> " (thickness of shelf)

**Product Details**



**Shelf lights** are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.  
 ▶ Page 168

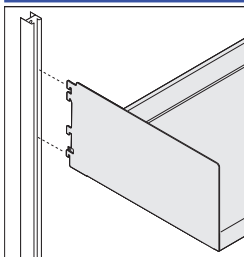


**Dividers** are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.

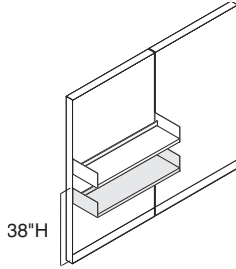
A **1 1/2" gap** exists between the personal shelf and the wall to allow for cable routing.

The **height dimension of the bracket** (from top of personal shelf to the bottom of the bracket) is 6 1/2"H.

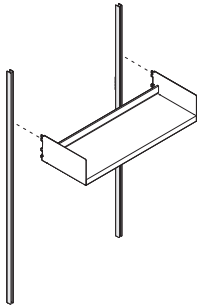
**Connections**



**Steel support hooks** on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

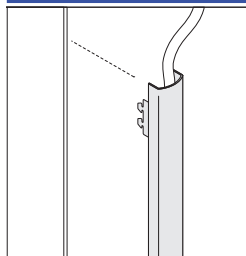


**Universal shelf** may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



**Wall channels** are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.  
 ▶ Page 132

**Wiring & Cabling**



**Vertical wire managers** conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the wall.  
 ▶ Page 178

**Surface Materials**

**Shelf**  
 • Paint

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.

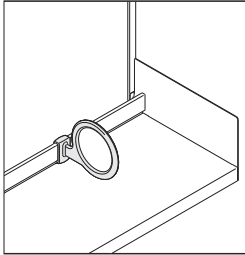
# Dividers

## Dividers



► Specifying, page 302

### Product Details



**Divides** space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

**Divider** can be used on hutch kit.

### Specifying

**A carton of four dividers** is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

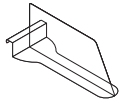
### Surface Materials

**Divider**  
 • White plastic only

### Actual Dimensions

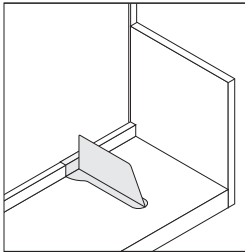
**Depth** 7½"  
**Width** 1½" at the back  
 ¼" at the front  
**Height** 6½"

## Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



► Specifying, page 303

### Product Details



**Divides** space in bins and shelves.

### Surface Materials

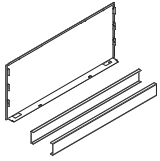
**Divider**  
 • Clear textured plastic only

### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 10¾"  
**Width** 4" at the back  
 ½" at the front  
**Height** 4½"

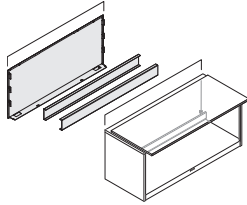
# Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

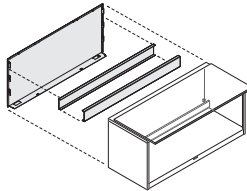


**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** can attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007 or TS Series bins.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 302  
*Tip: Specify as a separate style number.*

## Product Details



**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** must match the width of the storage bin.  
*Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

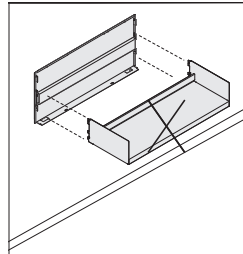


**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

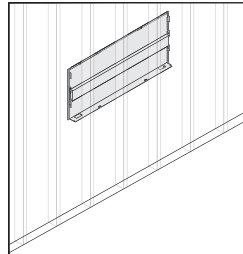
**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** can be positioned on wall at height needed.

## Connections

**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



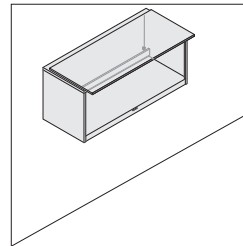
**Shelves** cannot hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



**Mounting** of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

## Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



**Limit** of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

**Attaching worksurfaces** to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

**Horizontal wall attachment brackets** allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

## Actual Dimensions

**Width** 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 70", and 72".

## Surface Materials

### Brackets and steel back

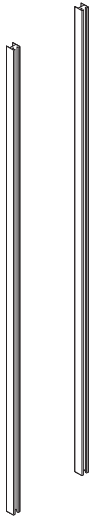
- Paint

# Wall Hang Channels and Horizontal Braces

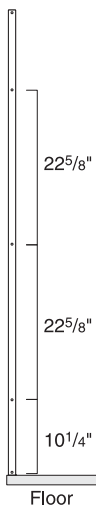
For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves

**Slotted steel channel** can attach to wall of building to accept shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, or tackboards. Channel will accept all universal bins and shelves, TS Series bins and bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

► Specifying, page 304  
*Tip: Must specify bin or shelf with Answer, Kick, or Avenir bracket to hang on wall channel.*



**Screw hole positions**  
 64<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"H

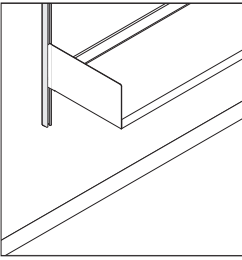


## Actual Dimensions

### Wall hang channels and horizontal braces

Depth	1 1/8" (28 mm)
Width	1 5/16" (24 mm)
Height	66" (1676 mm)

## Product Details



**Wall channel** can be positioned on wall at height needed.

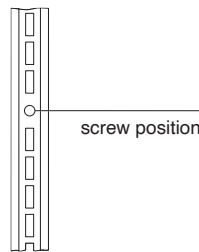
## Connections

**Wall channels** can be used to support shelves, overhead storage bins, worksurfaces, and tackboards. Wall channels can be shared.

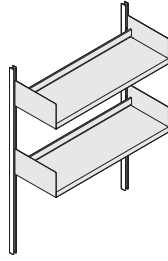
### Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5/8" thick Toggler R-type 3/16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel or wood studs with #10 sheet metal or wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.

**Anchors** must be used in each screw hole location on the wall channel.

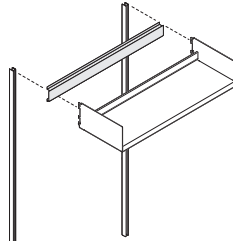


**Components attach** at 1" increments, but screws block some slot locations.

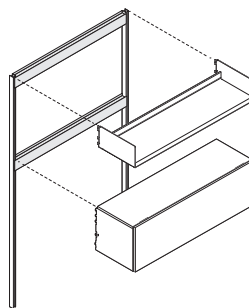


### Component limits for each pair of wall channels

- are as follows:
- Two bins or shelves
  - One worksurface and two shelves
  - One worksurface and one bin



**Horizontal brace** is available to reinforce vertical wall channels that support storage bins, shelves, or worksurfaces that are attached to walls. Bins and shelves that are 48"W or less do not require a horizontal brace. All worksurfaces require horizontal braces.

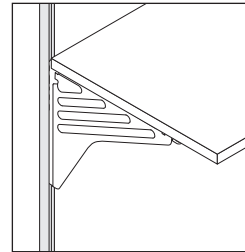


**Wall channel horizontal brace** is required for EACH storage bin or shelf that is wider than 48". The brace should be placed at the position along the vertical wall channel where the top of the bin or shelf will be placed.

**Width of horizontal brace** must match width of shelf or storage bin.

**Wall channel horizontal brace** is also available in 42" and 48" widths and can be used in applications where there is concern regarding the strength of the wall. These braces must also be used with wall-mounted worksurfaces.

**Wall hang channels** for shelves, overhead storage bins, or tackboards cannot be used with a wall start junction.



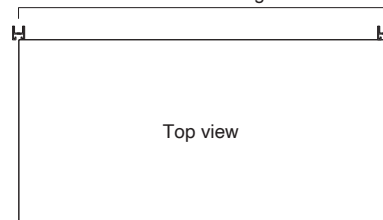
**Worksurfaces** may be attached to wall channels with cantilevers, subject to the following application guidelines:

- All worksurfaces must be 24"D or less.
- Worksurfaces must be supported by a cantilever or legs every 42" or 48". Cantilevers can be shared when worksurfaces are adjacent.
- Wall channel horizontal braces must be installed directly behind all wall-mounted worksurfaces, and also at the top of the wall channels.
- Worksurface-supported pedestals cannot be hung from a wall-mounted worksurface.

## Application Topics

**Reinforce** wall by positioning studs where wall channels will be attached. See dimensions below.

Distance between center lines of reinforced wall channels matches width of overhead storage unit.



*Tip: Wall channels can be shared.*

## Surface Materials

### Wall channel

- Paint

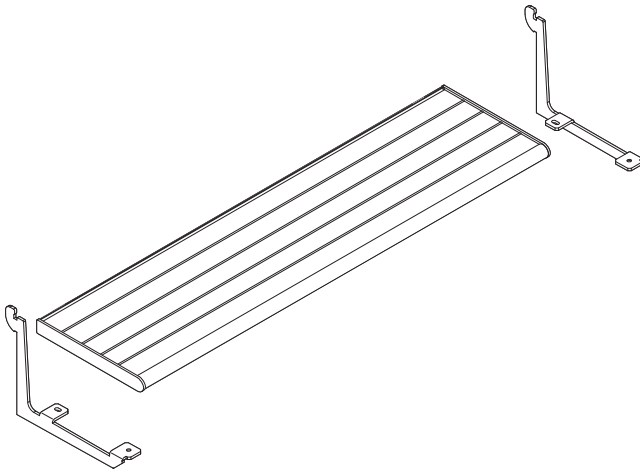
### Horizontal brace

- Paint

# Slim Shelves

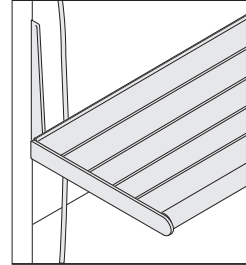
**Slim shelves** provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 307

**Slim shelf** is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

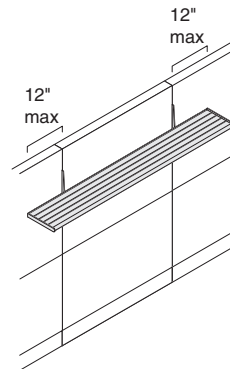


## Product Details

**Slim shelves** attach to Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

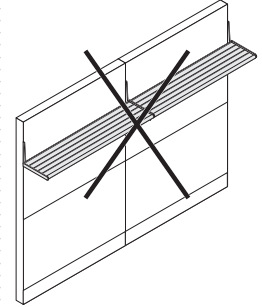


**Gap at back of slim shelf** allows routing of shelf light cord.



**Slim shelves** can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

**Two attachment brackets** are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



**Answer will not support** two shelves installed end to end.

## Surface Materials

**Slim shelves**

- Paint

**Attachment brackets**

- Painted to match shelf

## Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 6<sup>3</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Width** 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 96"

# Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

**One-High and Two Drawer lateral files** serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests.   
▶ Specifying, page 308

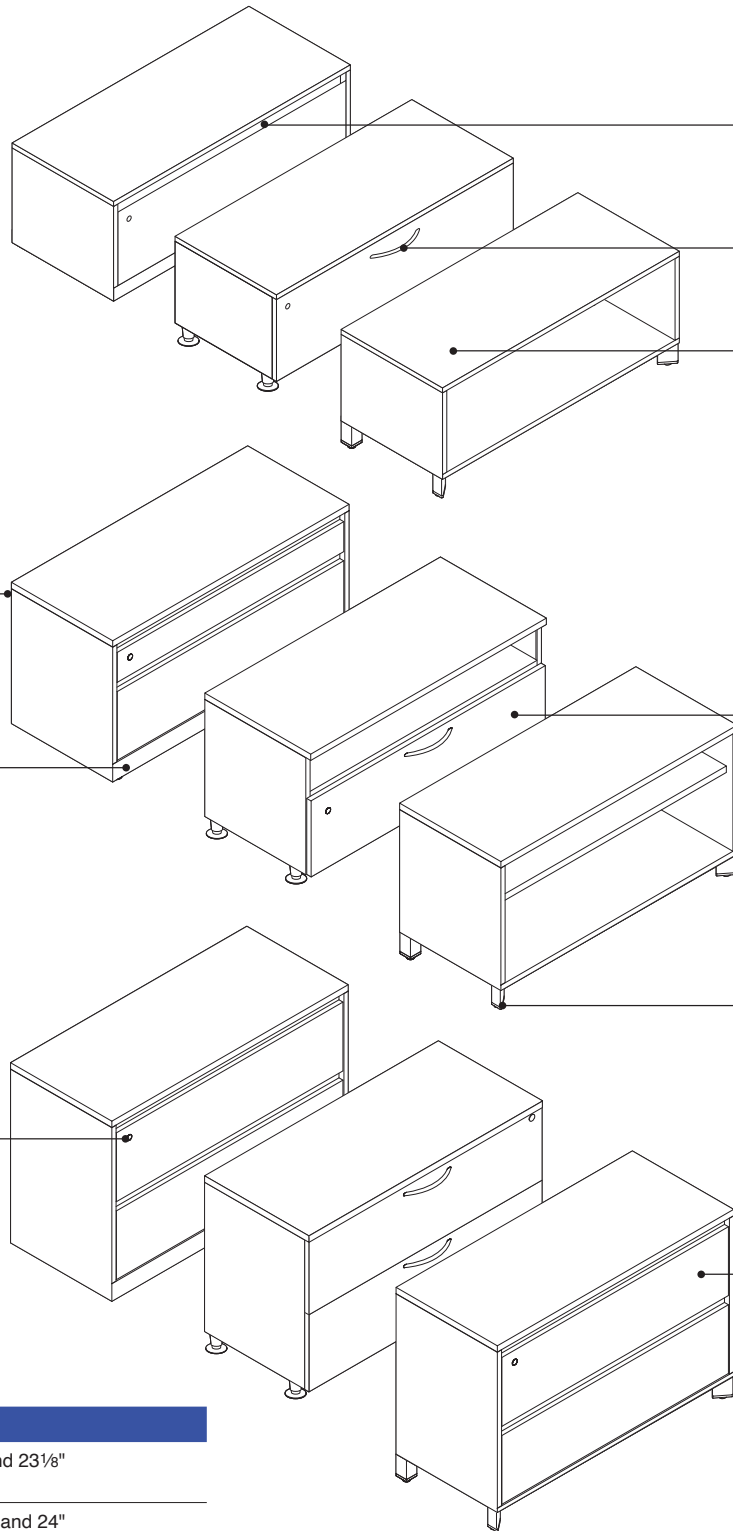
**1.5-high lateral files** provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments.   
▶ Specifying, page 308

**Label holders** are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on [www.steelcase.com/label](http://www.steelcase.com/label).

**Finished back** is standard.

**Three base options are available:** the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

**Lock** is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.   
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 378



**Pulls on flush-front lateral files** are full width and integral.

**Pulls on proud-front lateral files** are available in a variety of shapes.

**Top** is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

**Drawer fronts** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

**Leveling glides** adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

**Drawers** are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

## Actual Dimensions

**Depth with flush steel or open front** 18" and 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front** 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>" and 24"

**Width** 30", 36", and 42"

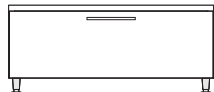
**Height** 16", 22", and 28"

**Product Details**

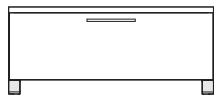
**Base options**



Universal 3" Base

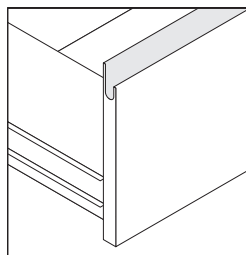


c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

*Tip: All base options have same overall height.*



**Flush-front pull** is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull

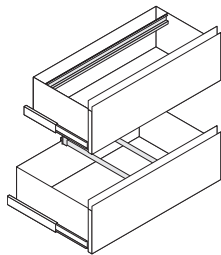


Bar pull

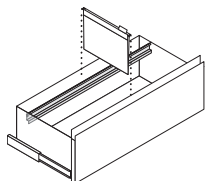


c:scape pull

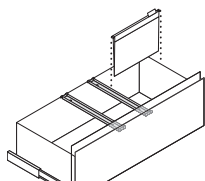
**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



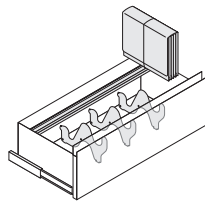
**Drawer interiors** include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



**Hanging folder bar** accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. **▶**Page 338

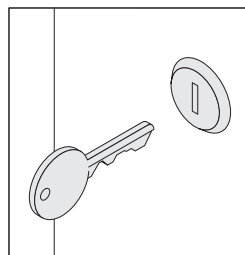


**Rails** accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately. **▶**For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



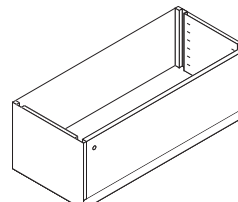
**Dividers** accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately. **▶**Page 339

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

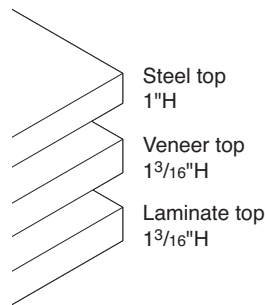


**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. **▶**Lock and Keying, page 378

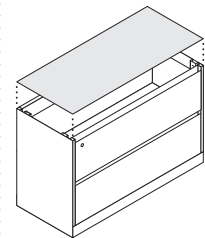
**Individual drawer locks** are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. **▶**Lock and Keying, page 378



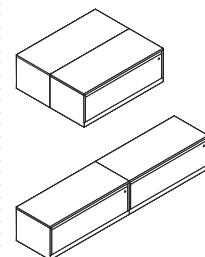
**No-top lateral files** are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



**Security top** is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. This steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.

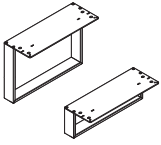


**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

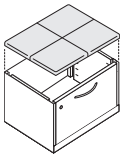
**Counterweights packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, continued

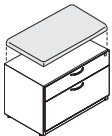
**Connections**



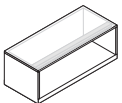
**Intermediate support** is used with Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.



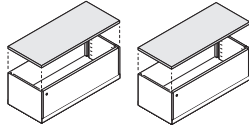
**Cushion top** is ordered separately for use on One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files without top.



**Basic cushion enhanced** is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer laterals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener. *Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.*



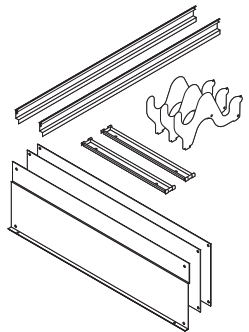
**When applying the basic cushion enhanced on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration**, a support brace must also be specified.



Wood veneer with square edge profile      Laminate with square edge profile

**Field-installed tops** are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.

▶ Page 333



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages. ▶ Page 337

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note: Local seismic requirements vary.*

*Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*

▶ Page 343

**Surface Materials**

**Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls**

- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**cs:scape pull**

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts**

- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only. *Tip: Specify file with no top option.*

**Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts**

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers**

- Black

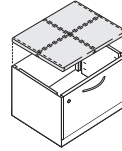
**Cushion top**

- Fabric
- Leather

**Basic cushion enhanced**

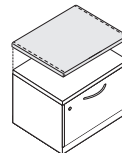
- Fabric

*Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.*

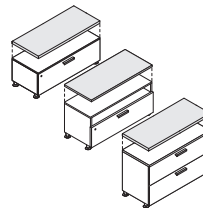


**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja
- Leather
- Select Surfaces Leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



**Cushion top** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



**Basic cushion enhanced** will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs). *Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion enhanced.*

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**

▶ Pages 105–111.

**Shipping**

**Lateral files** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal One-High,  
1.5-High, and Two Drawer  
Lateral Files

# Universal Towers

**Towers** provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.

► Specifying, pages 316–325

**Finished back** is standard.

**Interior of tower** is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

**Pull on flush-front tower** is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

**Locks** are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 378

**Three base options are available:** the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the universal 3" base only.

**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents.

**Leveling glides** adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

**Top** is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

**Door** is available in steel or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

**Locker space** is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

**Pull on proud-front tower** is available in a variety of shapes.

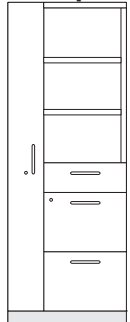
**Drawer fronts** are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

## Actual Dimensions

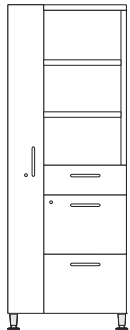
<b>Depth with flush steel front</b>	18" and 23 1/8"
<b>Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front</b>	18 7/8" and 24"
<b>Width</b>	24"
<b>Height</b>	47 1/2", 52", and 65 1/2"

**Product Details**

**Base options**



**Universal 3" Base**



**c:scape Glide Base**

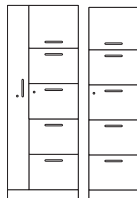


**FrameOne Foot Base**

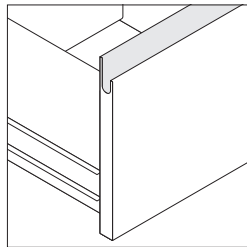
All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side towers.



**Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H open side towers** are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments. Opening on 47½"H tower is 13½"H and does not come with an adjustable shelf.



**Interior of tower** combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



**Adjustable shelves in dual door** can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.

**Flush-front pull** is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



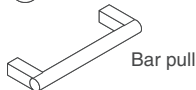
Contemporary pull



Handle pull



Jazz pull



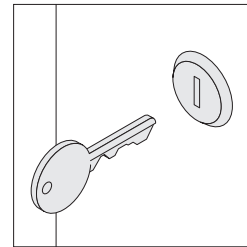
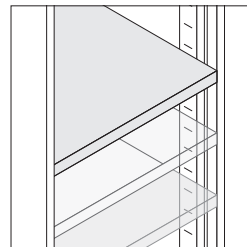
Bar pull



c:scape pull

**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

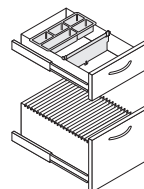
**Post on open side towers** supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.



**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 378

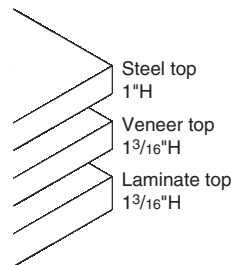
**Drawer lock in open side tower** is located in the top file drawer.

**Drawer lock in dual door tower** is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

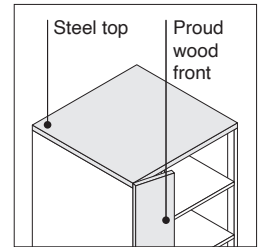


**Drawer accessories** include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

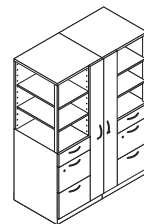
**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.



**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are ¾" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



**Top** will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.

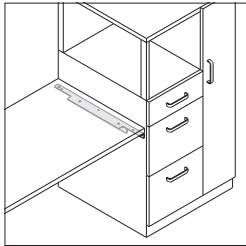


**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

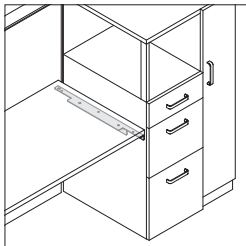
**Counterweights packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Universal Towers, continued

**Connections**

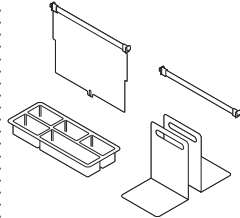


**Worksurface to tower connector** eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.  
▶ See page 332



**Worksurface to tower connector** eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.  
▶ See page 332

**Worksurface to tower alignment.** Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend 7⁄8" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and 1⁄8" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.  
▶ Page 337

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)** secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet. *Note: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*  
▶ Page 343

**Surface Materials**

**Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves**

- Paint

**Post**

- Paint to match tower (default)

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**c:scape pull**

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts**

- Wood veneer—  
Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

**Laminate top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts**

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Glass adjustable shelves**

- Frosted tempered glass

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider**

- Black

**Coat rod**

- Black with black supports

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**

▶ Pages 105–111.

**Shipping**

**Towers** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field installed.



# Universal Lateral Files

**Lateral files** are ideal for high-density paper storage.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 326

**Finished back** is standard.

**Lock** is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65½"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.  
 ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 378

**Base** is 3"H and is integral to the case.

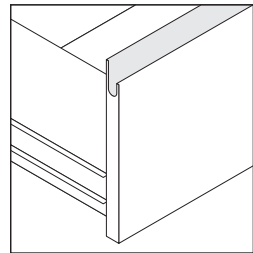
**Leveling glides** adjust up to ¾" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

**Drawer and lift-up door fronts** are available in steel or wood veneer.

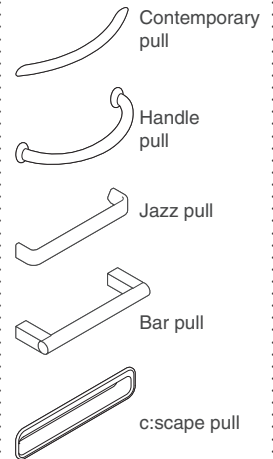
**Pulls on proud-front lateral files** are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

**Top** is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1⅜"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

## Product Details



**Flush-front pull** is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



**Proud-front pulls** are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

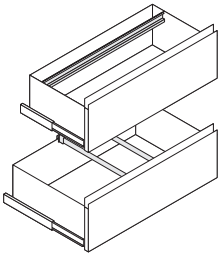
**Drawers** open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

**Label holders** are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on [www.steelcase.com/label](http://www.steelcase.com/label).

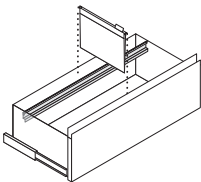
**Pull on flush-front lateral file** is full width and integral.

## Actual Dimensions

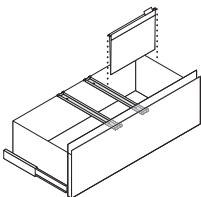
<b>Depth with flush steel front</b>	18" and 23⅛"
<b>Depth with proud steel, or wood front</b>	18⅞" and 24"
<b>Width</b>	36" and 42"
<b>Height</b>	40", 52", and 65½"



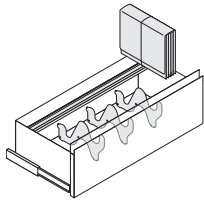
**Drawer interiors** include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options. *Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.*



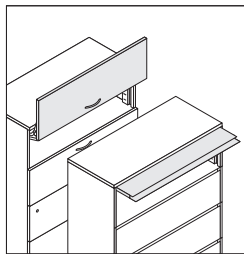
**Hanging folder bar** accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 338



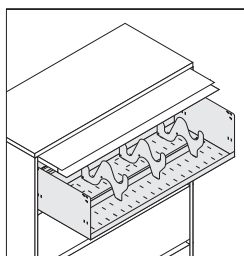
**Rails** accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately. ▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide*.



**Dividers** accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately. ▶ Page 339

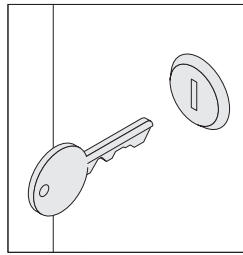


**Lift-up door with fixed shelf** is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



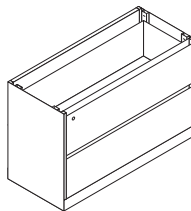
**Lift-up door on flush-front cases** is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

**Safety interlock system** allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

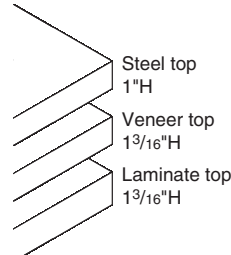


**Locks** are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 378

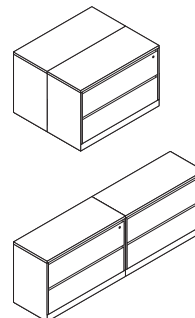
**Individual drawer locks** are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately. ▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 378



**No-top lateral files** are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



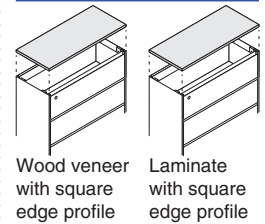
**Laminate and wood veneer tops** with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



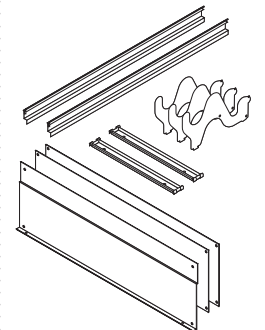
**Ganging hardware** is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

**Counterweights packages** are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

**Connections**



**Field-installed tops** are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza. ▶ Page 333



**Field-installed accessories** are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages. ▶ Page 337

Universal Lateral Files, continued

**Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base)**

secures lateral files, towers, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones.

Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

*Tip: Local seismic requirements vary. Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*

*For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*

*Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*

▶ Page 343

**Surface Materials**

**Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls**

- Paint

**Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls**

- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

**c:scape pull**

- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

**Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts**

- Wood veneer—
  - Open pore finishes
  - Customiz stain (option)
  - Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

*Tip: Specify file with no top option.*

**Laminate top**

- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

**Lock**

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

**Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers**

- Black

**Application Topics**

**Storage Capacities and Dimensions**

▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*

**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products**

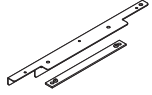
▶ Pages 105–111.

**Shipping**

**Lateral files** are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

**Counterweight packages** ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

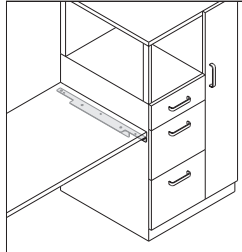
## Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



► Specifying page 332

*Tip: Cannot be used with Currency Enhanced storage.*

### Product Details



**Connects** worksurface to tower eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.

*Tip: When using the work-surface-to-tower connector, the depth of the work-surface must match the depth of the tower.*

**Worksurface-to-tower connectors** only support 24"D or 30"D (full depth and 1/2" cord drop) worksurfaces.

### Surface Materials

#### Connector

- Paint

### Actual Dimensions

**Depth:** 20", 26"



---

# Understanding Wiring and Cabling

**All Answer electrical components** are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

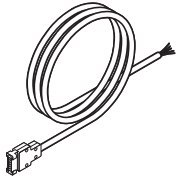
---

<b>Statement of Line</b>	<b>148</b>
<hr/>	
<b>Product Details</b>	
<b>Wiring Schematics</b>	<b>150</b>
<b>How to Calculate Power Needs</b>	<b>151</b>
<b>Power and Data Thought Starters for Answer Freestanding Applications</b>	<b>152</b>
<b>Interface Products</b>	
Multipurpose Power Infeed	<b>155</b>
Modular Connector Faceplates	<b>155</b>
<b>Distribution Products</b>	
Modular Harness	<b>156</b>
Three-Way Branching Connectors	<b>156</b>
<b>Accessories</b>	
Power Spheres	<b>157</b>
Power and Communication Spheres	<b>157</b>
Communication Sphere	<b>157</b>
Power and Communication Port	<b>157</b>
Power/Data Boxes	<b>158</b>
2 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " Round Grommet	<b>158</b>
Universal Worksurface Wire Manager	<b>158</b>
Duplex Cable Grommets	<b>158</b>
Cable and Fiber Reel	<b>159</b>
Termination Plate	<b>160</b>
Cord Reels	<b>161</b>
Wire Clips	<b>161</b>
Vertical Wire Manager	<b>161</b>

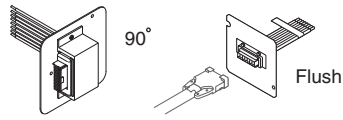
# Statement of Line

## Interface Products

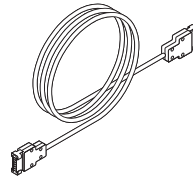
**The interface** is the point at which the utilities within a panel connect to a building's power and communication network. All power components are field installed.



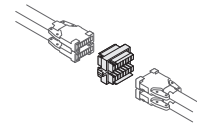
**Multipurpose Power Infeed**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 155  
Specifying  
▶ Page 346



**Modular Connector Faceplate**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 155  
Specifying  
▶ Page 346



**Modular Harness**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 156  
Specifying  
▶ Page 347



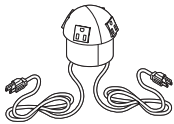
**Three-Way Branching Connector**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 156  
Specifying  
▶ Page 347

## Distribution Products

**Distribution** refers to the way that power and communication networks are routed through a panel.

## Accessories

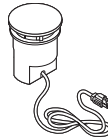
**Accessories** are used to help customize your wiring and cabling needs.



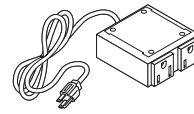
**Power Sphere**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 157  
Specifying  
▶ Page 348



**Power and Communication Sphere**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 157  
Specifying  
▶ Page 348



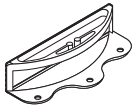
**Power and Communication Port**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 157  
Specifying  
▶ Page 349



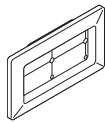
**Power/Power Box**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 158  
Specifying  
▶ Page 349



**2 1/2" Grommet**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 158  
Specifying  
▶ Page 349



**Universal Worksurface Wire Manager**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 158  
Specifying  
▶ Page 350



**Duplex Cable Grommets**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 158  
Specifying  
▶ Page 350



**Cable and Fiber Reel**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 159  
Specifying  
▶ Page 351



**Termination Plate**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 160  
Specifying  
▶ Page 351



**Cord Reels**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 161  
Specifying  
▶ Page 351



**Wire Clips**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 161  
Specifying  
▶ Page 352



**Vertical Wire Manager**  
Understanding  
▶ Page 161  
Specifying  
▶ Page 352

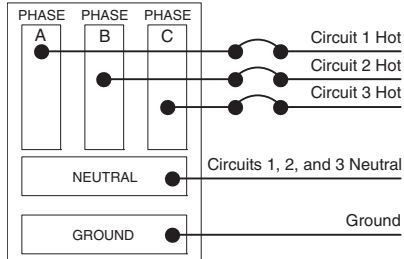
# Wiring Schematics

Details for the Electrician

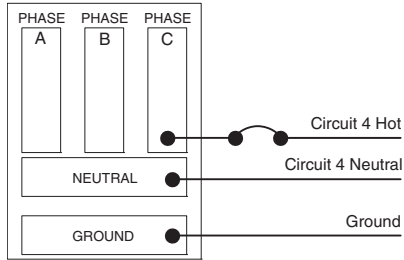
**Answer Freestanding** is available in the four-circuit 3 + 1 wiring schematic.

## Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

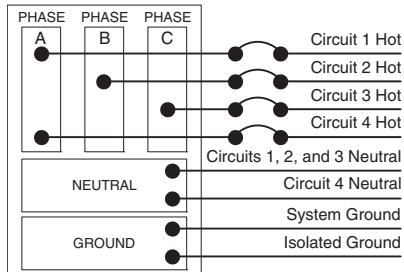


Circuit Panel 2



**In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic,** circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase  
Circuit Panel



**On a single 3-phase circuit panel,** all four circuits are distributed as shown.

# How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

**When planning a power network,** you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

**If your usage is not known in advance:** The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in.

**If your usage is known in advance:**

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

▶ See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building.

This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

**Approximate power consumption for common devices**

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit
Laptop (Low)	30	0.25	120	64
Laptop (High)	100	0.83	120	19
CPU/Desktop Computer (Low)	65	0.54	120	30
CPU/Desktop Computer (High)	150	1.25	120	13
Monitor (Low)	15	0.13	120	128
Monitor (High)	80	0.67	120	24
Phone	5	0.04	120	384
High Power Tablet	10	0.08	120	192
Lower Power Tablet	45	0.38	120	43
Desktop Printer	40	0.33	120	48
42" LCD Screen	120	1.00	120	16
Projector (Small)	50	0.42	120	38
Projector (Medium)	250	2.08	120	8
Projector (Large)	800	6.67	120	2
Desktop Lamp	20	0.17	120	96
Large Printer/Copier	1600	13.33	120	1
Small Printer/Copier	800	6.67	120	2
Paper Shredder (Small)	250	2.08	120	8
Paper Shredder (Large)	800	6.67	120	2
Desktop Fan	25	0.21	120	77
Standing Fan	125	1.04	120	15
Coffee Maker (Low)	500	4.17	120	4
Coffee Maker (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Microwave (Low)	600	5.00	120	3
Microwave (High)	1000	8.33	120	2
Refrigerator (Low)	200	1.67	120	10
Refrigerator (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Vacuum (Low)	200	1.67	120	10
Vacuum (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Space Heater (Low)	400	3.33	120	5
Space Heater (High)	1500	12.50	120	1
Height-Adjustable Desk (Low Power Consumption)*	200	1.67	120	10
Height-Adjustable Desk (High Power Consumption)*	550	4.58	120	3

*Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.*

*\* Refer to the Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide for specific product information.*

# Power and Data Thought Starters for Answer Freestanding Applications

Trying to figure out how to route power and data in an Answer Freestanding application can be difficult. The images and tips on this page should give you some ideas when planning your applications.

**Interface**

Interfacing with the building can happen in several different ways. If you are utilizing a hardwire or modular solution a floor monument(s) or core(s) will need to be drilled in the floor in the proper location for your application. If you are utilizing a cord and plug solution you should access a nearby receptacle.

**Distribution**

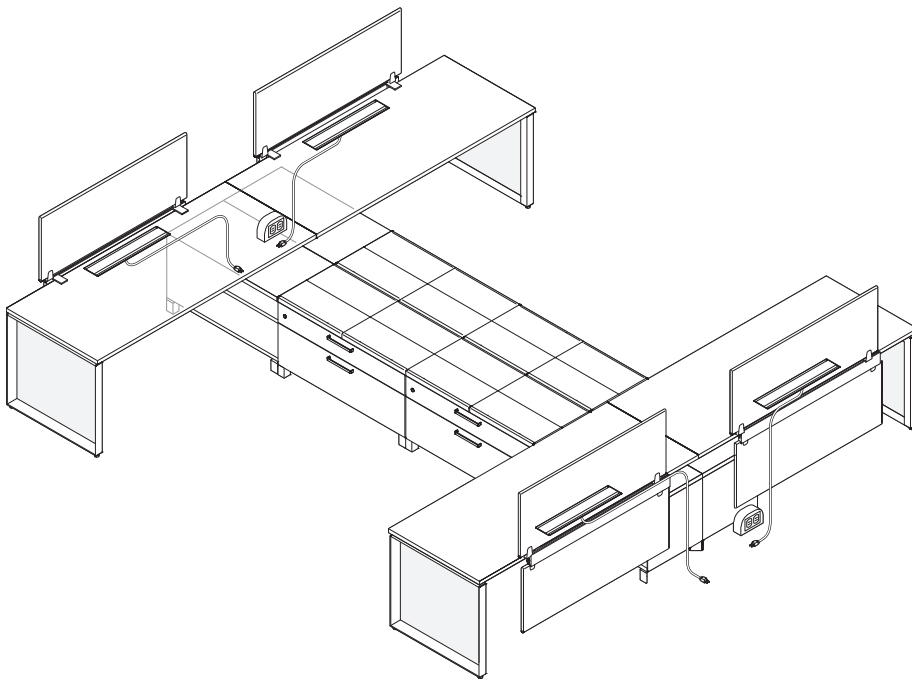
Power can be distributed through the application utilizing harnesses and branching connectors. 43" and 80" harnesses are available in the Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

**Access**

Power and data access door and tray which is available in modular, corded, or hardwire versions are used for accessing power and data in a freestanding application.

## Collaborative 4 Pack

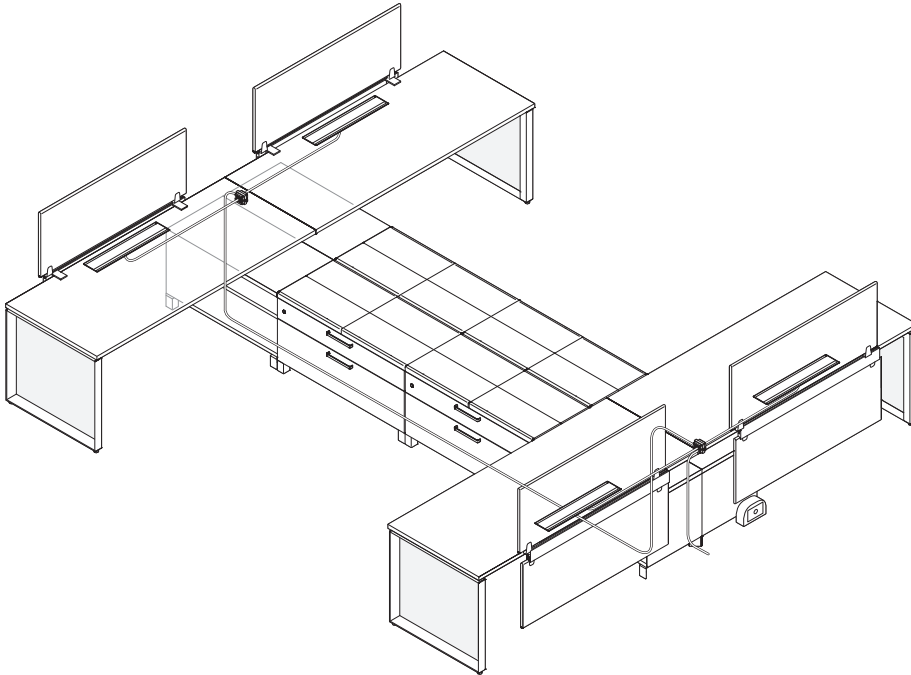
Cord and Plug Version



Quantity	Style Number	Description
4	UTTRC	Power and Data Access Door and Tray

*Tip: Accessing power for this application would require two core or two floor monuments to be drilled (two workstations would share one core or floor monument).*

**Modular**

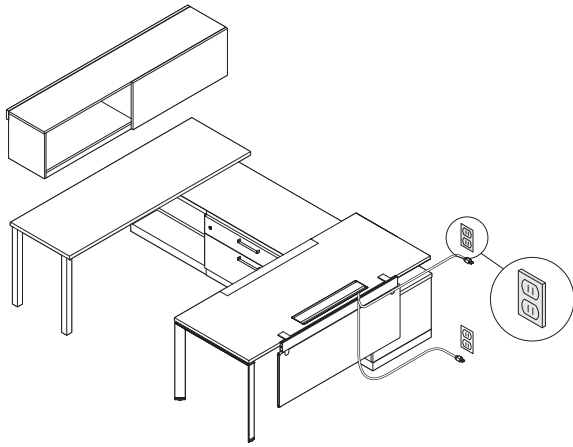


Quantity	Style Number	Description
2	GQTUHC (X, Y, or Z)	Branching Connector
2	TS712UPHX	Multipurpose Power Infeed (12')
4	UTTRHWN	Power and Data Access Door and Tray
1	TS743MHX	Harness

*Tip: Accessing power for this application would require two core or two floor monuments to be drilled (two workstations would share one core or floor monument).*

### Traditional Manager Workstation

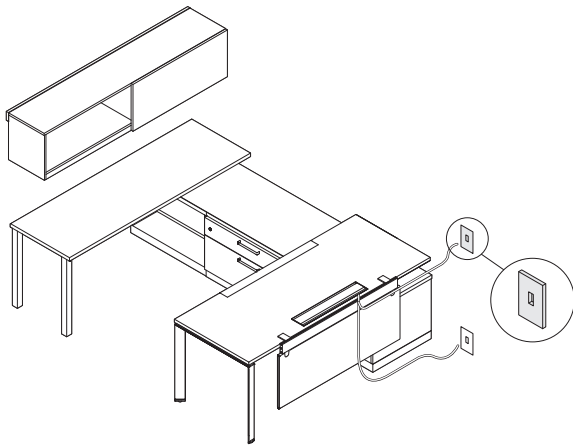
Cord and Plug Version



Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	UTTRC	Power and Data Access Door and Tray

*Tip: Accessing power for this application would require a receptacle in the wall at the proper height or in the base of the wall.*

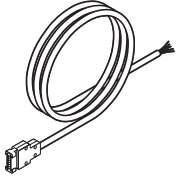
### Modular



Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	UTTRM	Power and Data Access Door and Tray
1	GAPFCMX	Modular Connector Faceplate

*Tip: Accessing power in this application would require a core or floor monument to be drilled.*

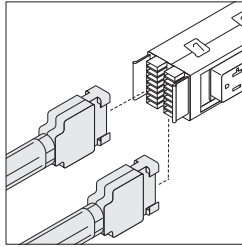
## Multipurpose Power Infeed



► Specifying, page 346

### Product Details

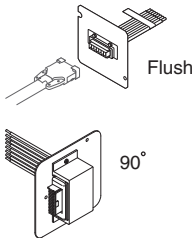
**Multipurpose power infeed** is shielded to allow power and communication routing side by side. Available in 12' and 24' lengths.



**Multipurpose power infeeds** bring power into the workstation and make a modular connection to a power and data access door and tray.

**Multipurpose power infeeds** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

## Modular Connector Faceplates



► Specifying, page 346

### Product Details

**Modular connection faceplate** provides a way to add a modular connection to a junction box. Faceplate available with a flush or 90° connection.

### Connections

**Faceplate** is attached to junction box with screws. Hardwire connection to power source within conventional 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" x 4<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>" junction box is completed by electrician in the field. Modular extension harness can be connected or disconnected from faceplate as needed.

### Surface Materials

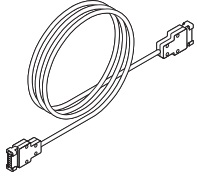
**Faceplate** is zinc-plated steel. Modular connector is black plastic for 3+1, brown plastic for 2+2, and rust plastic for 3 circuits with separate neutrals.

### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
<b>Width</b>	4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "
<b>Height</b>	6"

# Distribution Products

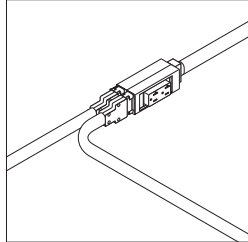
## Modular Harness



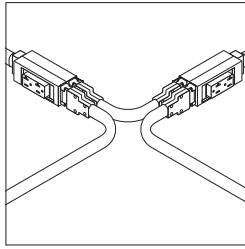
► Specifying, page 347

### Product Details

**Modular harness** may be specified in a non-PVC version.



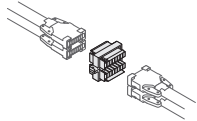
**T-connection** is formed by connecting two harnesses to a three-way branching connector.



**X-connection** is formed by connecting two harnesses to two three-way branching connectors.

**Modular harness** may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

## Three-Way Branching Connectors



► Specifying, page 347

### Product Details

**Three-way branching connector** has one power-infeed and three modular connection points for power distribution.

### Connections

**Three-way branching connector** can route power to daisy chain power components such as floor boxes.

### Surface Materials

**Three-way branching connector** is concealed beneath Architectural Solutions Low-Profile Floor when it is properly installed.

### Actual Dimensions

**Depth** 2<sup>5</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"

**Width** 1<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"

**Height** 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>"

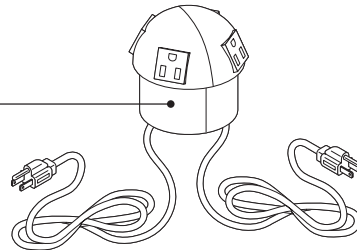
# Accessories

## Power and Communication Spheres and Port

**Power and communication spheres and port** provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks. Spheres and ports are field installed only.

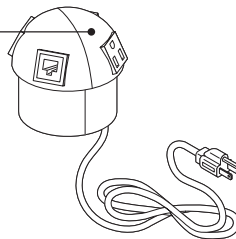
**Power spheres** have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug.

► Specifying, page 348

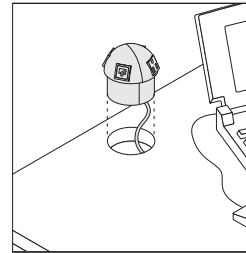


**Power and communication spheres** provide two electrical outlets, faceplates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.

► Specifying, page 348



### Product Details



**Power and communication spheres** are field installed. Use a 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

**Power and communication port** contains an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.

### Wiring and Cabling

**6' power cord** is included on power and communication spheres and port.

**Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

**Underwriters Laboratory (UL) listed.** These products have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

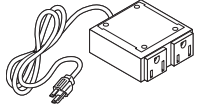
### Surface Materials

**Power and communication ports**

- Black plastic only

Accessories, continued

**Power/Power Box**



► Specifying, page 349

**Product Details**

**Power/power box**, ordered separately, provides additional electrical outlets where needed. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access is needed.

**Surface Materials**

**Box**

- Black paint

**Actual Dimensions**

<b>Depth</b>	3"
<b>Width</b>	3"
<b>Height</b>	1"

**2 1/2" Round Grommet**



► Specifying, page 349

**Product Details**

**2 1/2" round grommet**, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

**Surface Materials**

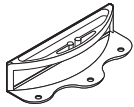
**Round grommet**

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

**Actual Dimensions**

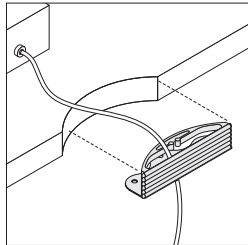
<b>Depth</b>	2 1/2"
<b>Width</b>	2 1/2"

**Universal Worksurface Wire Manager**



► Specifying, page 350

**Product Details**



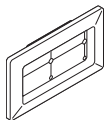
**Worksurface wire managers** are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers can be used with Universal worksurfaces.

**Surface Materials**

**Universal worksurface wire manager**

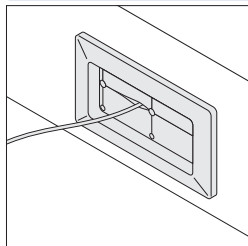
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog

**Duplex Cable Grommets**



► Specifying, page 350

**Product Details**



**Cable grommet** can be inserted in receptacle openings to route cables from the panel base into the panel.

**Surface Materials**

**Duplex cable grommet**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6607 Woodrose
- 6608 Driftwood
- 6609 Smoke
- 6612 Grey V2
- 6655 Warm White
- 6697 Fog
- 66WU Clay
- 66WV Chalk

## Cable and Fiber Reel

**Cable and fiber reel** is available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. It is also suitable for storing power cables.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 351

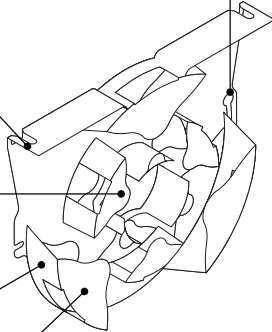
**Key-shaped mounting hole** allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.

**Mounting slots** allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

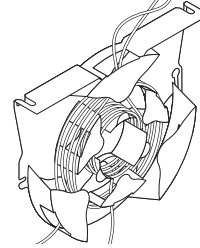
**Inner reel** accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

**Outer reel** accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

**Tabs** prevent cables from slipping off reel.

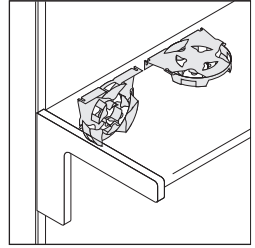


### Product Details



**Capacity of reel** is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

### Connections



**Reel** can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of freestanding desks or panel-supported worksurfaces.

### Wiring and Cabling

**Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

### Surface Materials

- Reel**
- Black plastic only

### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	1 1/4"
<b>Width</b>	8"
<b>Height</b>	8 5/16"

## Termination Plate

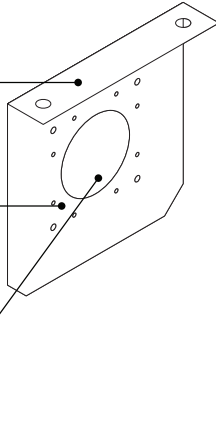
**Termination plate** is available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.

► Specifying, page 351

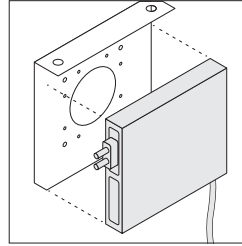
**Bracket** allows termination plate to be connected to worksurface.

**NEMA standard** hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

**Opening** provides access to a termination device.

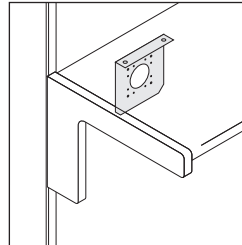


### Product Details



**Faceplates and junction boxes** can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

### Connections



**Termination plate** is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

### Wiring and Cabling

**Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles** have special requirements.

**Local electrical codes vary.** Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

### Surface Materials

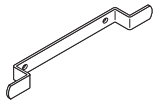
**Termination plate**

- Black plastic only

### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	3/4"
<b>Width</b>	7 1/8"
<b>Height</b>	7 1/8"
<b>Center opening</b>	2 3/4" diameter

**Cord Reels**



► Specifying, page 351

**Product Details**

**Cord reels**, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

**Surface Materials**

**Cord reel**

- Black paint

**Wire Clips**



► Specifying, page 352

**Product Details**

**Wire clips** can be used under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

**Surface Materials**

**Wire clips**

- Black plastic

**Vertical Wire Manager**



► Specifying, page 352

**Product Details**

**Wire manager**, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

**Surface Materials**

**Wire manager**

- Black plastic

**Actual Dimensions**

<b>Depth</b>	1"
<b>Width</b>	3/4"
<b>Height</b>	25"



---

# Understanding Lighting

---



## Statement of Line and Comparison **164**

---

### Product Details

Shelf Lights	<b>168</b>
LED Shelf Lights	<b>172</b>
LED Linear Shelf Lights	<b>174</b>

### Application Topics

Daisy Chaining	<b>177</b>
----------------	------------

### Related Products

Vertical Wire Manager	<b>178</b>
-----------------------	------------

**Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed.** These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

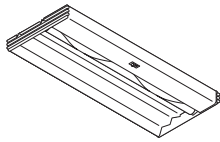
# Statement of Line and Comparison

**Shelf lights** mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Four types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

## Shelf Lights

### Storage-Mounted Lights

#### Standard Shelf Light

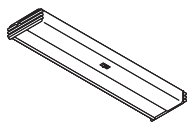


<b>Mounting Options</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal mounting package (standard)</li> <li>• Flush mount</li> <li>• Competitive mounting package</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 168</li> <li>Specifying</li> <li>▶ Page 354</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
<b>Depth</b>	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "
<b>Width</b>	25", 37", or 49"
<b>Lamp</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• T8 Fluorescent</li> </ul>
<b>Watts/Lumens/Efficacy</b>	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy
<b>Color Temperature</b>	3500K
<b>Description</b>	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.
<b>Optics</b>	Faceted, white reflector  Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light
<b>Ballasts</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Electronic ballast</li> <li>• High power factor ballast</li> </ul>
<b>Electronic Dimmer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not available</li> </ul>
<b>Lens Options</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• None</li> </ul>
<b>Average Rated Lamp Life</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 20,000 hours</li> </ul>
<b>Warranty</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ballast—5 years</li> <li>• Fixture—12 years</li> </ul>

**Shelf lights** offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

## Shelf Lights

### Bottomline Light



<b>Mounting</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).</li> </ul>
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Understanding</li> <li>▶ Page 170</li> <li>Specifying</li> <li>▶ Page 356</li> </ul>
<b>Depth</b>	4½"
<b>Width</b>	23¼", 35", or 46¾"
<b>Height</b>	1¼"
<b>Weight</b>	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
<b>Lamp</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>T5 Fluorescent</li> </ul>
<b>Watts/Lumens/Efficacy</b>	23¼"W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens/ 91 Efficacy 35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens/ 95 Efficacy 46¾"W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens/ 96 Efficacy
<b>Color Temperature</b>	3500K
<b>Description</b>	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
<b>Finish Options</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint: Black (0835) or Pewter (7018)</li> </ul>
<b>Optics</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mylar reflector with batwing lens</li> </ul>
<b>Ballasts</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Energy saving electronic ballast</li> </ul>
<b>Electronic Dimmer</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Not available</li> </ul>
<b>Average Rated Lamp Life</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>20,000 hrs.</li> </ul>
<b>Warranty</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Ballast - 5 years</li> <li>Fixture - 12 years</li> </ul>

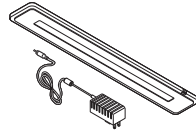
Statement of Line and Comparison, continued

**Shelf lights** offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of task lighting to create a holistic work-setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

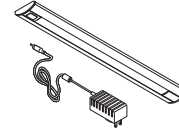
**LED Shelf Light**

Storage-Mounted Lights

**LED Shelf Light**



**LED Linear Shelf Lights**



**Mounting**

- Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood are available.

- Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications.

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 172  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 357

Understanding  
 ▶ Page 174  
 Specifying  
 ▶ Page 358

**Depth**

2 1/2"

2"

**Width**

18"

17", 31", 44", or 58"

**Number of LEDs**

102 LEDs

17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W	
24	48	72	96	Standard Output LEDs
47	94	141	188	High Output LEDs

**Watts/Lumens/Efficacy**

9.6 Watts / 522 Lumens/ 54 Efficacy

17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W	
7.8	17.6	25.9	33.6	Standard Output Watts
444	980	1412	1791	Lumens
57	55.6	54.5	53.3	Efficacy

17"W	31"W	44"W	58"W	
10.9	23.4	34.3	43.5	High Output Watts
744	1590	2290	2807	Lumens
68	68	67	64.5	Efficacy

**Color Rendering Index**

94

84

**Color Temperature**

3500K

3500K

**Description**

The most environmentally-friendly light in the portfolio. Consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continuous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor.

**Finish Options**

- Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).
- 4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps.

**Optics**

- Polycarbonate matte film
- Polycarbonate matte film

**Ballasts**

- Energy saving low-voltage power supply
- Energy saving low-voltage power supply

**Electronic Dimmer**

- Standard on all lights
- Standard on all lights

**Average Rated Lamp Life**

- 50,000 hrs.
- 50,000 hrs.

**Warranty**

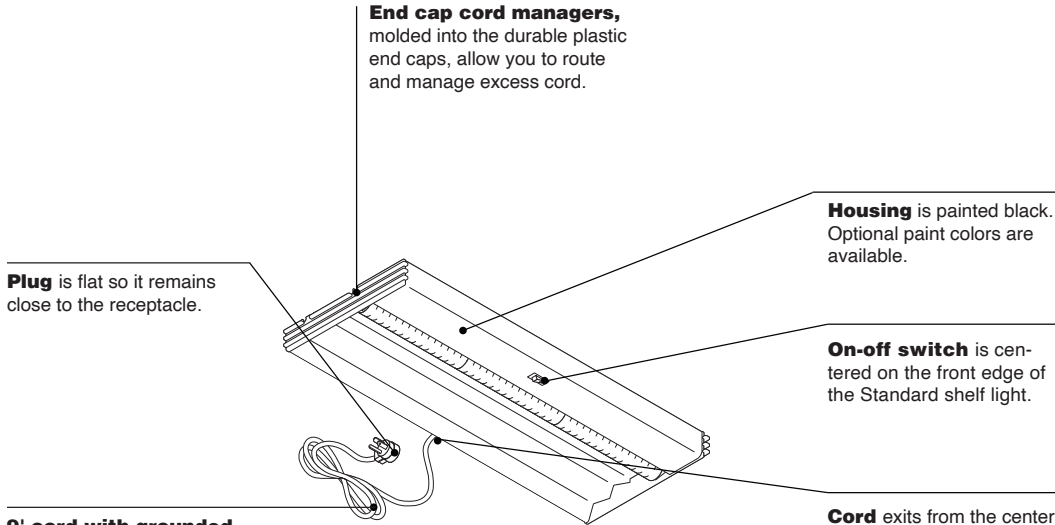
- Power supply - 5 years
- Fixture - 12 years
- Power supply - 5 years
- Fixture - 12 years



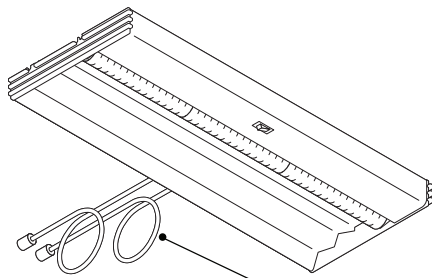
# Shelf Lights

## Standard

► Specifying, page 354



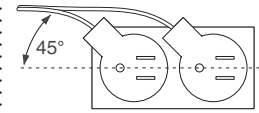
**9' cord with grounded plug** is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.



**Daisy chain cords** have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together.

### Product Details

**Shelf light** includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

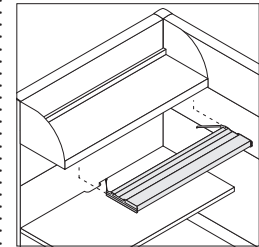


**Plug configuration** allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

**Energy-saving T8 lamps** have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

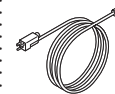
### Connections

**Shelf light mounts recessed or flush** depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



**Universal bracket** allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

**Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light** for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



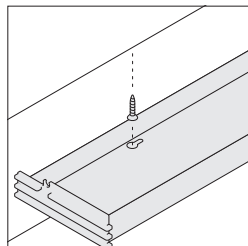
**Daisy chain starter cord** must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

### Actual Dimensions

#### Standard

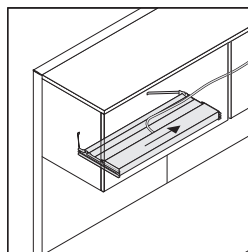
Depth	9¼" (235 mm)
Width	24⅝", 36⅝", or 48⅝" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)
Height	1¾" (44 mm)

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



**Keyhole slots** in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

**Standard shelf competitive mounting package** provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



**Shelf light** can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath overhead storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

### Wiring & Cabling

**Power** drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

**Daisy chaining** permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet.  
▶ Page 177

**Starter cord** powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

**Electronic high-power-factor ballast** that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available.

### Surface Materials

**Housing**

- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

**Reflector**

- White

**Cord**

- Black plastic only

**End cap cord manager**

- Black plastic only

### Photometric Data

**Standard**  
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K  
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"	

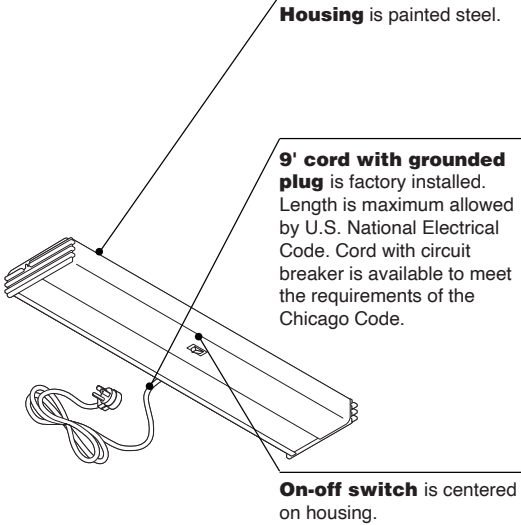
Worksurface front

# Shelf Lights

## Bottomline

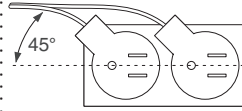
► Specifying, page 356

### Bottomline



### Product Details

**Shelf light** includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



**Plug configuration** allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

**Optics:** **Bottomline** includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

### Connections

**Shelf light** mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

**Specify** LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

**Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp** that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.

*Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.*

### Wiring & Cabling

**Power** drawn is approximately 1/2 amp.

**Daisy chaining** is only available on Bottomline shelf lights.

**Daisy chaining on Bottomline** permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.

► Page 177

**Daisy chaining on Bottomline** allows for independent operation of lights.

**Electronic ballast** is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

### Surface Materials

#### Housing

- Paint
- 0835 Black
- 7018 Pewter

#### Reflector

- Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

#### Cord

- Black plastic only

#### End caps

- Molded to match housing

### Actual Dimensions

<b>Depth</b>	4 1/2"
<b>Width</b>	23 1/4", 35", 46 3/4"
<b>Height</b>	1 1/4"
<b>Weight</b>	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

**Photometric Data**

**Bottomline**

Initial horizontal footcandles for L52FT  
Worksurface rear

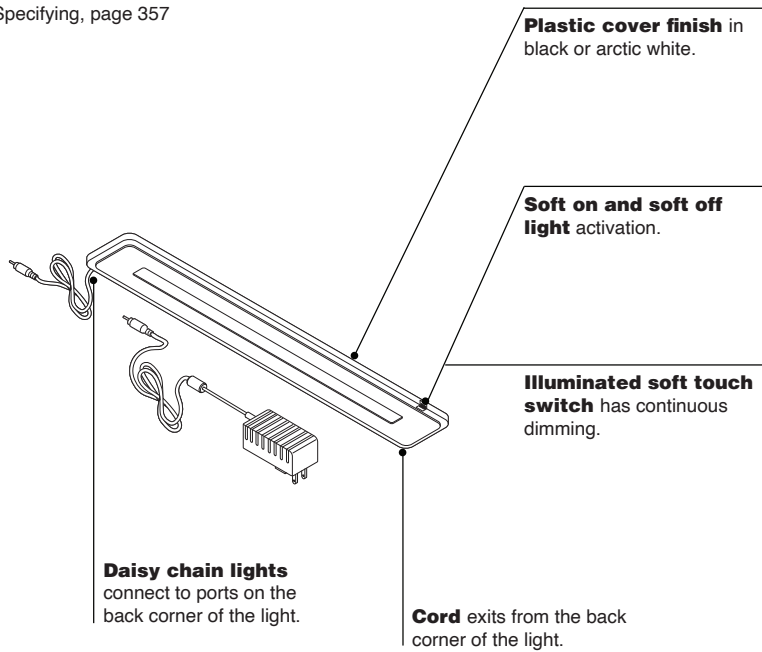
3"	52	49	43	37	28	20	15	10
6"	77	72	63	52	39	29	20	14
9"	98	93	80	66	50	36	26	17
12"	114	107	94	77	58	42	30	20
15"	124	117	104	85	63	47	33	22
18"	119	112	99	81	63	46	32	22
21"	98	92	81	68	52	39	28	19
24"	70	68	61	51	40	30	22	16
27"	47	44	40	34	27	22	16	12
30"	29	27	25	23	18	15	12	9

CL    3"    6"    9"    12"    15"    18"    21"

Worksurface front

# LED Shelf Lights

► Specifying, page 357



## Actual Dimensions

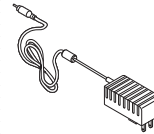
<b>Depth</b>	25/8"
<b>Width</b>	18 1/8"
<b>Height</b>	1/2"

Power Supply 18 Watt Cord  
 – 9' with two prong driver plug

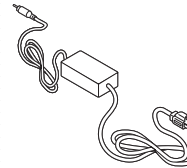
Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')  
 – Line voltage cord: 6'  
 – Low voltage cord: 5'

## Product Details

**Shelf light** includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



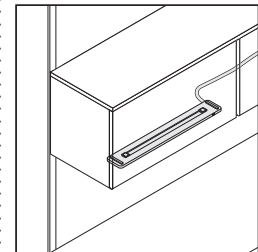
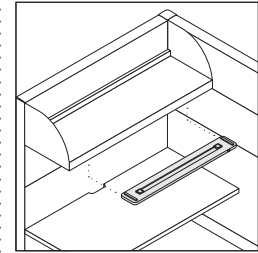
**An 18 watt power supply**, is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.  
*Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.*



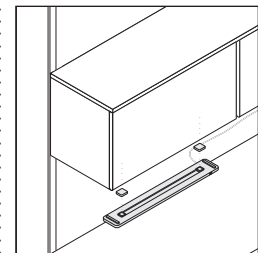
**Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light** uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

## Connections

**Shelf light** mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



**Magnetic mounting** allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



**Optional fastener kit** allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

**Specify** LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

**Wiring & Cabling**

**Shelf light** includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

**Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light**

uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.

*Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.*

**Surface Materials**

**Housing**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

**Reflector**

- Clear anodized aluminum only

**Cord**

- Black plastic only

**Photometric Data**

**LED Shelf Light**

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18

Worksurface rear

12"	16	22	29	36	42	47	48	46	40	34	27	20	15
9"	20	28	38	49	59	66	67	64	56	46	35	26	19
6"	24	35	48	62	76	85	87	83	72	58	44	31	22
3"	27	39	55	72	89	101	104	98	85	67	50	35	24
CL	28	41	57	76	94	107	111	104	89	70	52	36	25
3"	26	38	54	71	88	100	103	97	83	66	49	34	24
6"	23	33	50	60	73	83	85	80	69	55	41	30	20
9"	19	26	36	46	55	62	64	61	53	43	33	24	17
12"	15	20	25	32	38	42	44	41	37	30	24	18	13

18" 15" 12" 9" 6" 3" CL 3" 6" 9" 12" 15" 18"

Worksurface front

# LED Linear Shelf Lights

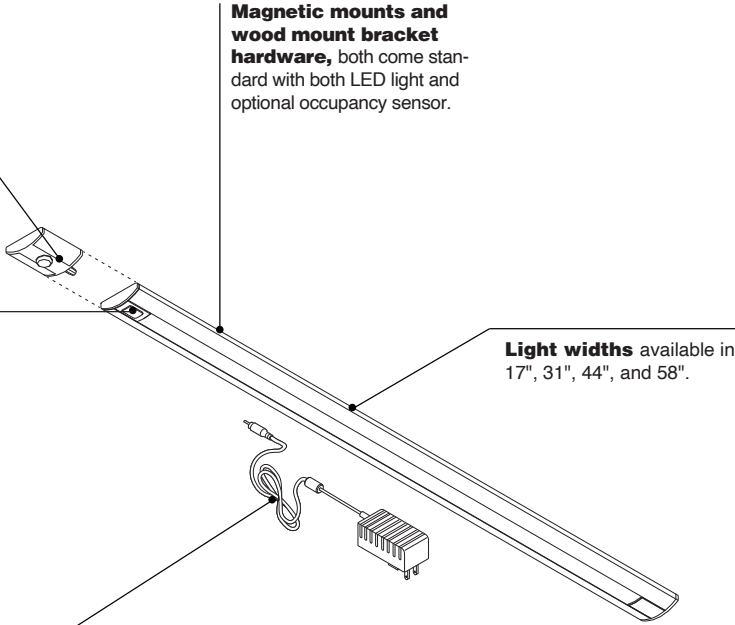
**A properly diffused light source under the linear head** provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.  
 ▶ Specifying, page 358

**Optional occupancy sensor** turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return.

**Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming** for easy individual user control.

**Continuous dimming** from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

**Cord** exits from either end of the light.



## Product Details

**LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights** include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

**LED linear daisy chain lights** include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

**Optional occupancy sensor** is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy. It will also turn back on upon return.

**Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights** is 50,000 hours.

**Color temperature LEDs** is 3500K.

**Color rendering index of LEDs** is 84.

**Automatic turn off after 10 hours** (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

## Connections

**Lights** mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

**Magnet mounts** allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

**Wood mount brackets** allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

## Actual Dimensions

	Light	Occupancy Sensor
Depth	2"	2"
Width	17", 31", 44", or 58"	2 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>10</sub> "
Height	1/2"	7/10"

Lamp width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/ High Output	System Wattage Standard Output/ High Output
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 10.9
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 23.4
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 34.3
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 43.5

**Wiring & Cabling**

**Light** is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

**User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad** includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

**Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only** uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

**Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light;** 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.  
*Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.*

**Surface Materials**

**Housing**  
 • 4321 Arctic White  
 • 0835 Black

**Cord**  
 • Black plastic only

**Photometric Data**

17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								17"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Measured from 18" above worksurface							
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11	12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11	6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15	CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23	6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32	12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18" Worksurface front								18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18" Worksurface front							
31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28	12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44	6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53	CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44	6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28	12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18" Worksurface front								18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18" Worksurface front							
44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48	12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80	6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99	CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80	6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48	12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18" Worksurface front								18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18" Worksurface front							
58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light								58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light							
Worksurface rear								Worksurface rear							
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131	CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106	6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63	12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18" Worksurface front								18" 12" 6" CL 6" 12" 18" Worksurface front							

LED Linear Shelf Lights, continued

**Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixtures**

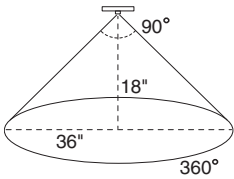
Standard Output Linear Shelf Light											
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light										
17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
31"	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	3	1	1	-
44"	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
58"	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

High Output Linear Shelf Light				
Light fixture widths	Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light			
17"	4	2	1	-
31"	-	1	-	2
44"	-	-	1	-

- A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

*Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.*

**Occupancy Sensor**



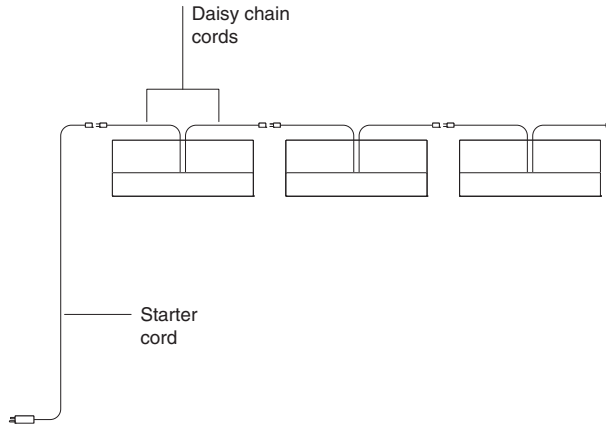
- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

# Daisy Chaining

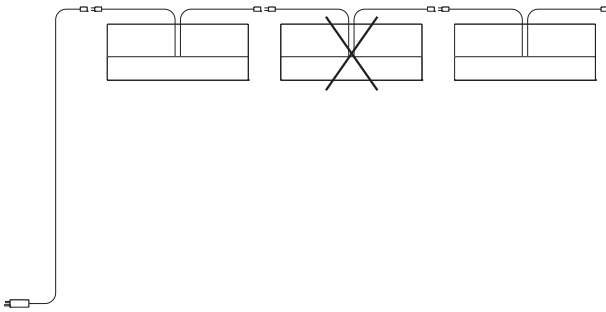
For Standard and Bottomline Lights

**Daisy chaining shelf lights** together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

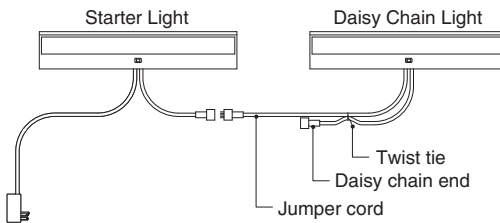
**For Standard shelf lights**, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



**Power will not be interrupted** in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



**For Bottomline lights**, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

*Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.*

*Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.*

# Vertical Wire Manager

**Vertical wire manager**

conceals cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.

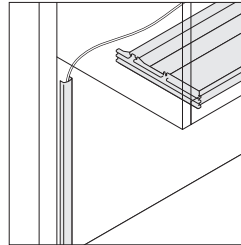
► Specifying, page 360

**Cover** conceals cords or cables.

**Hooks** fit into vertical wall channel.

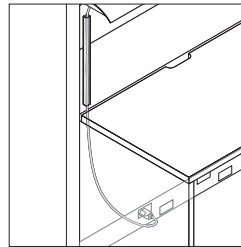


**Product Details**



**Wire manager** is available for use between the bottom of a shelf or overhead storage bin and a worksurface. Wire manager can be cut in the field to suit specific application.

**Wire manager** can also be used below the worksurface.



**Power cords and cables** can be routed from the wire manager and the 1/2" gap along the back edge of the worksurface.

**Connections**

**Snaps** into the slotted channel of the junction.

**Surface Materials**

**Cover**

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6655 Warm White
- 6697 Fog

**Actual Dimensions**

**Depth** 1" (25 mm)

**Width** 1 5/8" (41 mm)

**Height** 48" (1219 mm)

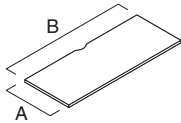
---

# Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces

<b>Worksurfaces</b>	
Straight Worksurfaces	<b>180</b>
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces	<b>184</b>
Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile	<b>188</b>
120° Straight Worksurfaces	<b>192</b>
Transition Worksurfaces	<b>194</b>
Tapered Worksurfaces	<b>196</b>
Taper-Flat Worksurfaces	<b>197</b>
Single-Tapered Worksurfaces	<b>198</b>
Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	<b>199</b>
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces	<b>200</b>
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	<b>201</b>
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	<b>202</b>
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces	<b>204</b>
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	<b>206</b>
Corner, 120° Worksurfaces	<b>208</b>
Spanner Worksurfaces	<b>209</b>
Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces	<b>210</b>
Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces	<b>211</b>
Jetty Worksurfaces	<b>212</b>
Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces	<b>214</b>
Visitor Worksurfaces	<b>216</b>
<b>Power and Data Access Door &amp; Tray</b>	<b>218</b>
<b>Connectors</b>	<b>220</b>
<b>Filler Package—Data</b>	<b>221</b>
<b>Desking Supports</b>	<b>222</b>
<b>Universal Systems Worksurface Supports</b>	<b>223</b>
<b>FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces</b>	<b>226</b>
<b>Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces</b>	<b>227</b>
<b>Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</b>	<b>228</b>

# Straight Worksurfaces **X10/24**

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.

▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

▶ See page 218

▶ See page 26 for work surface size availability matrix.

Tip: Scallop will be omitted if you select power access door.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the work surface.

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight work surfaces with 1/2" cord drop.



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate work surface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Plastic 3 mm edge on front edge</li> <li>– Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood work surface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>– Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix  <b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge</li> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for work surface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate work surface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ol>





Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>High-Pressure Laminate work surfaces</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer work surfaces</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer work surfaces</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Doors</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 12 per door	Specify paint color number. Specify with <i>8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .
<b>Scallop</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
<b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cutout</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with <i>cutout for power and data access door</i> .
<b>Power Access Door</b>	<b>Applies to 30"W</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No power access</li> <li>• Power access door center</li> </ul>	No cost +\$136	Specify with <i>no power access</i> . Specify with <i>power access door center</i> .
	<b>Applies to 36"W to 48"W</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No power access</li> <li>• Power access door center</li> <li>• Power access door left</li> <li>• Power access door right</li> </ul>	No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136	Specify with <i>no power access</i> . Specify with <i>power access door center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right</i> .
	<b>Applies to 54"W to 66"W</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No power access</li> <li>• Power access door center</li> <li>• Power access door left</li> <li>• Power access door right</li> <li>• Power access door left and right</li> </ul>	No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$272	Specify with <i>no power access</i> . Specify with <i>power access door center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left and right</i> .
	<b>Applies to 72"W to 96"W</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No power access</li> <li>• Power access door center</li> <li>• Power access door left</li> <li>• Power access door right</li> <li>• Power access door left and right</li> <li>• Power access door left and center</li> <li>• Power access door right and center</li> <li>• Power access door left, right, and center</li> </ul>	No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$272 +\$272 +\$272 +\$408	Specify with <i>no power access</i> . Specify with <i>power access door center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left and right</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left and center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door right and center</i> . Specify with <i>power access door left, right, and center</i> .

**X10/24** = Last order entry  
October 20, 2024

**Related Products**

- Universal Systems worksurface supports ▶ Page 223
- Reinforcing channel ▶ Page 224
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ▶ Page 228
- Worksurface screens ▶ Page 284
- Wiring and cabling ▶ Page 345

**Specification Information**

Dimensions A B		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Dimensions A B		Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
			High-Pressure Laminate	Comp Veneer	Wood					High-Pressure Laminate	
											
			Plastic 3 mm Edge	Comp Veneer Square Edge	Wood Square Edge				Plastic 3 mm Edge		
			No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1					

**With 1/2" Cord Drop** ✕10/24

18 3/8"	24"	<b>US1824</b>	\$254	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	30"	<b>US1830</b>	\$275	\$1000	\$1000	+\$55
18 3/8"	36"	<b>US1836</b>	\$295	\$1020	\$1020	+\$56
18 3/8"	42"	<b>US1842</b>	\$319	\$1164	\$1164	+\$62
18 3/8"	48"	<b>US1848</b>	\$385	\$1230	\$1230	+\$63
18 3/8"	54"	<b>US1854</b>	\$412	\$1257	\$1257	+\$66
18 3/8"	60"	<b>US1860</b>	\$444	\$1439	\$1439	+\$73
18 3/8"	66"	<b>US1866</b>	\$516	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	72"	<b>US1872</b>	\$576	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	78"	<b>US1878</b>	\$736	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	84"	<b>US1884</b>	\$776	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	90"	<b>US1890</b>	\$822	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 3/8"	96"	<b>US1896</b>	\$860	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	24"	<b>US2424</b>	\$282	\$1007	\$1007	+\$55
23 1/2"	30"	<b>US2430</b>	\$305	\$1030	\$1030	+\$55
23 1/2"	36"	<b>US2436</b>	\$319	\$1044	\$1044	+\$56
23 1/2"	42"	<b>US2442</b>	\$346	\$1191	\$1191	+\$62
23 1/2"	48"	<b>US2448</b>	\$410	\$1255	\$1255	+\$63
23 1/2"	54"	<b>US2454</b>	\$440	\$1285	\$1285	+\$66
23 1/2"	60"	<b>US2460</b>	\$464	\$1459	\$1459	+\$73
23 1/2"	66"	<b>US2466</b>	\$521	\$1516	\$1516	+\$75
23 1/2"	72"	<b>US2472</b>	\$582	\$1577	\$1577	+\$77
23 1/2"	78"	<b>US2478</b>	\$780	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	84"	<b>US2484</b>	\$868	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	90"	<b>US2490</b>	\$895	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	96"	<b>US2496</b>	\$959	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

**With Full Depth** ✕10/24

18 7/8"	24"	<b>WS1824</b>	\$254
18 7/8"	30"	<b>WS1830</b>	\$275
18 7/8"	36"	<b>WS1836</b>	\$295
18 7/8"	42"	<b>WS1842</b>	\$319
18 7/8"	48"	<b>WS1848</b>	\$385
18 7/8"	54"	<b>WS1854</b>	\$412
18 7/8"	60"	<b>WS1860</b>	\$444
18 7/8"	66"	<b>WS1866</b>	\$516
18 7/8"	72"	<b>WS1872</b>	\$576
18 7/8"	78"	<b>WS1878</b>	\$736
18 7/8"	84"	<b>WS1884</b>	\$776
18 7/8"	90"	<b>WS1890</b>	\$822
18 7/8"	96"	<b>WS1896</b>	\$860
24"	24"	<b>WS2424</b>	\$282
24"	30"	<b>WS2430</b>	\$305
24"	36"	<b>WS2436</b>	\$319
24"	42"	<b>WS2442</b>	\$346
24"	48"	<b>WS2448</b>	\$410
24"	54"	<b>WS2454</b>	\$440
24"	60"	<b>WS2460</b>	\$464
24"	66"	<b>WS2466</b>	\$521
24"	72"	<b>WS2472</b>	\$582
24"	78"	<b>WS2478</b>	\$780
24"	84"	<b>WS2484</b>	\$868
24"	90"	<b>WS2490</b>	\$895
24"	96"	<b>WS2496</b>	\$959





▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

✕10/24 = Last order entry  
October 20, 2024

Straight Worksurfaces, High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Specification information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices					U.S. Base Price			
		High-Pressure Laminate	Comp Veneer	Wood			High-Pressure Laminate			
										
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Comp Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)  • Full-Fill Finish on Wood • Group 1	• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge		
		No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW						

**With 1/2" Cord Drop** X10/24

29 1/2"	24"	<b>US3024</b>	\$399	\$1124	\$1124	+\$55
29 1/2"	30"	<b>US3030</b>	\$414	\$1139	\$1139	+\$56
29 1/2"	36"	<b>US3036</b>	\$444	\$1169	\$1169	+\$59
29 1/2"	42"	<b>US3042</b>	\$464	\$1309	\$1309	+\$63
29 1/2"	48"	<b>US3048</b>	\$528	\$1373	\$1373	+\$66
29 1/2"	54"	<b>US3054</b>	\$568	\$1413	\$1413	+\$69
29 1/2"	60"	<b>US3060</b>	\$603	\$1598	\$1598	+\$75
29 1/2"	66"	<b>US3066</b>	\$655	\$1650	\$1650	+\$77
29 1/2"	72"	<b>US3072</b>	\$717	\$1712	\$1712	+\$78
35 1/2"	60"	<b>US3660</b>	\$655	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35 1/2"	66"	<b>US3666</b>	\$710	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35 1/2"	72"	<b>US3672</b>	\$770	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

**With Full Depth** X10/24

30"	24"	<b>WS3024</b>	\$399			
30"	30"	<b>WS3030</b>	\$414			
30"	36"	<b>WS3036</b>	\$444			
30"	42"	<b>WS3042</b>	\$464			
30"	48"	<b>WS3048</b>	\$528			
30"	54"	<b>WS3054</b>	\$568			
30"	60"	<b>WS3060</b>	\$603			
30"	66"	<b>WS3066</b>	\$655			
30"	72"	<b>WS3072</b>	\$717			

Tip: 35 1/2"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

X10/24 = Last order entry  
October 20, 2024





► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials, continued</b>	<b>Door</b>		
	• Paint • Anodized aluminum	No cost +\$ 12	Specify paint color number. Specify with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.
<b>Cord Drop</b>	• No cord drop • 1/2" cord drop	No cost No cost	Specify without cord drop. Specify with 1/2" cord drop.
	<b>Scallop</b>	• Scallop • Omit scallop	No cost No cost
<b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b>	<b>Applies to 48"W to 120"W</b>		
	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
<b>Power Access Door</b>	<b>Applies to 30"W to 35<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b>		
	• No power access • Power access door center	No cost +\$136	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center.
	<b>Applies to 36"W to 51<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b>		
	• No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right	No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right.
	<b>Applies to 52"W to 71<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b>		
	• No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right • Power access door left and right	No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$272	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right. Specify with power access door left and right.
	<b>Applies to 72"W to 120"W</b>		
	• No power access • Power access door center • Power access door left • Power access door right • Power access door left and right • Power access door left and center • Power access door right and center • Power access door left, right, and center	No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$272 +\$272 +\$272 +\$408	Specify with no power access. Specify with power access door center. Specify with power access door left. Specify with power access door right. Specify with power access door left and center. Specify with power access door right and center. Specify with power access door left, right, and center.
<b>Grommet Cutout</b>	• No grommet cutout • 2" grommet cutout • 3" grommet cutout	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with no grommet cutout. Specify with 2" grommet cutout. Specify with 3" grommet cutout.
	<b>Grommet Location</b>	<b>Applies to 18"W to 24<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b>	
	• Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.
	<b>Applies to 25"W to 33<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b>		
	• Center • Left • Right • Right and left	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with center grommet. Specify with left grommet. Specify with right grommet. Specify with right and left grommet.
	<b>Applies to 34"W to 120"W</b>		
	• Center • Left • Right • Right and left • Left and center • Right and center • Right, left, and center	No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with center grommet. Specify with left grommet. Specify with right grommet. Specify with right and left grommet. Specify with left and center grommet. Specify with right and center grommet. Specify with right, left, and center grommet.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subtract 1/2" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will default to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

► See page 218

► See page 26 for worksurface size availability matrix.

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will default to no grommet.



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

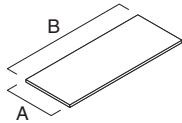
► Options, continued on next page

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

**Related Products**

- Reinforcing channel ► Page 224
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ► Page 228
- Worksurface screens ► Page 284
- Worksurface power and communication components ► Page 345
- 2½" round grommet ► Page 350
- 3" grommet package ► Page 351



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions			U.S. Prices						
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
					18"W–23 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	24"W–29 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	30"W–35 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	36"W–41 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	42"W–47 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	48"W–53 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W

**3 mm Edge Profile—Laminate**

USWS	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	18"D – 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 234	\$ 254	\$ 275	\$ 295	\$ 319	\$ 385
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 265	\$ 282	\$ 305	\$ 319	\$ 346	\$ 410
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 380	\$ 399	\$ 414	\$ 444	\$ 464	\$ 528
	36"D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 36"D	\$ 455	\$ 473	\$ 494	\$ 514	\$ 538	\$ 603

**Knife Edge Profile—Laminate**

USWSK	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	18"D – 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 355	\$ 374	\$ 395	\$ 416	\$ 469	\$ 533
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 385	\$ 402	\$ 427	\$ 441	\$ 494	\$ 560
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 501	\$ 519	\$ 534	\$ 566	\$ 613	\$ 678
	36"D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 36"D	\$ 576	\$ 596	\$ 613	\$ 633	\$ 686	\$ 750

**Square Edge Profile—Composite Veneer**

USWSSW	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	18"D – 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 930	\$ 980	\$ 998	\$1021	\$1164	\$1230
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 959	\$1010	\$1028	\$1045	\$1189	\$1255
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1073	\$1124	\$1137	\$1167	\$1311	\$1376
	36"D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 36"D	\$1297	\$1348	\$1365	\$1401	\$1571	\$1650

**Square Edge Profile—Wood**

USWSSW	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	18"D – 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 930	\$ 980	\$ 998	\$1021	\$1164	\$1230
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 959	\$1010	\$1028	\$1045	\$1189	\$1255
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1073	\$1124	\$1137	\$1167	\$1311	\$1376
	36"D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 36"D	\$1297	\$1348	\$1365	\$1401	\$1571	\$1650

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

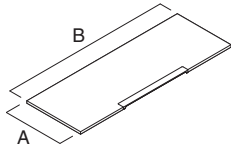
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
54"W-	60"W-	66"W-	72"W-	78"W-	84"W-	90"W-	96"W-	102"W-	108"W-	114"W-	120"W
59 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	65 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	77 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	83 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	89 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	95 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	101 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	107 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	113 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	119 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	
\$ 412	\$ 444	\$ 516	\$ 576	\$ 736	\$ 776	\$ 822	\$ 860	\$ 901	\$ 943	\$ 982	\$1021
\$ 440	\$ 464	\$ 521	\$ 582	\$ 780	\$ 868	\$ 895	\$ 959	\$1000	\$1045	\$1088	\$1129
\$ 568	\$ 603	\$ 655	\$ 717	\$ 925	\$ 966	\$1007	\$1046	\$1085	\$1126	\$1165	\$1208
\$ 632	\$ 655	\$ 710	\$ 770	\$ 966	\$1160	\$1208	\$1255	\$1303	\$1352	\$1398	\$1448
\$ 561	\$ 623	\$ 698	\$ 755	\$ 932	\$ 970	\$1016	\$1055	\$1109	\$1151	\$1189	\$1230
\$ 586	\$ 647	\$ 705	\$ 764	\$ 973	\$1058	\$1092	\$1154	\$1210	\$1252	\$1295	\$1340
\$ 715	\$ 786	\$ 837	\$ 899	\$1121	\$1161	\$1199	\$1240	\$1293	\$1334	\$1376	\$1414
\$ 782	\$ 837	\$ 888	\$ 953	\$1161	\$1353	\$1401	\$1451	\$1512	\$1561	\$1607	\$1655
\$1257	\$1439	\$1513	\$1571	\$1695	\$1908	\$1949	\$1995	\$2066	\$2105	\$2145	\$2217
\$1284	\$1463	\$1519	\$1578	\$1711	\$1940	\$2024	\$2057	\$2148	\$2193	\$2236	\$2309
\$1412	\$1600	\$1652	\$1713	\$1857	\$2096	\$2137	\$2176	\$2248	\$2289	\$2328	\$2400
\$1695	\$1919	\$1984	\$2060	\$2229	\$2515	\$2566	\$2613	\$2697	\$2746	\$2797	\$2881
\$1257	\$1439	\$1513	\$1571	\$1695	\$1908	\$1949	\$1995	\$2066	\$2105	\$2145	\$2217
\$1284	\$1463	\$1519	\$1578	\$1711	\$1940	\$2024	\$2057	\$2148	\$2193	\$2236	\$2309
\$1412	\$1600	\$1652	\$1713	\$1857	\$2096	\$2137	\$2176	\$2248	\$2289	\$2328	\$2400
\$1695	\$1919	\$1984	\$2060	\$2229	\$2515	\$2566	\$2613	\$2697	\$2746	\$2797	\$2881

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 26

### Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on work-surface
  - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface
  - Wood square edge profile on front edge
  - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Depth: 18"D – 36"D
- Width: 18"W – 120"W

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
  - 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
  - 4 Width (see below under Required Sections)
  - 5 User edge profile (see below)
  - 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
  - 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
  - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 362.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.  
▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify																												
<b>Worksurface Size Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular</li> <li>• Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>modular</i> . Specify with <i>parametric</i> .																												
<b>Depth</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 18<sup>7</sup>/<sub>8</sub>"D</td> <td>18"D–23<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 24"D</td> <td>23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D–29<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 30"D</td> <td>29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D–35<sup>7</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"D</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 36"D</td> <td>35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"D–36"D</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	18"D–23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	• 24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	• 30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	• 36"D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–36"D	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth. Specify depth.																		
Modular	Parametric																														
• 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	18"D–23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D																														
• 24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D																														
• 30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D																														
• 36"D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D–36"D																														
<b>Width</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>• 48"W</td> <td>48"W–53<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 54"W</td> <td>54"W–59<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 60"W</td> <td>60"W–65<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 66"W</td> <td>66"W–71<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 72"W</td> <td>72"W–77<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 78"W</td> <td>78"W–83<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 84"W</td> <td>84"W–89<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 90"W</td> <td>90"W–95<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 96"W</td> <td>96"W–101<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 102"W</td> <td>102"W–107<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 108"W</td> <td>108"W–113<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 114"W</td> <td>114"W–119<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td> </tr> <tr> <td>• 120"W</td> <td>120"W</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 48"W	48"W–53 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 54"W	54"W–59 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 60"W	60"W–65 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 66"W	66"W–71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 72"W	72"W–77 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 78"W	78"W–83 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 84"W	84"W–89 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 90"W	90"W–95 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 96"W	96"W–101 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 102"W	102"W–107 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 108"W	108"W–113 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 114"W	114"W–119 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 120"W	120"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.
Modular	Parametric																														
• 48"W	48"W–53 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 54"W	54"W–59 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 60"W	60"W–65 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 66"W	66"W–71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 72"W	72"W–77 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 78"W	78"W–83 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 84"W	84"W–89 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 90"W	90"W–95 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 96"W	96"W–101 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 102"W	102"W–107 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 108"W	108"W–113 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 114"W	114"W–119 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																														
• 120"W	120"W																														

For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

Tip: Soft edge is available with or without 1/2" cord drop.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<p><b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> <p><b>Composite veneer worksurfaces</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul> <p><b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul> <p><b>Wood grain direction</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No direction</li> <li>• Long grain</li> <li>• Short grain</li> </ul> <p><b>Door</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate Prices at right See information at left See information at left No cost Prices at right No cost No cost No cost No cost +\$ 12	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number. Specify with <i>no direction</i> . Specify with <i>long grain direction</i> . Specify with <i>short grain direction</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Soft Edge</b>	• Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify with antimicrobial edge.
	• No antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify without antimicrobial edge.
<b>Cord Drop</b>	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify without cord drop.
	• 1/2" cord drop	No cost	Specify with 1/2" cord drop.
<b>Scallop</b>	• Scallop	No cost	Specify with scallop.
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify with no scallop.
<b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b>	<b>Applies to 48"W to 120"W</b>		
	• Cutout	No cost	Specify with cutout for power and data access door.
<b>Power Access Door</b>	<b>Applies to 48"W to 51<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b>		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.
	<b>Applies to 52"W to 71<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</b>		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$272	Specify with power access door left and right.
	<b>Applies to 72"W to 120"W</b>		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify with no power access.
	• Power access door center	+\$136	Specify with power access door center.
	• Power access door left	+\$136	Specify with power access door left.
	• Power access door right	+\$136	Specify with power access door right.
	• Power access door left and right	+\$272	Specify with power access door left and right.
	• Power access door left and center	+\$272	Specify with power access door left and center.
	• Power access door right and center	+\$272	Specify with power access door right and center.
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+\$408	Specify with power access door left, right, and center.
<b>Grommet Cutout</b>	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with no grommet cutout.
	• 2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with 2" grommet cutout.
	• 3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify with 3" grommet cutout.
<b>Grommet Location</b>	<b>Applies to 48"W to 120"W</b>		
	• Center	No cost	Specify with center grommet.
	• Left	No cost	Specify with left grommet.
	• Right	No cost	Specify with right grommet.
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify with right and left grommet.
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify with left and center grommet.
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify with right and center grommet.
• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify with right, left, and center grommet.	
<b>Related Products</b>	• Reinforcing channel		► Page 224
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		► Page 228
	• Worksurface screens		► Page 284
	• Worksurface power and communication components		► Page 345
	• 2 1/2" round grommet		► Page 350
	• 3" grommet package		► Page 351

► Specification Information, on next page



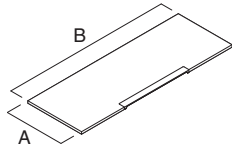
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer, continued

► Options, on previous page



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Dimensions		Modular Width	U.S. Prices				
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth		48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
			Parametric Width	48"W–53 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	54"W–59 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	60"W–65 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	66"W–71 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	72"W–77 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W

**3 mm Edge Profile—Laminate**

uswss	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	18"D – 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 871	\$ 895	\$ 928	\$ 998	\$1058
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$ 892	\$ 923	\$ 950	\$1008	\$1067
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1014	\$1051	\$1088	\$1137	\$1202
	36"D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 36"D	\$1159	\$1187	\$1218	\$1273	\$1334

**Square Edge Profile—Composite Veneer**

uswssws	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	18"D – 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1713	\$1739	\$1924	\$1999	\$2057
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1737	\$1768	\$1946	\$2005	\$2064
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1858	\$1897	\$2085	\$2137	\$2200
	36"D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 36"D	\$2133	\$2177	\$2403	\$2466	\$2542

**Square Edge Profile—Wood**

uswssws	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "D	18"D – 23 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1713	\$1739	\$1924	\$1999	\$2057
	24"D	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 29 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1737	\$1768	\$1946	\$2005	\$2064
	30"D	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 35 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "D	\$1858	\$1897	\$2085	\$2137	\$2200
	36"D	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "D – 36"D	\$2133	\$2177	\$2403	\$2466	\$2542

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

: 78"W	: 84"W	: 90"W	: 96"W	: 102"W	: 108"W	: 114"W	: 120"W
: 78"W-	: 84"W-	: 90"W-	: 96"W-	: 102"W-	: 108"W-	: 114"W-	: 120"W
: 83 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	: 89 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	: 95 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	: 101 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	: 107 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	: 113 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	: 119 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	:

\$1220	\$1260	\$1307	\$1345	\$1388	\$1426	\$1466	\$1504
\$1264	\$1348	\$1381	\$1442	\$1486	\$1529	\$1571	\$1616
\$1410	\$1451	\$1490	\$1530	\$1570	\$1611	\$1651	\$1693
\$1451	\$1644	\$1693	\$1737	\$1788	\$1837	\$1886	\$1931
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

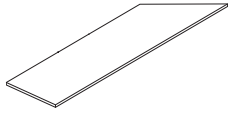
\$2177	\$2391	\$2435	\$2478	\$2550	\$2588	\$2630	\$2699
\$2197	\$2425	\$2510	\$2540	\$2633	\$2676	\$2722	\$2797
\$2341	\$2580	\$2619	\$2663	\$2733	\$2773	\$2811	\$2884
\$2715	\$3000	\$3049	\$3096	\$3182	\$3229	\$3279	\$3363
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

\$2177	\$2391	\$2435	\$2478	\$2550	\$2588	\$2630	\$2699
\$2197	\$2425	\$2510	\$2540	\$2633	\$2676	\$2722	\$2797
\$2341	\$2580	\$2619	\$2663	\$2733	\$2773	\$2811	\$2884
\$2715	\$3000	\$3049	\$3096	\$3182	\$3229	\$3279	\$3363
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# 120° Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



*Tip: Supports for freestanding panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.*

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support. ▶ See understanding section for details, page 23*

*Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout. ▶ See page 218 ▶ See page 26 for work surface size availability matrix.*

*Tip: When facing the user edge, the side the diagonal is on is the handed side.*

*Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the work surface.*


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>– Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</p>

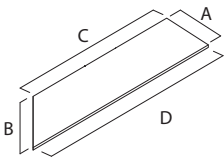
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	<b>Doors</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 12 per door	Specify paint color number. Specify with <i>8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum</i> .	
<b>Scallop</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>	No cost Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .	
<b>Power Access Door</b>	<b>Applies to 48"W</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No power access</li> <li>• Power access door center</li> <li>• Power access door left</li> <li>• Power access door right</li> </ul>	No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136	Specify <i>with no power access</i> . Specify <i>with power access door center</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left</i> .
	<b>Applies to 60"W</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No power access</li> <li>• Power access door center</li> <li>• Power access door left</li> <li>• Power access door right</li> <li>• Power access door left and right</li> </ul>	No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$272	Specify <i>with no power access</i> . Specify <i>with power access door center</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left</i> . Specify <i>with power access door right</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left and right</i> .
	<b>Applies to 72"W</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No power access</li> <li>• Power access door center</li> <li>• Power access door left</li> <li>• Power access door right</li> <li>• Power access door left right</li> <li>• Power access door left and center</li> <li>• Power access door right and center</li> <li>• Power access door left, right, and center</li> </ul>	No cost +\$136 +\$136 +\$136 +\$272 +\$272 +\$272 +\$408	Specify <i>with no power access</i> . Specify <i>with power access door center</i> . Specify <i>with power door left</i> . Specify <i>with power door right</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left and right</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left and center</i> . Specify <i>with power access door right and center</i> . Specify <i>with power access door left, right, and center</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reinforcing channel</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>	▶ Page 224 ▶ Page 228 ▶ Page 284 ▶ Page 345	



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

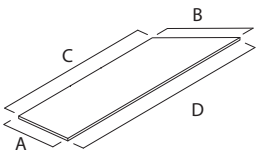
**Specification Information**

				<b>U.S. Base Price</b>	
				<b>High-Pressure Laminate</b>	
					
<b>• Dimensions</b>		<b>• Style</b>		<b>• Plastic</b>	
<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	<b>D</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>3 mm</b>
					<b>Edge</b>



**Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop**

23 1/2"	27 1/8"	48"	61 1/16"	<b>USE2448LH</b>	\$403
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	60"	73 9/16"	<b>USE2460LH</b>	\$458
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	72"	85 9/16"	<b>USE2472LH</b>	\$574
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	<b>USE3048LH</b>	\$520
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	<b>USE3060LH</b>	\$596
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	<b>USE3072LH</b>	\$709



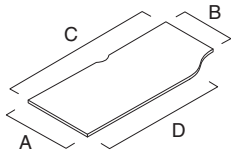
**Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop**

23 1/2"	27 1/8"	48"	61 1/16"	<b>USE2448RH</b>	\$403
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	60"	73 9/16"	<b>USE2460RH</b>	\$458
23 1/2"	27 1/8"	72"	85 9/16"	<b>USE2472RH</b>	\$574
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	<b>USE3048RH</b>	\$520
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	<b>USE3060RH</b>	\$596
29 1/2"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	<b>USE3072RH</b>	\$709

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Transition Worksurfaces

## High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>– Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p><b>Surface Materials</b></p> <p><b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<p>See information at left</p> <p>See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<p><b>Scallop</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>omit scallop</i>.</p>
<p><b>Related Products</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 223</li> <li>▶ Page 228</li> <li>▶ Page 284</li> <li>▶ Page 345</li> </ul>



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

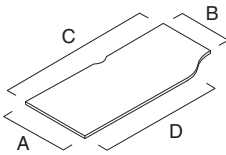
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate
A	B	C	D			A	B	C	D		



Plastic  
3 mm  
Edge

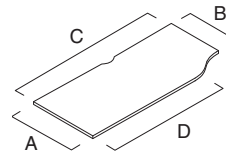


Plastic  
3 mm  
Edge



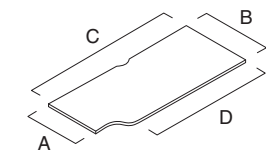
**Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop**

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	36"	14"	<b>UT2136L</b>	\$528
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	42"	20"	<b>UT2142L</b>	\$562
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	26"	<b>UT2148L</b>	\$653
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	54"	32"	<b>UT2154L</b>	\$700
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	38"	<b>UT2160L</b>	\$743
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	<b>UT3236L</b>	\$626
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	<b>UT3242L</b>	\$656
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	<b>UT3248L</b>	\$766
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	<b>UT3254L</b>	\$823
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	<b>UT3260L</b>	\$874



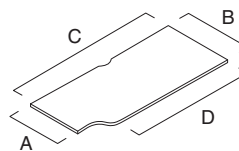
**Left-Hand With Full Depth**

30"	24"	36"	18"	<b>WT3236</b>	\$626
30"	24"	42"	24"	<b>WT3242</b>	\$656
30"	24"	48"	30"	<b>WT3248</b>	\$766
30"	24"	54"	36"	<b>WT3254</b>	\$823
30"	24"	60"	42"	<b>WT3260</b>	\$874



**Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop**

18 3/8"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	<b>UT1236R</b>	\$528
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	<b>UT1242R</b>	\$562
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	<b>UT1248R</b>	\$653
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	<b>UT1254R</b>	\$700
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	<b>UT1260R</b>	\$743
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	36"	14"	<b>UT2336R</b>	\$626
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	42"	20"	<b>UT2342R</b>	\$656
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	26"	<b>UT2348R</b>	\$766
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	54"	32"	<b>UT2354R</b>	\$823
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	38"	<b>UT2360R</b>	\$874



**Right-Hand With Full Depth**

24"	30"	36"	18"	<b>WT2336</b>	\$626
24"	30"	42"	24"	<b>WT2342</b>	\$656
24"	30"	48"	30"	<b>WT2348</b>	\$766
24"	30"	54"	36"	<b>WT2354</b>	\$823
24"	30"	60"	42"	<b>WT2360</b>	\$874

# Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.  
 ▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.  
 ▶ See page 218

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Exception: Power and data access door and tray only fits on tapered worksurfaces that are 24" to 30" and 30" to 24" deep.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help?</li> <li>Product details, page 22</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>– Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
<b>Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cutout</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with cutout for power and data access door</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 223</li> <li>▶ Page 228</li> <li>▶ Page 284</li> <li>▶ Page 345</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

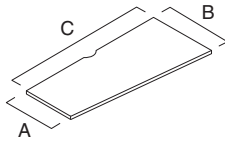
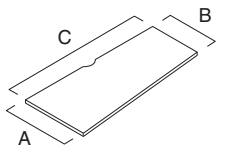
			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate						U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
											
• Dimensions	• Style		• Plastic			• Dimensions	• Style		• Plastic		
A B C	Number		3 mm	Edge		A B C	Number		3 mm	Edge	

<b>Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop</b>											
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	<b>UTT2148</b>	\$653							
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	<b>UTT2160</b>	\$743							
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	<b>UTT2172</b>	\$832							
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	<b>UTT3248</b>	\$766							
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	<b>UTT3260</b>	\$874							
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	<b>UTT3272</b>	\$979							

<b>Left-Hand With Full Depth</b>											
24"	18 7/8"	48"	<b>WTT2148</b>	\$653							
24"	18 7/8"	60"	<b>WTT2160</b>	\$743							
24"	18 7/8"	72"	<b>WTT2172</b>	\$832							
30"	24"	48"	<b>WTT3248</b>	\$766							
30"	24"	60"	<b>WTT3260</b>	\$874							
30"	24"	72"	<b>WTT3272</b>	\$979							

<b>Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop</b>											
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	48"	<b>UTT1248</b>	\$653							
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	<b>UTT1260</b>	\$743							
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	<b>UTT1272</b>	\$832							
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	<b>UTT2348</b>	\$766							
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	<b>UTT2360</b>	\$874							
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	<b>UTT2372</b>	\$979							

<b>Right-Hand With Full Depth</b>											
18 7/8"	24"	48"	<b>WTT1248</b>	\$653							
18 7/8"	24"	60"	<b>WTT1260</b>	\$743							
18 7/8"	24"	72"	<b>WTT1272</b>	\$832							
24"	30"	48"	<b>WTT2348</b>	\$766							
24"	30"	60"	<b>WTT2360</b>	\$874							
24"	30"	72"	<b>WTT2372</b>	\$979							



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Taper-Flat Worksurfaces

## High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

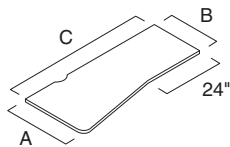
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>– Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</p>
---	---

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify omit scallop.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		▶ Page 223 ▶ Page 228 ▶ Page 284 ▶ Page 345

Specification Information					
---------------------------	--	--	--	--	--

			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate						U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate								
Dimensions			Style			Plastic 3 mm Edge			Dimensions			Style			Plastic 3 mm Edge		
A	B	C	Number			Edge			A	B	C	Number			Edge		

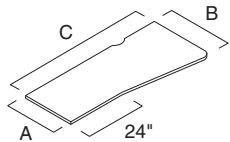


### Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	<b>UTTF2160</b>	\$743
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	<b>UTTF2172</b>	\$832
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	<b>UTTF3160</b>	\$874
29 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	<b>UTTF3172</b>	\$979
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	<b>UTTF3260</b>	\$874
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	<b>UTTF3272</b>	\$979

### Left-Hand With Full Depth

24"	18 7/8"	60"	<b>WTTF2160</b>	\$743
24"	18 7/8"	72"	<b>WTTF2172</b>	\$832
30"	18 7/8"	60"	<b>WTTF3160</b>	\$874
30"	18 7/8"	72"	<b>WTTF3172</b>	\$979
30"	24"	60"	<b>WTTF3260</b>	\$874
30"	24"	72"	<b>WTTF3272</b>	\$979



### Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	<b>UTTF1260</b>	\$743
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	<b>UTTF1272</b>	\$832
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	60"	<b>UTTF1360</b>	\$874
18 3/8"	29 1/2"	72"	<b>UTTF1372</b>	\$979
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	<b>UTTF2360</b>	\$874
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	<b>UTTF2372</b>	\$979

### Right-Hand With Full Depth

18 7/8"	24"	60"	<b>WTTF1260</b>	\$743
18 7/8"	24"	72"	<b>WTTF1272</b>	\$832
18 7/8"	30"	60"	<b>WTTF1360</b>	\$874
18 7/8"	30"	72"	<b>WTTF1372</b>	\$979
24"	30"	60"	<b>WTTF2360</b>	\$874
24"	30"	72"	<b>WTTF2372</b>	\$979

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Single-Tapered Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

*Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.*

*Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.*

▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

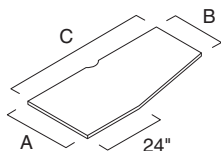
*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>– Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallop</b> • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> • Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 223 ▶ Page 228 ▶ Page 284 ▶ Page 345

## Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
• Dimensions A B C	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Dimensions A B C	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge

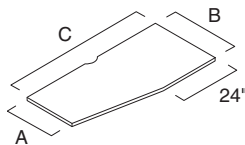


### Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	<b>UST2160</b>	\$743
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	72"	<b>UST2172</b>	\$832
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	<b>UST3260</b>	\$874
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	72"	<b>UST3272</b>	\$979
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

### Left-Hand With Full Depth

24"	18 7/8"	60"	<b>WST2160</b>	\$743
24"	18 7/8"	72"	<b>WST2172</b>	\$832
30"	24"	60"	<b>WST3260</b>	\$874
30"	24"	72"	<b>WST3272</b>	\$979
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮



### Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop

18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	<b>UST1260</b>	\$743
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	72"	<b>UST1272</b>	\$832
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	<b>UST2360</b>	\$874
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	72"	<b>UST2372</b>	\$979
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

### Right-Hand With Full Depth

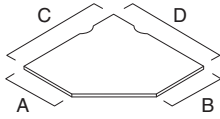
18 7/8"	24"	60"	<b>WST1260</b>	\$743
18 7/8"	24"	72"	<b>WST1272</b>	\$832
24"	30"	60"	<b>WST2360</b>	\$874
24"	30"	72"	<b>WST2372</b>	\$979
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>– Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallops</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		▶ Page 223 ▶ Page 228 ▶ Page 284 ▶ Page 345

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

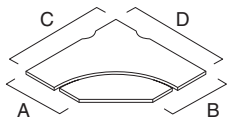
## Specification Information

				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate							U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge		
A	B	C	D			A	B	C	D				
<b>With 1/2" Cord Drop</b>						<b>With Full Depth</b>							
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	35 1/2"	35 1/2"	<b>UCF223636</b>	\$560	24"	24"	36"	36"	<b>WCF223636</b>	\$560		
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UCF224242</b>	\$610	24"	24"	42"	42"	<b>WCF224242</b>	\$610		
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UCF224848</b>	\$691	24"	24"	48"	48"	<b>WCF224848</b>	\$691		
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	41 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UCF334242</b>	\$671	30"	30"	42"	42"	<b>WCF334242</b>	\$671		
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UCF334848</b>	\$760	30"	30"	48"	48"	<b>WCF334848</b>	\$760		

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than work surface height.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front work surfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 23½"D dual corner, flat-front work surfaces must be supported with a center support on each side.

Tip: 29½"D dual corner, flat-front work surfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface</li> <li>– Plastic default flat profile on all other edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> <li>• Keyboard mechanism</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for work surface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate work surface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</p>
---	--	--

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------	------------	---------------------



<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>		See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

<b>Scallops</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallops</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
-----------------	---	---------	--------------------------------

Related Products	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
------------------	---------	------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems work surface supports</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Work surface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 223</li> <li>▶ Page 228</li> <li>▶ Page 284</li> <li>▶ Page 345</li> </ul>
---	--	--	--

## Specification Information

				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate							U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
													
• Dimensions				• Style Number			• Dimensions				• Style Number		
A	B	C	D				A	B	C	D			

### With ½" Cord Drop

23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	<b>UDC224242</b>	\$1493
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	<b>UDC224848</b>	\$1575
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	<b>UDC334848</b>	\$1637

### With Full Depth

24"	24"	42"	42"	<b>WDC224242</b>	\$1493
24"	24"	48"	48"	<b>WDC224848</b>	\$1575
30"	30"	48"	48"	<b>WDC334848</b>	\$1637



### For Canadian Pricing

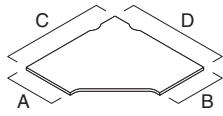
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

## High-Pressure Laminate

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces




Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>– Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> • High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces • Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallops</b> • Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> • Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 223 ▶ Page 228 ▶ Page 284 ▶ Page 345

### Specification Information

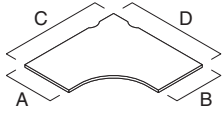
				U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate	
					
• Dimensions				• Style	• Plastic
A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm Edge

With 1/2" Cord Drop					
18"	18"	42"	42"	<b>UC114242</b>	\$ 583
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC124242</b>	\$ 644
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC214242</b>	\$ 644
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC223636</b>	\$ 560
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC224242</b>	\$ 610
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC224848</b>	\$ 691
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC226060</b>	\$1282
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC334242</b>	\$ 671
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UC334848</b>	\$ 760

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ol>

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**





Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UCC114242 becomes UCC114242SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b>		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	
• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	
<b>Composite veneer worksurfaces</b>		
• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	
<b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>		
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	
• Customiz stain	No cost	
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	
<b>Scallops</b>		
• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>		
• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 223
• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 228
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 284
• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 345



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Prices							U.S. Base Price						
				High-Pressure Laminate			Comp Ven		Wood						High-Pressure Laminate		
																	
• Dimensions				• Plastic 3 mm Edge			• Comp Veneer Square Edge		• Wood Square Edge		• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)				• Plastic 3 mm Edge		
A	B	C	D	No Suffix			Suffix SW		Suffix SW		Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1						
• Style Number															• Style Number		

With 1/2" Cord Drop

Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Comp Ven	Wood	Option
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UCC113636</b>	\$ 650	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UCC114242</b>	\$ 691	\$1645	\$1645	+\$80
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UCC114848</b>	\$ 772	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UCC124242</b>	\$ 743	\$1697	\$1697	+\$80
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UCC214242</b>	\$ 743	\$1697	\$1697	+\$80
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UCC223636</b>	\$ 657	\$1611	\$1611	+\$80
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UCC224242</b>	\$ 717	\$1671	\$1671	+\$80
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UCC224848</b>	\$ 797	\$1751	\$1751	+\$85
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UCC226060</b>	\$1282	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UCC334242</b>	\$ 776	\$1730	\$1730	+\$81
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> " 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>UCC334848</b>	\$ 868	\$1822	\$1822	+\$87

With Full Depth

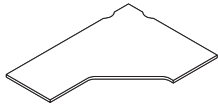
Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 36" 36"	<b>WCC113636</b>	\$650
18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 42" 42"	<b>WCC114242</b>	\$691
18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 48" 48"	<b>WCC114848</b>	\$772
18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 24" 42" 42"	<b>WCC124242</b>	\$743
24" 18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> " 42" 42"	<b>WCC214242</b>	\$743
24" 24" 36" 36"	<b>WCC223636</b>	\$657
24" 24" 42" 42"	<b>WCC224242</b>	\$717
24" 24" 48" 48"	<b>WCC224848</b>	\$797
30" 30" 42" 42"	<b>WCC334242</b>	\$776
30" 30" 48" 48"	<b>WCC334848</b>	\$868

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.  
▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing,** please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>– Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallops</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Reinforcing channel</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		▶ Page 223 ▶ Page 224 ▶ Page 228 ▶ Page 284 ▶ Page 345



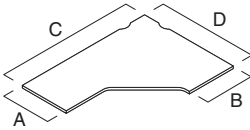
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

**U.S. Base Prices  
High-Pressure Laminate**

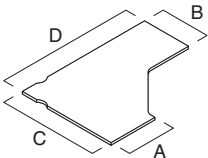


• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D		



**Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop**

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UE2202L</b>	\$1058
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UE2262L</b>	\$1158
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UE2222L</b>	\$1254
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE2208L</b>	\$1088
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE2268L</b>	\$1180
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE2228L</b>	\$1274
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE2308L</b>	\$1187
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE2368L</b>	\$1282
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE2328L</b>	\$1384
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE3208L</b>	\$1187
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE3268L</b>	\$1282
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE3228L</b>	\$1384
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE3308L</b>	\$1242
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE3368L</b>	\$1343
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UE3328L</b>	\$1437



**Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop**

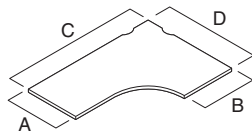
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	<b>UE2220R</b>	\$1058
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	<b>UE2226R</b>	\$1158
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	<b>UE2222R</b>	\$1254
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	<b>UE2280R</b>	\$1088
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	<b>UE2286R</b>	\$1180
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	<b>UE2282R</b>	\$1274
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	<b>UE2380R</b>	\$1187
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	<b>UE2386R</b>	\$1282
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	<b>UE2382R</b>	\$1384
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	<b>UE3280R</b>	\$1187
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	<b>UE3286R</b>	\$1282
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	<b>UE3282R</b>	\$1384
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	<b>UE3380R</b>	\$1242
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	<b>UE3386R</b>	\$1343
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	<b>UE3382R</b>	\$1437

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

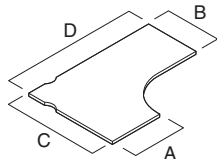
Universal Systems Worksurfaces

# Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Left-Hand



Right-Hand

Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.

▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>– Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>– Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	<b>Composite veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>See information at left</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> </ul>	
<b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallops</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>omit scallops</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 223</li> <li>▶ Page 228</li> <li>▶ Page 284</li> <li>▶ Page 345</li> </ul>







**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

• Dimensions				• Style	U.S. Base Prices			U.S. Base Price			
A	B	C	D	Number	High-Pressure Laminate	Comp Ven	Wood	High-Pressure Laminate			
											
					• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Comp Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Plastic 3 mm Edge			
					No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW				
								• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)			
								Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1			

**Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop**

23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UEC2202L</b>	\$1058	\$2241	\$2241	+\$ 93
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UEC2262L</b>	\$1158	\$2341	\$2341	+\$113
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	<b>UEC2222L</b>	\$1254	\$2437	\$2437	+\$114
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC2208L</b>	\$1088	\$2271	\$2271	+\$113
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC2268L</b>	\$1180	\$2363	\$2363	+\$114
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC2228L</b>	\$1274	\$2457	\$2457	+\$120
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC2308L</b>	\$1187	\$2370	\$2370	+\$114
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC2368L</b>	\$1282	\$2465	\$2465	+\$120
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC2328L</b>	\$1384	\$2567	\$2567	+\$122
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC3208L</b>	\$1187	\$2370	\$2370	+\$114
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC3268L</b>	\$1282	\$2465	\$2465	+\$120
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC3228L</b>	\$1384	\$2567	\$2567	+\$122
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC3308L</b>	\$1242	\$2425	\$2425	+\$120
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC3368L</b>	\$1343	\$2526	\$2526	+\$122
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	<b>UEC3328L</b>	\$1437	\$2620	\$2620	+\$125

**With Full Depth**

24"	24"	60"	42"	<b>WEC226042</b>	\$1058			
24"	24"	72"	42"	<b>WEC227242</b>	\$1254			
24"	24"	60"	48"	<b>WEC226048</b>	\$1088			
24"	24"	72"	48"	<b>WEC227248</b>	\$1274			
24"	30"	60"	42"	<b>WEC236042</b>	\$1109			
24"	30"	72"	42"	<b>WEC237242</b>	\$1315			
24"	30"	60"	48"	<b>WEC236048</b>	\$1187			
24"	30"	72"	48"	<b>WEC237248</b>	\$1384			
30"	24"	60"	42"	<b>WEC326042</b>	\$1109			
30"	24"	72"	42"	<b>WEC327242</b>	\$1315			
30"	24"	60"	48"	<b>WEC326048</b>	\$1187			
30"	24"	72"	48"	<b>WEC327248</b>	\$1384			
30"	30"	60"	42"	<b>WEC336042</b>	\$1174			
30"	30"	72"	42"	<b>WEC337242</b>	\$1366			
30"	30"	60"	48"	<b>WEC336048</b>	\$1242			
30"	30"	72"	48"	<b>WEC337248</b>	\$1437			

**Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop**

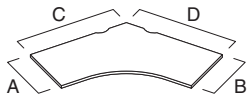
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	<b>UEC2220R</b>	\$1058	\$2241	\$2241	+\$ 93
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	<b>UEC2226R</b>	\$1158	\$2341	\$2341	+\$113
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	<b>UEC2222R</b>	\$1254	\$2437	\$2437	+\$114
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	<b>UEC2280R</b>	\$1088	\$2271	\$2271	+\$113
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	<b>UEC2286R</b>	\$1180	\$2363	\$2363	+\$114
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	<b>UEC2282R</b>	\$1274	\$2457	\$2457	+\$120
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	<b>UEC2380R</b>	\$1187	\$2370	\$2370	+\$114
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	<b>UEC2386R</b>	\$1282	\$2465	\$2465	+\$120
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	<b>UEC2382R</b>	\$1384	\$2567	\$2567	+\$122
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	<b>UEC3280R</b>	\$1187	\$2370	\$2370	+\$114
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	<b>UEC3286R</b>	\$1282	\$2465	\$2465	+\$120
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	<b>UEC3282R</b>	\$1384	\$2567	\$2567	+\$122
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	<b>UEC3380R</b>	\$1242	\$2425	\$2425	+\$120
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	<b>UEC3386R</b>	\$1343	\$2526	\$2526	+\$122
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	<b>UEC3382R</b>	\$1437	\$2620	\$2620	+\$125

**With Full Depth**

24"	24"	42"	60"	<b>WEC224260</b>	\$1058			
24"	24"	42"	72"	<b>WEC224272</b>	\$1254			
24"	24"	48"	60"	<b>WEC224860</b>	\$1088			
24"	24"	48"	72"	<b>WEC224872</b>	\$1274			
24"	30"	42"	60"	<b>WEC234260</b>	\$1109			
24"	30"	42"	72"	<b>WEC234272</b>	\$1315			
24"	30"	48"	60"	<b>WEC234860</b>	\$1187			
24"	30"	48"	72"	<b>WEC234872</b>	\$1384			
30"	24"	42"	60"	<b>WEC324260</b>	\$1109			
30"	24"	42"	72"	<b>WEC324272</b>	\$1315			
30"	24"	48"	60"	<b>WEC324860</b>	\$1187			
30"	24"	48"	72"	<b>WEC324872</b>	\$1384			
30"	30"	42"	60"	<b>WEC334260</b>	\$1174			
30"	30"	42"	72"	<b>WEC334272</b>	\$1366			
30"	30"	48"	60"	<b>WEC334860</b>	\$1242			
30"	30"	48"	72"	<b>WEC334872</b>	\$1437			

# Corner, 120° Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately.

For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>– Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>– Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallops on back edges</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix</li> <li>    <b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge</li> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	<b>Composite veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>See information at left</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
<b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallops</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>omit scallops</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Related</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 223</li> <li>▶ Page 228</li> <li>▶ Page 284</li> <li>▶ Page 345</li> </ul>

Specification Information				U.S. Base Prices			
				High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood	
				• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Composite Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge	
				• No Suffix	• Suffix SW	• Suffix SW	
							• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
							• Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

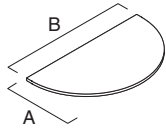
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UB223636 becomes UB223636SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Freestanding With 1/2" Cord Drop							
Dimensions	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood	Option		
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 35 1/2" 35 1/2"	<b>UB223636</b>	\$1129	\$2209	\$2209	+ \$114		
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 41 1/2" 41 1/2"	<b>UB224242</b>	\$1175	\$2255	\$2255	+ \$120		
23 1/2" 23 1/2" 47 1/2" 47 1/2"	<b>UB224848</b>	\$1218	\$2298	\$2298	+ \$122		
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 35 1/2" 35 1/2"	<b>UB333636</b>	\$1175	\$2255	\$2255	+ \$120		
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 41 1/2" 41 1/2"	<b>UB334242</b>	\$1218	\$2298	\$2298	+ \$122		
29 1/2" 29 1/2" 47 1/2" 47 1/2"	<b>UB334848</b>	\$1260	\$2340	\$2340	+ \$125		

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Spanner Worksurfaces

## High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 22</li> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>See edge profiles below.</li> <li>High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2: See information at left</li> <li>Laminate price group 3: See information at left</li> <li>Open Line laminate: +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Composite veneer worksurfaces</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Composite veneer group 1: Prices below</li> <li>Composite veneer group 2: See information at left</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood veneer worksurfaces</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2: See information at left</li> <li>Wood group 3: See information at left</li> <li>Customiz stain: No cost</li> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1: Prices below</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>Columns</li> <li>Worksurface screens</li> <li>Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Page 223</li> <li>Page 228</li> <li>Page 230</li> <li>Page 284</li> <li>Page 345</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Dimensions A B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
		High-Pressure Laminate	Comp Ven	Wood				
		No Suffix	Suffix SW X10/24	Suffix SW X10/24	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1			

#### For Freestanding Applications without Panels With 1/2" Cord Drop

Dimensions A B	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate	Comp Ven	Wood	Option
29 1/2" 47"	USPC47	\$629	\$1624	\$1624	+\$88
35 1/2" 59"	USPC59	\$802	\$1797	\$1797	+\$98

#### Full Depth

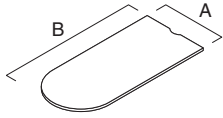
Dimensions A B	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate
24" 48"	WSPC4824	\$629
30" 60"	WSPC6030	\$802

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
See page 1 for details.

X10/24 = Last order entry  
October 20, 2024

# Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long work surface spans require additional support.

▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: Bullet peninsula work surfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front work surfaces.  
▶ Page 202

Tip: The same bullet peninsula work surfaces can be used with either work surfaces with 1/2" cord drop or with full depth work surfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>– Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>– Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for work surface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate work surface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate work surfaces</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer work surfaces</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>See information at left</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood veneer work surfaces</li> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify full-fill finish number.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> </ul>	
<b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit scallop</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>omit scallop</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems work surface supports</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Columns</li> <li>• Work surface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 223</li> <li>▶ Page 228</li> <li>▶ Page 230</li> <li>▶ Page 284</li> <li>▶ Page 345</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

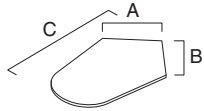
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
A	B		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood	
			Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Comp Veneer Square Edge Suffix SW	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	
24"	47 1/2"	UPBC2448	\$736	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	59 1/2"	UPBC2460	\$748	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	65 1/2"	UPBC2466	\$771	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	71 1/2"	UPBC2472	\$787	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	47 1/2"	UPBC3048	\$855	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	59 1/2"	UPBC3060	\$872	\$1867	\$1867	+\$85
30"	65 1/2"	UPBC3066	\$889	\$1884	\$1884	+\$87
30"	71 1/2"	UPBC3072	\$908	\$1903	\$1903	+\$93



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

For laminate price group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

### Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 22
- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Laminate worksurface:
  - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
  - 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface
  - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 362.

### Options

Surface Materials	High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Columns</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  ▶ Page 223 ▶ Page 228 ▶ Page 230 ▶ Page 345

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

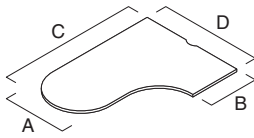
### Specification Information

			U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
• Dimensions A B C	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge		• Dimensions A B C	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge			
								<b>With 1/2" Cord Drop</b>	
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	<b>UPA2448</b>	\$935	24"	24"	48"	<b>WPA2448</b>	\$935
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	<b>UPA2460</b>	\$979	24"	24"	60"	<b>WPA2460</b>	\$979
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	<b>UPA3048</b>	\$935	30"	30"	48"	<b>WPA3048</b>	\$935
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	<b>UPA3060</b>	\$979	30"	30"	60"	<b>WPA3060</b>	\$979

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.

▶ See understanding section for details, page 23

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.

▶ Page 202

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Cable scallop on back edge</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b>		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Composite veneer worksurfaces</b>		
• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
<b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>		
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Scallop</b>		
• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
<b>Related Products</b>		
• Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 223
• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 228
• Columns		▶ Page 230
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 284
• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 345







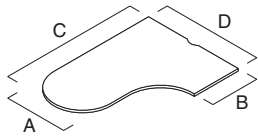
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

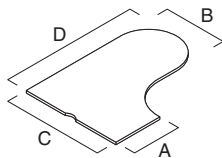
**Specification Information**

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood		A	B	C	D		High-Pressure Laminate
														
					Plastic 3 mm Edge	Comp Veneer Square Edge	Wood Square Edge							Plastic 3 mm Edge
					No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood						



**Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop**

30"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	48"	<b>UJC3268L</b>	\$1239	\$2234	\$2234	+\$113
30"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	48"	<b>UJC3228L</b>	\$1282	\$2525	\$2525	+\$119
30"	23 1/2"	77 1/2"	48"	<b>UJC3288L</b>	\$1325	\$2613	\$2613	+\$125
30"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	48"	<b>UJC3368L</b>	\$1281	\$2276	\$2276	+\$113
30"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	48"	<b>UJC3328L</b>	\$1325	\$2568	\$2568	+\$119
30"	29 1/2"	77 1/2"	48"	<b>UJC3388L</b>	\$1370	\$2658	\$2658	+\$125



**Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop**

23 1/2"	30"	48"	65 1/2"	<b>UJC2386R</b>	\$1239	\$2234	\$2234	+\$113
23 1/2"	30"	48"	71 1/2"	<b>UJC2382R</b>	\$1282	\$2525	\$2525	+\$119
23 1/2"	30"	48"	77 1/2"	<b>UJC2388R</b>	\$1325	\$2613	\$2613	+\$125
29 1/2"	30"	48"	65 1/2"	<b>UJC3386R</b>	\$1281	\$2276	\$2276	+\$113
29 1/2"	30"	48"	71 1/2"	<b>UJC3382R</b>	\$1325	\$2568	\$2568	+\$119
29 1/2"	30"	48"	77 1/2"	<b>UJC3388R</b>	\$1370	\$2658	\$2658	+\$125

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)*

**Left-Hand With Full Depth**

30"	24"	66"	48"	<b>WJ326648L</b>	\$1239
30"	24"	72"	48"	<b>WJ327248L</b>	\$1282
30"	24"	78"	48"	<b>WJ327848L</b>	\$1325
30"	30"	66"	48"	<b>WJ336648L</b>	\$1281
30"	30"	72"	48"	<b>WJ337248L</b>	\$1325
30"	30"	78"	48"	<b>WJ337848L</b>	\$1370

**Right-Hand With Full Depth**

24"	30"	48"	66"	<b>WJ234866R</b>	\$1239
24"	30"	48"	72"	<b>WJ234872R</b>	\$1282
24"	30"	48"	78"	<b>WJ234878R</b>	\$1325
30"	30"	48"	66"	<b>WJ334866R</b>	\$1281
30"	30"	48"	72"	<b>WJ334872R</b>	\$1325
30"	30"	48"	78"	<b>WJ334878R</b>	\$1370

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

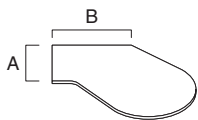
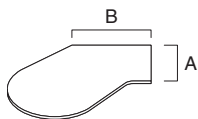
# Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces


High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

*Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.*

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**




*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJBC2430L becomes UJBC2430LSW for wood with square edge profile.)*



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> <li>• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>–Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>–Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for front edge</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Composite veneer worksurfaces</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices below See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
<b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> <li>• Columns</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 223</li> <li>▶ Page 228</li> <li>▶ Page 230</li> <li>▶ Page 345</li> </ul>

Specification Information		U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)  Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
Dimensions A B	Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate  Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Composite Veneer  Comp Veneer Square Edge Suffix SW	Wood  Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	

Left-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop					
23 1/2" 30"	<b>UJBC2430L</b>	\$1164	\$2159	\$2159	+\$59
23 1/2" 36"	<b>UJBC2436L</b>	\$1235	\$2230	\$2230	+\$62
23 1/2" 42"	<b>UJBC2442L</b>	\$1309	\$2304	\$2304	+\$78
23 1/2" 48"	<b>UJBC2448L</b>	\$1380	\$2375	\$2375	+\$78

Right-Hand With 1/2" Cord Drop					
23 1/2" 30"	<b>UJBC2430R</b>	\$1164	\$2159	\$2159	+\$59
23 1/2" 36"	<b>UJBC2436R</b>	\$1235	\$2230	\$2230	+\$62
23 1/2" 42"	<b>UJBC2442R</b>	\$1309	\$2304	\$2304	+\$78
23 1/2" 48"	<b>UJBC2448R</b>	\$1380	\$2375	\$2375	+\$78



# Visitor Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Visitor worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.




▶ Page 202

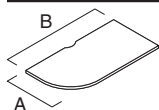
Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Laminate worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Wood worksurface:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge</li> <li>Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges</li> </ul> </li> <li>Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider</li> </ul>	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix <b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362.	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices below and at right See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer worksurfaces</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2</li> <li>Wood group 3</li> <li>Customiz stain</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices below and at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	<b>Scallop</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Omit scallop</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
	<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Universal Systems worksurface supports</li> <li>Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces</li> </ul>		▶ Page 223 ▶ Page 228

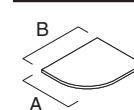
## Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices					U.S. Base Price	
		High-Pressure Laminate	Comp Ven	Wood			High-Press Laminate	
• Dimensions	• Style				• Option	• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic
• A	• B	• Plastic	• Comp Veneer	• Wood	• (Add \$ to	• A	• Number	• 3 mm
•	•	• 3 mm	• Square	• Square	• Base Price)	•	•	• Edge
•	•	• Edge	• Edge	• Square	• Full-Fill Finish	•	•	• Edge
•	•	• No Suffix	• Suffix SW	• Suffix SW	• on Wood Group 1	•	•	•
•	•	•	• <b>ⓧ10/24</b>	• <b>ⓧ10/24</b>		•	•	•



### Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop

Left-Hand Worksurfaces						
23 1/2"	24"	<b>UVC2424L</b>	\$605	\$1600	\$1600	+\$55
23 1/2"	30"	<b>UVC2430L</b>	\$650	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	<b>UVC2436L</b>	\$695	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	<b>UVC2442L</b>	\$739	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	<b>UVC2448L</b>	\$777	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	<b>UVC3030L</b>	\$668	\$1687	\$1687	+\$55



### With Full Depth





Left-Hand Worksurfaces			
24"	24"	<b>WVC2424L</b>	\$605
24"	30"	<b>WVC2430L</b>	\$650
30"	30"	<b>WVC3030L</b>	\$668

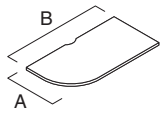
▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

ⓧ10/24 = Last order entry  
October 20, 2024

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

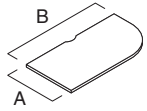
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B		High-Pressure Laminate	Comp Ven	Wood		A	B		High-Pressure Laminate
										
			Plastic 3 mm Edge	Composite Veneer Square Edge	Wood Square Edge	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1				Plastic 3 mm Edge
			No Suffix	Suffix SW <b>10/24</b>	Suffix SW <b>10/24</b>					



**Visitor Worksurfaces With 1/2" Cord Drop, continued**

**Left-Hand Worksurfaces**

29 1/2"	36"	<b>UVC3036L</b>	\$717	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	<b>UVC3042L</b>	\$760	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	<b>UVC3048L</b>	\$806	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

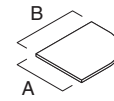


**Right-Hand Worksurfaces**

23 1/2"	24"	<b>UVC2424R</b>	\$605	\$1600	\$1600	+\$55
23 1/2"	30"	<b>UVC2430R</b>	\$650	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	<b>UVC2436R</b>	\$695	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	<b>UVC2442R</b>	\$739	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	<b>UVC2448R</b>	\$777	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	<b>UVC3030R</b>	\$668	\$1687	\$1687	+\$55
29 1/2"	36"	<b>UVC3036R</b>	\$717	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	<b>UVC3042R</b>	\$760	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	<b>UVC3048R</b>	\$806	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

**With Full Depth**

:	:	:	:	:	:	:



**Right-Hand Worksurfaces**

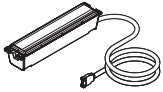
24"	24"	<b>WVC2424R</b>	\$605
24"	30"	<b>WVC2430R</b>	\$650
30"	30"	<b>WVC3030R</b>	\$668
:	:	:	:

Universal Systems Worksurfaces

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

**10/24** = Last order entry  
 October 20, 2024

# Power and Data Access Door & Tray



Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 26</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Door: paint</li> <li>• Door bezel: 6694 Slate</li> <li>• Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 Slate</li> <li>• Outer tray with end caps: 7237 Slate and 6694 Slate</li> <li>• Grommet (modular and hardwire only): plastic</li> <li>• Two cord clips or harness clips</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color for door</li> <li>3 Plastic color for grommet</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Door</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint</li> <li>• Anodized aluminum</li> </ul>	No cost +\$34	Specify paint color. Specify with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.
<b>Power Schematics, Line Options, and Ground Options</b>	<b>3+1</b>		
	• Line 1		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 1, isolated ground.
	• Line 2		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 2, isolated ground.
	• Line 3		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 3, isolated ground.
	• Line 4		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4, system ground.
– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3+1, line 4, isolated ground.	
	<b>2+2</b>		
	• Line 1		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground.
	• Line 2		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 2, isolated ground.
	• Line 3		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 3, isolated ground.
	• Line 4		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4, system ground.
– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 2+2, line 4, isolated ground.	
	<b>3SN</b>		
	• Line 1		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 1, isolated ground.
	• Line 2		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2, system ground.
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 2, isolated ground.
	• Line 3		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3, system ground.
– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify with 3SN, line 3, isolated ground.	



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number Non-PVC	U.S. Base Price
--------------	-----------------	----------------------	-----------------

**Modular Power**

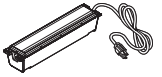
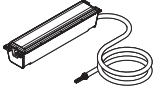
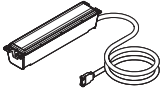
UTTRM	\$1574	UTTRMN	\$1589
-------	--------	--------	--------

**Hardwire Power**

UTTRHW	\$1574	UTTRHWN	\$1589
--------	--------	---------	--------

**Cord and Plug**

UTTRC	\$1574	UTTRCN	\$1589
-------	--------	--------	--------



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Connectors



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 27</li> <li>• Connector: black plastic only</li> </ul>	Style number

## Specification Information

Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------------	--------------	------------

### 4-Circuit, 3+1

Harness-to-harness	<b>BHHCX</b>	\$ 83
Branching harness-to-harness	<b>GQTUHCX</b>	\$126

### 4-Circuit, 2+2

Harness-to-harness	<b>BHHCY</b>	\$ 83
Branching harness-to-harness	<b>GQTUHCY</b>	\$126

### 3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Harness-to-harness	<b>BHHCZ</b>	\$ 83
Branching harness-to-harness	<b>GQTUHCZ</b>	\$126



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Filler Package—Data



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 27</li> <li>• Package of 20 fillers: black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

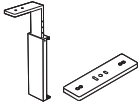
Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVF	\$51



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Desking Supports

## Desk Tether Brackets and Shared Support Plate for use with Universal Worksurfaces



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

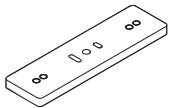
- Desk tether bracket: 4799 Platinum
- Shared support plate: 4799 Platinum
- 1¼" wood screws

Style number

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
CQDBPU	\$226

## Shared Support Plate



*Tip: When using a shared support plate to share a leg between two desks, an adjustable leg must be used.*

*Tip: The shared support plate can attach desks flush to each other or 1" apart. The 1" space is required to mount centered screen in back-to-back applications.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Support plate: 4799 Platinum
- Attachment hardware

Style number

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
CQPS	\$94

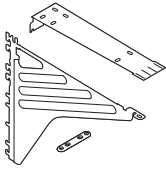


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Answer Freestanding

## Cantilevers



*Tip: Cantilevered straight worksurfaces greater than 26"D and 30"D transition worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 23	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cantilever: paint</li> <li>• Tie plate</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362.

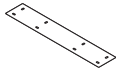
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
•	•	•

### On-Module Cantilever

<b>UCANT</b>	\$162
•	•

Universal Systems  
Worksurfaces

## Support Plate



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Support plate: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•
14"D	<b>TS714WSP</b>	\$109
20"D	<b>TS720WSP</b>	\$109
•	•	•

## Tie Plates

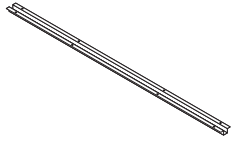


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 39	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Package of six tie plates: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
•	•	•
3¾"L	<b>TS7TIEPLATE</b>	\$158
•	•	•

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

### Reinforcing Channels

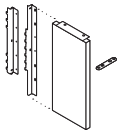


Tip: Refer to Worksurface Support Guidelines in the Answer Solution Specification Guide for more information.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 73</li> <li>• Reinforcing channel: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
39"W	<b>TS7WKSPT39</b>	\$76
48"W	<b>TS7WKSPT48</b>	\$76
51"W	<b>TS7WKSPT51</b>	\$76
54"W	<b>TS7WKSPT54</b>	\$76
57"W	<b>TS7WKSPT</b>	\$76
60"W	<b>TS7WKSPT60</b>	\$76
63"W	<b>TS7WKSPT63</b>	\$76
66"W	<b>TS7WKSPT66</b>	\$76
72"W	<b>TS7WKSPT72</b>	\$76

### Center Support Panels



Tip: Center support panel can be used in freestanding applications by connecting the attachment hardware to a wall-mount channel.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 23</li> <li>• Center support panel: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Tie plate</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for center support panel</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$19</li> <li>+\$34</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
D	H		
11"	28½"	<b>UCSP</b>	\$210

#### On-Module Center Support Panel

11"	28½"	<b>UCSP</b>	\$210
-----	------	-------------	-------

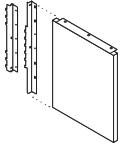
#### On-Module Center Support Panel Standing Height

11"	40⅞"	<b>UCSPS</b>	\$245
-----	------	--------------	-------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## End Panels



*Tip: End panels can be used in freestanding applications by connecting the attachment hardware to a wall-mount channel.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 22</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• End panel: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for end panel</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$45</li> <li>+\$74</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	H		

### On-Module End Panel

24"	28½"	<b>UEP24</b>	\$574
30"	28½"	<b>UEP30</b>	\$653

### On-Module End Panel Standing Height

24"	40⅞"	<b>UEP24S</b>	\$679
30"	40⅞"	<b>UEP30S</b>	\$762

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 32</li> <li>• Legs and intermediate support: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for legs and support</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<b>For legs</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$28 per leg</li> <li>+\$51 per leg</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color.</li> <li>Specify paint color.</li> <li>Specify paint color.</li> </ul>
	<b>For intermediate support</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$19 per leg</li> <li>+\$33 per leg</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color.</li> <li>Specify paint color.</li> <li>Specify paint color.</li> </ul>
<b>Intermediate Support bracing</b>	<b>For laminate or wood storage tops</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No brace</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with no brace</i> .
	<b>For steel storage tops</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One brace (30", 36", or 42"W)</li> <li>• Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$77</li> <li>+\$77</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with one brace</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with two braces</i>.</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions	Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D	H	Base Price	Number	Base Price
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## Closed Loop

		Tethered Application		Table Application	
24"	28½"	<b>UFC24</b>	\$897	<b>UFC24T</b>	\$975
30"	28½"	<b>UFC30</b>	\$897	<b>UFC30T</b>	\$975
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## Open Loop

24"	28½"	<b>UFQ24</b>	\$654	<b>UFQ24T</b>	\$732
30"	28½"	<b>UFQ30</b>	\$654	<b>UFQ30T</b>	\$732
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

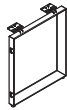
## Post Leg

N.A.	28½"	<b>UFP</b>	\$257		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## Intermediate Support

For use with One-High Universal storage					
16"	11⅞"	<b>UFS1610H</b>	\$397		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

For use with 1.5-High Universal storage					
16"	5⅞"	<b>UFS1615H</b>	\$364		
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

## Post Legs and Double Post Legs

*Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.*

*Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 36</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legs: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for leg</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$29 per leg</li> <li>+\$51 per leg</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

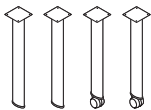
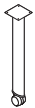
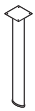
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------	--------------	-----------------

Post Leg with Glide			Package of Four Post Legs with Glides		
26"	<b>UNPL</b>	\$190	26"	<b>UNPL4</b>	\$760
28½"	<b>UPL</b>	\$190	28½"	<b>UPL4</b>	\$760
40⅞"	<b>UHPL</b>	\$239	:	:	:

Post Leg with Caster			Package of Four Post Legs with Casters		
26"	<b>UNPLC</b>	\$216	26"	<b>UNPL4C</b>	\$864
28½"	<b>UPLC</b>	\$216	28½"	<b>UPL4C</b>	\$864
:	:	:	:	:	:

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters		
26"	<b>UNPL4M</b>	\$812
28½"	<b>UPL4M</b>	\$812
:	:	:

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

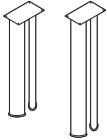
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-----------------	--------------	-----------------

**Double Post Leg with Glides**

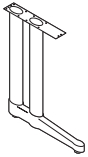
28½"	<b>UDPL</b>	\$533
40⅞"	<b>UHDPL</b>	\$626



*Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.*

**Double Post C-Leg with Glides**

28½"	<b>UCL</b>	\$606
------	------------	-------



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

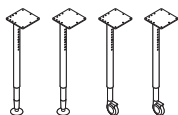
Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces without Alignment Tab, continued

**Adjustable-Height Legs**

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface. ▶ Page 91

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Worksurface legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides, if selected: paint to match legs</li> <li>• Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$29 per leg Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

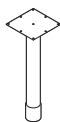
Specification Information					
• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide		Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides			
25½"–31½"	<b>UADJ</b>	\$312	25½"–31½"	<b>UADJ4</b>	\$1248

Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster		Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters			
25½"–31½"	<b>UADJC</b>	\$349	25½"–31½"	<b>UADJ4C</b>	\$1396

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters					
		25½"–31½"	<b>UADJ4M</b>	\$1322	

**Columns**



Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Column: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$29 per leg +\$51 per leg Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

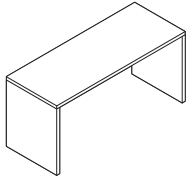
28½"	<b>UCOL</b>	\$420			
28½"–31⅝"	<b>UADJCOL</b>	\$517			

---

# Specifying Answer Freestanding Desks and Components

<b>Desk Shells</b>	<b>232</b>
<b>Double-Pedestal Desks</b>	<b>234</b>
<b>Single-Pedestal Desks</b>	<b>236</b>
<b>Pedestal Returns</b>	<b>238</b>
<b>Returns</b>	<b>240</b>
<b>Bridges</b>	<b>241</b>
<b>Corner Desks</b>	<b>242</b>
<b>Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit</b>	<b>244</b>
<b>End Supports and Corner Shelves</b>	<b>246</b>
<b>Peninsula Supports and Corner Support</b>	<b>247</b>
<b>Modesty Panels</b>	<b>248</b>
<b>Hutch Kits</b>	<b>250</b>
<b>Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets</b>	<b>252</b>
<b>Worksurface Accessories</b>	<b>253</b>

# Desk Shells



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 48</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic</li> <li>• Two end supports: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface</li> <li>4 Paint color number for end supports and modesty panel, if selected</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurface</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 33</li> <li>+\$ 63</li> <li>+\$102</li> </ul> <p>plus the cost of laminate</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> </ul> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<b>End Supports</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$106</li> <li>+\$181</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
<b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Scallops on worksurface</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with scallops</i>.</li> </ul>
<b>Modesty Panels</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Half-height</li> <li>• For 60"W</li> <li>• For 66"W</li> <li>• For 72"W</li> <li>• Full-height</li> <li>• For 60"W</li> <li>• For 66"W</li> <li>• For 72"W</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$288</li> <li>+\$303</li> <li>+\$313</li> <li>+\$343</li> <li>+\$362</li> <li>+\$382</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i>.</li> <li>Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i>.</li> </ul>

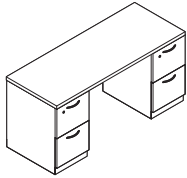
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
24"	60"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP2460	\$1841
24"	66"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP2466	\$1974
24"	72"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP2472	\$2035
30"	60"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP3060	\$2159
30"	66"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP3066	\$2286
30"	72"	28 1/2"	TS7UNP3072	\$2347



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Double-Pedestal Desks



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 48</li> <li>• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic</li> <li>• Two file/file pedestals: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Contemporary pulls on pedestals: metal</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1</li> <li>• One pedestal counterweight</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface</li> <li>4 Paint color number for pedestals and modesty panel, if selected</li> <li>5 Metal color number for pulls:                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>9211 Nickel</li> <li>9212 Silver</li> </ul> </li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

*Tip: Desks come standard with two file/file pedestals. Box/file/file pedestals are available as an option.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurface</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2 +\$ 33</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 +\$ 63</li> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$102 plus the cost of laminate</li> </ul>		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Paint on pedestals</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1 No cost</li> <li>• Paint price group 2 +\$147</li> <li>• Paint price group 3 +\$255</li> </ul>		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Scallops on worksurface No cost</li> </ul>		Specify with <i>scallops</i> .
<b>Pedestals</b> <b>Full-height pedestals</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One box/box/file pedestal and one file/file pedestal +\$ 28</li> <li>• Two box/box/file pedestals +\$ 57</li> </ul>		Specify with <i>box/box/file and file/file</i> . Specify with <i>two box/box/files</i> .
<b>Pulls</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Handle pull No cost</li> <li>• Jazz pull +\$162</li> <li>• Bar pull +\$222</li> </ul>		Specify with <i>handle pull</i> . Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> . Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
<b>Drawer Accessories</b> <b>Rails</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer No cost</li> </ul>		Specify with <i>rails</i> .
<b>Basic Drawer Interiors</b> <b>24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers -\$ 80</li> </ul>		Specify with <i>basic drawers</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b> <b>Lock</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember chrome No cost</li> <li>• No lock -\$101 per lock</li> </ul>		Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify with <i>no lock</i> .
<b>Individual locking drawers</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• File/file pedestals only +\$191</li> </ul>		Specify with <i>individual lock</i> .
<b>Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>		▶ Page 378
<b>Modesty Panels</b> <b>Half-height</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For 60"W +\$288</li> <li>• For 66"W +\$303</li> <li>• For 72"W +\$313</li> </ul>		Specify with <i>half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify with <i>half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify with <i>half-height modesty panel</i> .
<b>Full-height</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For 60"W +\$343</li> <li>• For 66"W +\$362</li> <li>• For 72"W +\$382</li> </ul>		Specify with <i>full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify with <i>full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify with <i>full-height modesty panel</i> .

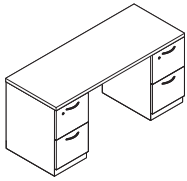
▶ Options, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Counterweight</b> • Remove counterweight	-\$211	Specify <i>without counterweight</i> .

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 105.

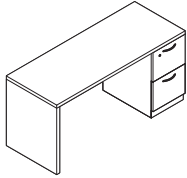


Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
24"	60"	28½"	<b>TS7UDP2460</b>	\$2776
24"	66"	28½"	<b>TS7UDP2466</b>	\$2834
24"	72"	28½"	<b>TS7UDP2472</b>	\$2893
30"	60"	28½"	<b>TS7UDP3060</b>	\$3311
30"	66"	28½"	<b>TS7UDP3066</b>	\$3364
30"	72"	28½"	<b>TS7UDP3072</b>	\$3424
:	:	:	:	:

Freestanding Desks and Components

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Single-Pedestal Desks



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 48</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic</li> <li>• One file/file pedestal: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Contemporary pulls on pedestal: metal</li> <li>• One end support: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1</li> <li>• One pedestal counterweight</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface</li> <li>4 Paint color number for pedestal and modesty panel, if selected</li> <li>5 Metal color number for pulls:                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>9211 Nickel</li> <li>9212 Silver</li> </ul> </li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

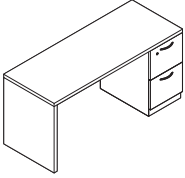
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate worksurface</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2 +\$ 33</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 +\$ 63</li> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$102 plus the cost of laminate</li> </ul>		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Paint on pedestal/end panel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1 No cost</li> <li>• Paint price group 2 +\$129</li> <li>• Paint price group 3 +\$221</li> </ul>		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Scallops on worksurface</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with scallops.
<b>Pedestal</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-height pedestal</li> <li>• One box/box/file pedestal</li> </ul>	+\$ 28	Specify with box/box/file.
<b>Pulls</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Handle pull</li> <li>• Jazz pull</li> <li>• Bar pull</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 81 +\$111	Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull.
<b>Drawer Accessories</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rails</li> <li>• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with rails.
<b>Basic Drawer Interiors</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24"D and 30"D box/box/file pedestal</li> <li>• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers</li> </ul>	-\$ 80	Specify with basic drawers.
<b>Lock and Keying</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Lock</li> <li>• Ember chrome</li> <li>• No lock</li> </ul>	No cost -\$101	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with no lock.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Individual locking drawers</li> <li>• File/file pedestals only</li> </ul>	+\$191	Specify with individual lock.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Keying</li> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>		▶ Page 378
<b>Modesty Panels</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Half-height</li> <li>• For 60"W +\$288</li> <li>• For 66"W +\$303</li> <li>• For 72"W +\$313</li> </ul>		Specify with half-height modesty panel. Specify with half-height modesty panel. Specify with half-height modesty panel.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-height</li> <li>• For 60"W +\$343</li> <li>• For 66"W +\$362</li> <li>• For 72"W +\$382</li> </ul>		Specify with full-height modesty panel. Specify with full-height modesty panel. Specify with full-height modesty panel.
<b>Counterweight</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Remove counterweight</li> </ul>	-\$211	Specify without counterweight.

Tip: Desk comes standard with a file/file pedestal. A box/box/file pedestal is available as an option.

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, page 105.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

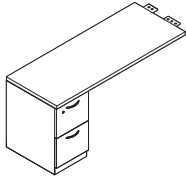


Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
24"	60"	28½"	TS7USP2460	\$2418
24"	66"	28½"	TS7USP2466	\$2473
24"	72"	28½"	TS7USP2472	\$2532
30"	60"	28½"	TS7USP3060	\$2843
30"	66"	28½"	TS7USP3066	\$2893
30"	72"	28½"	TS7USP3072	\$2957

Freestanding Desks and Components

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Pedestal Returns

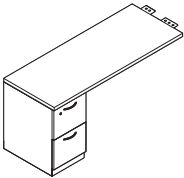


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 50</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic</li> <li>• Contemporary pulls on pedestal: metal</li> <li>• Pedestal: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface</li> <li>4 Paint color number for pedestal and modesty panel, if selected</li> <li>5 Metal color number for pulls:                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>9211 Nickel</li> <li>9212 Silver</li> </ul> </li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)                         <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Tip: Returns come standard with a file/file pedestal. A box/box/file pedestal is available as an option.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<p><b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurface</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>+\$102</p> <p>plus the cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
	<p><b>Paint on pedestals</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 83</p> <p>+\$144</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>
<b>Scallops</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Scallops on worksurface</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .
<b>Pedestal</b>	<p><b>Full-height pedestal</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One box/box/file pedestal</li> </ul>	+\$ 28	Specify <i>with box/box/file</i> .
<b>Pulls</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Handle pull</li> <li>• Jazz pull</li> <li>• Bar pull</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 81</p> <p>+\$111</p>	<p>Specify <i>with handle pull</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with jazz pull</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with bar pull</i>.</p>
<b>Drawer Accessories</b>	<p><b>Rails</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
<b>Basic Drawer Interiors</b>	<p><b>24"D box/box/file pedestal</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers</li> </ul>	-\$ 80	Specify <i>with basic drawers</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<p><b>Lock</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember chrome</li> <li>• No lock</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>-\$101</p>	<p>Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with no lock</i>.</p>
	<p><b>Individual locking drawers</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• File/file pedestal only</li> </ul>	+\$191	Specify <i>with individual lock</i> .
	<p><b>Keying</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>		► Page 378
<b>Modesty Panels</b>	<p><b>Half-height</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For 24"W</li> <li>• For 30"W</li> <li>• For 36"W</li> <li>• For 42"W</li> <li>• For 48"W</li> <li>• For 60"W</li> </ul>	<p>+\$231</p> <p>+\$246</p> <p>+\$262</p> <p>+\$277</p> <p>+\$294</p> <p>+\$320</p>	<p>Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i>.</p>
	<p><b>Full-height</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For 24"W</li> <li>• For 30"W</li> <li>• For 36"W</li> <li>• For 42"W</li> <li>• For 48"W</li> <li>• For 60"W</li> </ul>	<p>+\$290</p> <p>+\$304</p> <p>+\$318</p> <p>+\$336</p> <p>+\$351</p> <p>+\$392</p>	<p>Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i>.</p>

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

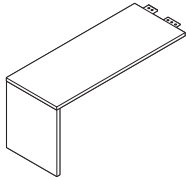


Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options	
D	W	H			(Add \$ to Base Price)	
					Laminate Price	Laminate Price
					Group 2	Group 3
24"	24"	28½"	<b>TS7UPR2424</b>	\$1372	+\$17	+\$33
24"	30"	28½"	<b>TS7UPR2430</b>	\$1392	+\$17	+\$33
24"	36"	28½"	<b>TS7UPR2436</b>	\$1404	+\$17	+\$33
24"	42"	28½"	<b>TS7UPR2442</b>	\$1433	+\$25	+\$48
24"	48"	28½"	<b>TS7UPR2448</b>	\$1498	+\$25	+\$48
24"	60"	28½"	<b>TS7UPR2460</b>	\$1626	+\$33	+\$63

Freestanding Desks and Components

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Returns



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic</li> <li>• One end support: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface</li> <li>4 Paint color number for end support and modesty panel, if selected</li> <li>6 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</p>

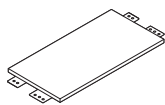
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurface</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below +\$102 plus the cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Modesty Panels</b>	<b>End support</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 62 +\$107	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	<b>Scallops</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Scallops on worksurface</li> </ul>	No cost
<b>Modesty Panels</b>	<b>Half-height</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For 24"W</li> <li>• For 30"W</li> <li>• For 36"W</li> <li>• For 42"W</li> <li>• For 48"W</li> <li>• For 60"W</li> </ul>	+\$231 +\$246 +\$262 +\$277 +\$294 +\$320	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
	<b>Full-height</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For 24"W</li> <li>• For 30"W</li> <li>• For 36"W</li> <li>• For 42"W</li> <li>• For 48"W</li> <li>• For 60"W</li> </ul>	+\$290 +\$304 +\$318 +\$336 +\$351 +\$392	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options	
D	W	H			(Add \$ to Base Price)	
					Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3
24"	24"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UR2424</b>	\$1013	+\$17	+\$33
24"	30"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UR2430</b>	\$1036	+\$17	+\$33
24"	36"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UR2436</b>	\$1047	+\$17	+\$33
24"	42"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UR2442</b>	\$1151	+\$25	+\$48
24"	48"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UR2448</b>	\$1214	+\$25	+\$48
24"	60"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UR2460</b>	\$1270	+\$33	+\$63

Tip: Reinforcement channel is standard on worksurfaces 24"x42" and larger.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Bridges



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 52</li> <li>• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface</li> <li>4 Paint color number for modesty panel, if selected (see below)</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</p>

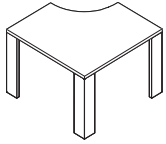
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurface</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<b>42"W 48"W 60"W</b> +\$ 25 +\$ 25 +\$ 33 +\$ 48 +\$ 48 +\$ 63 +\$102 +\$102 +\$102 plus the cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Modesty Panels</b> <b>Half-height</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Price group 1</li> <li>• Price group 2</li> <li>• Price group 3</li> </ul> <b>Full-height</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Price group 1</li> <li>• Price group 2</li> <li>• Price group 3</li> </ul>	+\$313 +\$331 +\$364 +\$331 +\$350 +\$383 +\$341 +\$360 +\$392 +\$382 +\$400 +\$445 +\$400 +\$419 +\$463 +\$410 +\$428 +\$473	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number. Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number. Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number. Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number. Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number. Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> and specify paint color number.
<b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Scallops on worksurface</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price
24"	42"	<b>TS7UB2442</b>	\$433
24"	48"	<b>TS7UB2448</b>	\$574
24"	60"	<b>TS7UB2460</b>	\$630
:	:	:	:

Freestanding Desks and Components

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Corner Desks



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 54</li> <li>• 1 1/8"-thick worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• 3 mm radius profile edge on front edge: plastic</li> <li>• Three corner supports: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Half-height or full-height modesty panel, if selected: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface</li> <li>3 Plastic edge band color number for worksurface</li> <li>4 Paint color number for corner supports and/or end supports, and modesty panel, if selected</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>High-Pressure Laminate worksurface</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<b>36"W 42"W 48"W</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• +\$ 27 +\$ 27 +\$ 55</li> <li>• +\$ 53 +\$ 53 +\$107</li> <li>• +\$102 +\$102 +\$102 plus the cost of laminate</li> </ul>	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Corner support and/or end supports</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No cost</li> <li>• +\$123</li> <li>• +\$205</li> </ul>	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Scallops</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Scallops on worksurface</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No cost</li> </ul>	Specify <i>with scallops</i> .
<b>End Supports</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two corner supports with one end support</li> <li>• One corner support with two end supports</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• +\$470</li> <li>• +\$938</li> </ul>	Specify two corner supports <i>with one end support</i> . Specify one corner support <i>with two end supports</i> .
<b>Modesty Panels</b> <b>Half-height</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For 36"W</li> <li>• For 42"W</li> <li>• For 48"W</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• +\$517</li> <li>• +\$548</li> <li>• +\$578</li> </ul>	Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with half-height modesty panel</i> .
<b>Full-height</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For 36"W</li> <li>• For 42"W</li> <li>• For 48"W</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• +\$631</li> <li>• +\$661</li> <li>• +\$695</li> </ul>	Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> . Specify <i>with full-height modesty panel</i> .

Tip: Modesty panels, if selected, will either both be half-height or both be full-height.

Tip: Modesty panel width will be dependent on the supports specified.

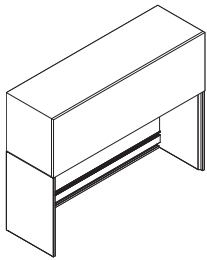
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price
24"	36"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UC2436</b>	\$1295
24"	42"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UC2442</b>	\$1354
24"	48"	28 1/2"	<b>TS7UC2448</b>	\$1437



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Over the Case Bin and Hutch Kit



Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth work-surfaces are used.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

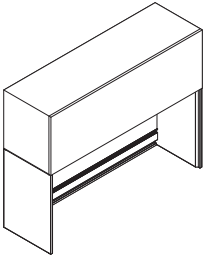
Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 58</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light</li> <li>• Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for overhead bin</li> <li>3 Fabric color number for tackboard</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Overhead bin with one door</b>	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$125	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$208	Specify paint color number.
	<b>Overhead bin with two doors</b>	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$147	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$253	Specify paint color number.
	<b>Tackboard</b>	
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 34	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$162	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$218	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$348	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	<b>Fabric direction on 60"W and smaller tackboards</b>	
• Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
<b>Brackets</b>	<b>No brackets</b>	
• Omit brackets	-\$ 31	Specify omit brackets.
<b>Picture Frame Door</b>	• Omit insert	Prices at right
		Specify omit insert.
<b>Door Mechanism</b>	• Assist mechanism for standard door or omit insert	+\$288 per door
		Specify with assist mechanism.
<b>Shelf Accessories</b>	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 76
		Specify with dividers.
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>	
	• Ember chrome	No cost
	• No lock	-\$104
	<b>Keying</b>	
	• Factory- and field-installed keying	▶ Page 378
<b>Related Products</b>	• Accessories	▶ Page 302
	• Shelf lights	▶ Page 354

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



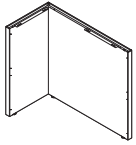
Specification Information						
Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)  Picture Frame Door —Omit Insert
D	W	H				
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24"	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1	<b>TS7UOH24</b>	\$1567	+\$403
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30"	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1	<b>TS7UOH30</b>	\$1621	+\$425
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36"	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1	<b>TS7UOH36</b>	\$1681	+\$447
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42"	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1	<b>TS7UOH42</b>	\$1738	+\$464
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48"	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1	<b>TS7UOH48</b>	\$1789	+\$484
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	60"	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2	<b>TS7UOH60</b>	\$2498	+\$795
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	66"	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2	<b>TS7UOH66</b>	\$2616	+\$813
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	72"	37 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	2	<b>TS7UOH72</b>	\$2706	+\$831
.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Freestanding Desks  
and Components

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# End Supports and Corner Shelves

## End Supports

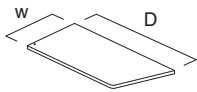


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 60</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• End support: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for end support</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$45 +\$74	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	15"	27"	<b>UE18</b>	\$593
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	15"	27"	<b>UE24</b>	\$688
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	15"	27"	<b>UE30</b>	\$777

## Corner Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 60</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reversible corner shelf: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 both sides</li> <li>• Square plastic edge</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	+\$ 12 +\$ 27 +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

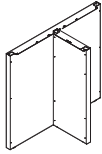
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		
15 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	11"	<b>UES18</b>	\$147
20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	11"	<b>UES24</b>	\$177
26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	11"	<b>UES30</b>	\$204



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Peninsula Supports and Corner Support

## Peninsula Supports



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 60</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Peninsula support: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for peninsula supports</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$45 +\$74	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
12½"	24"	27"	<b>UPS24</b>	\$688
12½"	30"	27"	<b>UPS30</b>	\$777

Freestanding Desks and Components

## Corner Support



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 60</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Corner support and cable management cover: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for corner support and cable management cover</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$28 +\$51	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
5½"	5½"	27"	<b>UCS</b>	\$214



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

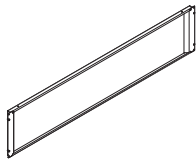
# Modesty Panels

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 62</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modesty panel and two non-handed attachment brackets: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for modesty panel and brackets</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Half-height modesty panel</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$19	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$34	Specify paint color number.
<b>Full-height modesty panel</b>		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$28	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$51	Specify paint color number.

## Specification Information

Dimensions		Style	Application				U.S. Base Price
A	B	Number	Desk Width	Return Width	Bridge Width	Corner Width	Jetty or Bullet Peninsula Size



### Half-Height Modesty Panels

9"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH9</b>		24"				\$234
15"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH15</b>		30"				\$250
18"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH18</b>	48"				30" x 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$257
21"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH21</b>		36"			24" x 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$265
24"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH24</b>	54"			35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 36"		\$274
27"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH27</b>		42"				\$280
30"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH30</b>	60"			41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 42"	30" x 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$292
33"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH33</b>		48"			24" x 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$300
36"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH36</b>	66"		36"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 48"	30" x 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$306
39"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH39</b>		54"		59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 60"	24" x 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$312
42"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH42</b>	72"		42"		30" x 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$318
45"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH45</b>		60"		65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 66"	24" x 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$325
48"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH48</b>	78"		48"		30" x 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$336
51"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH51</b>		66"		71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 72"		\$341
54"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH54</b>	84"		54"			\$351
57"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH57</b>		72"				\$362
60"	12 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>UMH60</b>	90"		60"			\$367

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

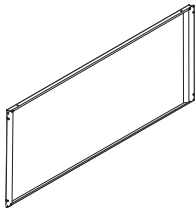


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions		Style Number	Application				Jetty or Bullet Peninsula Size	U.S. Base Price
A	B		Desk Width	Return Width	Bridge Width	Corner Width		



**Full-Height Modesty Panels**

9"	27"	<b>UMF9</b>		24"				\$293	
15"	27"	<b>UMF15</b>		30"				\$308	
18"	27"	<b>UMF18</b>	48"				30" x 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$317	
21"	27"	<b>UMF21</b>		36"			24" x 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$323	
24"	27"	<b>UMF24</b>	54"				35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 36"	\$336	
27"	27"	<b>UMF27</b>		42"				\$340	
30"	27"	<b>UMF30</b>	60"				41 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 42"	30" x 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$349
33"	27"	<b>UMF33</b>		48"			24" x 59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$359	
36"	27"	<b>UMF36</b>	66"		36"		47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 48"	30" x 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$366
39"	27"	<b>UMF39</b>		54"			59 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 60"	24" x 65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$380
42"	27"	<b>UMF42</b>	72"		42"		30" x 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$387	
45"	27"	<b>UMF45</b>		60"			65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 66"	24" x 71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$397
48"	27"	<b>UMF48</b>	78"		48"		30" x 77 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	\$403	
51"	27"	<b>UMF51</b>		66"			71 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ", 72"	\$420	
54"	27"	<b>UMF54</b>	84"		54"			\$433	
57"	27"	<b>UMF57</b>		72"				\$443	
60"	27"	<b>UMF60</b>	90"		60"			\$449	
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	

Freestanding Desks and Components



**For Canadian Pricing**

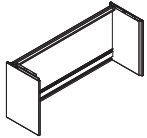
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Hutch Kits

## Hutch Kits

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: A hutch kit cannot support more than one bin.

Tip: Be sure to order the storage bin in the same paint finish as the hutch kit. Storage bin is ordered separately.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth work-surfaces are used.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 56	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1</li> <li>Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Paint color number for back end supports, accessory rail, and cord manager</li> <li>Fabric color number for tackboard surface 1 (front)</li> <li>Fabric color number for tackboard surface 2 (back)</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 60</p> <p>+\$101</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>
	<b>Tackboard</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Fabric price group COM</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 34</p> <p>+\$162</p> <p>+\$218</p> <p>+\$348</p> <p>+\$ 46</p>	<p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.</p>
	<b>Fabric direction on 60"W and smaller tackboards</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vertical application</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Universal sliding door bins</li> <li>Universal over the case bins and Universal in the case bins</li> </ul>		<p>▶ Page 294</p> <p>▶ Pages 296 and 298</p>

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	<b>RHK24</b>	\$644
30"	<b>RHK30</b>	\$657
36"	<b>RHK36</b>	\$676
42"	<b>RHK42</b>	\$691
48"	<b>RHK48</b>	\$713
60"	<b>RHK60</b>	\$766
66"	<b>RHK66</b>	\$798
72"	<b>RHK72</b>	\$824
:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

### Hutch Kit Cable Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 57</li> <li>• Package of two hutch kit cable managers: paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for cable managers</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
19 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RHKCM</b>	\$78

### Hutch Connector Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 57</li> <li>• Bracket: paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for bracket</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

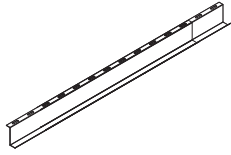
Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	<b>RHKESB</b>	\$116

Freestanding Desks and Components

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets

## Cable Race Channel Packages

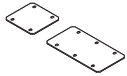


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 62</li> <li>• Telescoping cable race channels (set of 2): black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Telescoping Length Range	Style Number	U.S. Price
9"-15"	<b>UMCR9</b>	\$33
18"-33"	<b>UMCR18</b>	\$51
36"-60"	<b>UMCR36</b>	\$74

## Flush-Mount Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 60</li> <li>• Flush-mount brackets: black paint only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>UFB</b>	\$40



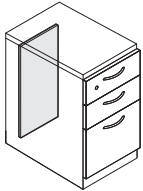
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Worksurface Accessories

## Universal Pedestal Counterweight



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 119</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pedestal counterweight: black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
RPCW	\$221	

Freestanding Desks and Components

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



---

# Specifying Universal Tables

## Tables

Straight Tables	256
Capsule Tables	258
Spanner Tables	259
Peninsula Table	260
Tapered Peninsula Tables	261
Round Tables	262
Square Tables	264
Rectangle Tables	266
Oval Tables	268
Hex Conference Tables	269

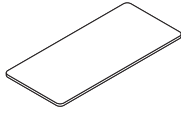
<b>Bases for Universal Tables</b>	<b>270</b>
-----------------------------------	------------

<b>Legs for Universal Tables</b>	<b>272</b>
----------------------------------	------------

<b>FrameOne Legs</b>	<b>274</b>
----------------------	------------

# Straight Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 84

### Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix  
**SW** Composite veneer or wood with square edge
  - ▶ See edge profiles at right.
  - 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
  - 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
  - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 362.

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.*

*Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations*  
▶ Page 90  
Table and Leg Combinations,  
▶ Page 91.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b>		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer tables</b>		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer tables</b>		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Reinforcing Channel</b>	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify <i>with reinforcing channel</i> .

### Related Products

- Bases for Universal Tables
- Legs for Universal Tables
- Worksurface screens
- Wiring and cabling

- ▶ Page 270
- ▶ Page 272
- ▶ Page 284
- ▶ Page 345

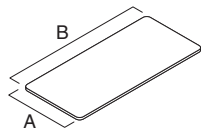


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFS2430 becomes BFS2430SW for wood square edge profile.)



**Specification Information**

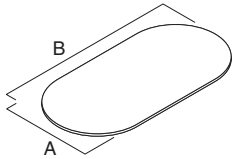
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood	
			Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	Comp Ven Square Edge Suffix SW	Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	29 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2430</b>	\$361	\$1151	\$1151	+\$55
24"	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2436</b>	\$385	\$1185	\$1185	+\$56
24"	41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2442</b>	\$415	\$1316	\$1316	+\$62
24"	47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2448</b>	\$491	\$1426	\$1426	+\$63
24"	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2454</b>	\$528	\$1472	\$1472	+\$66
24"	59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2460</b>	\$567	\$1619	\$1619	+\$73
24"	65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2466</b>	\$623	\$1707	\$1707	+\$75
24"	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2472</b>	\$704	\$1813	\$1813	+\$77
24"	77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS2478</b>	\$768	\$1908	\$1908	+\$78
30"	35 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3036</b>	\$532	\$1393	\$1393	+\$59
30"	41 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3042</b>	\$576	\$1530	\$1530	+\$63
30"	47 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3048</b>	\$637	\$1627	\$1627	+\$66
30"	53 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3054</b>	\$682	\$1696	\$1696	+\$69
30"	59 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3060</b>	\$734	\$1846	\$1846	+\$75
30"	65 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3066</b>	\$790	\$1939	\$1939	+\$77
30"	71 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3072</b>	\$856	\$2037	\$2037	+\$78
30"	77 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	<b>BFS3078</b>	\$929	\$2133	\$2133	+\$81

Universal Tables

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Capsule Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.*

*Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 90 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 91.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> <li>• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>
---	--

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• High-Pressure Laminate tables</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Reinforcing Channel</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with reinforcing channel.
<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bases for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 270</li> <li>▶ Page 272</li> <li>▶ Page 284</li> <li>▶ Page 345</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
---------------------------	--	--

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices
A	B	Number	High-Pressure Laminate
24"	48"	<b>BFK2448</b>	\$ 840
30"	60"	<b>BFK3060</b>	\$ 943
36"	72"	<b>BFK3672</b>	\$1129
42"	84"	<b>BFK4284</b>	\$1704
48"	96"	<b>BFK4896</b>	\$2018
:	:	:	:

**U.S. Base Prices**  
**High-Pressure Laminate**

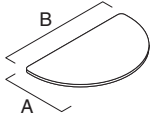


• Plastic 3 mm Edge

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Spanner Tables

## High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

**For composite veneer, wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Composite veneer tables</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices below See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
<b>Wood veneer tables</b>		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 272</li> <li>▶ Page 284</li> <li>▶ Page 345</li> </ul>

*Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶Page 91.*

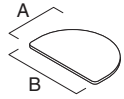
*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)*

Specification Information		U.S. Base Prices			Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood	
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Comp Ven Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
		No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW	
30" 48"	<b>BFSP48</b>	\$737	\$1832	\$1832	+\$88
30" 52"	<b>BFSP52</b>	\$785	\$1832	\$1832	+\$96
36" 60"	<b>BFSP60</b>	\$824	\$2269	\$2269	+\$97
36" 64"	<b>BFSP64</b>	\$868	\$2270	\$2270	+\$98

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Peninsula Table

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> <li>• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2 +\$ 17</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 +\$ 33</li> <li>• Open Line laminate +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul> <hr/> <b>Composite veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1 Price below</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2 +\$ 69</li> </ul> <hr/> <b>Wood veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 +\$ 69</li> <li>• Wood group 3 +\$240</li> <li>• Customiz stain No cost</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 Prices below</li> </ul>		Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .  Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.  Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify full-fill finish number.

Related Products	Options
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 272</li> <li>▶ Page 284</li> </ul>

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 91.

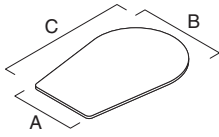
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

		Specification Information			
		U.S. Base Prices			
• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Comp Ven Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge	
		No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
27" 36"	<b>BFP2736</b>	\$719	\$1707	\$1707	+\$86

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Tapered Peninsula Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> <li>• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix</li> <li><b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b>		
• Laminate price group 2		
– 27" A Side	+\$ 25	Specify laminate color number.
– 33" A Side	+\$ 41	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3		
– 27" A Side	+\$ 48	Specify laminate color number.
– 33" A Side	+\$ 82	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Composite veneer tables</b>		
• Composite veneer group 1		
– 27" A Side	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
– 33" A Side	Prices below	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2		
– 27" A Side	+\$ 69	Specify composite veneer color number.
– 33" A Side	+\$102	Specify composite veneer color number.
<b>Wood veneer tables</b>		
• Wood group 2		
– 27" A Side	+\$ 69	Specify laminate color number.
– 33" A Side	+\$102	Specify laminate color number.
• Wood group 3		
– 27" A Side	+\$240	Specify laminate color number.
– 33" A Side	+\$358	Specify laminate color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .		
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Related Products</b>		
• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 272
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 284
• Wiring and cabling		▶ Page 345

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 91.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood square edge profile.)

Specification Information						
		U.S. Base Prices				
		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood		
• Dimensions A B C	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Comp Ven Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add \$ to Base Price)	
		No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW		
27"	32" 48"	<b>BFSP48</b>	\$1005	\$2308	\$2308	+\$78
33"	40" 60"	<b>BFSP60</b>	\$1026	\$2397	\$2397	+\$85

**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> <li>• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix</li> <li><b>K</b> Laminate with knife edge</li> <li><b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge</li> </ol> <p>▶ See edge profiles below.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b>		
• Laminate price group 2		
– 30" Diameter	+\$ 17	Specify laminate color number.
– 36" Diameter	+\$ 25	Specify laminate color number.
– 42" Diameter	+\$ 33	Specify laminate color number.
– 48" Diameter	+\$ 41	Specify laminate color number.
– 54" Diameter	+\$ 41	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3		
– 30" Diameter	+\$ 33	Specify laminate color number.
– 36" Diameter	+\$ 48	Specify laminate color number.
– 42" Diameter	+\$ 63	Specify laminate color number.
– 48" Diameter	+\$ 82	Specify laminate color number.
– 54" Diameter	+\$ 82	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Composite veneer tables</b>		
• Composite veneer group 1		
– 36" Diameter	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
– 42" Diameter	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
– 48" Diameter	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
– 54" Diameter	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
• Composite veneer group 2		
– 36" Diameter	+\$ 69	Specify composite veneer color number.
– 42" Diameter	+\$ 69	Specify composite veneer color number.
– 48" Diameter	+\$102	Specify composite veneer color number.
– 54" Diameter	+\$102	Specify composite veneer color number.
<b>Wood veneer tables</b>		
• Wood group 2		
– 36" Diameter	+\$ 69	Specify wood color number.
– 42" Diameter	+\$ 69	Specify wood color number.
– 48" Diameter	+\$102	Specify wood color number.
– 54" Diameter	+\$102	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3		
– 36" Diameter	+\$240	Specify wood color number.
– 42" Diameter	+\$240	Specify wood color number.
– 48" Diameter	+\$358	Specify wood color number.
– 54" Diameter	+\$358	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
<b>Related Products</b>		
• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 270
• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 272

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 90 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 91.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood square edge profile.)

**Specification Information**

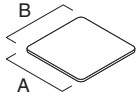
Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Option (Add \$ to Base Price)  Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
		High-Pressure Laminate		Composite Veneer	Wood	
		Plastic 3 mm Edge  No Suffix	Plastic Knife Edge  Suffix K	Comp Ven Square Edge  Suffix SW	Wood Square Edge  Suffix SW	
30"	<b>BFR30</b>	\$639	\$ 905	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	<b>BFR36</b>	\$683	\$ 949	\$2292	\$2292	+\$63
42"	<b>BFR42</b>	\$759	\$1025	\$2411	\$2411	+\$69
48"	<b>BFR48</b>	\$828	\$1094	\$2685	\$2685	+\$77
54"	<b>BFR54</b>	\$995	\$1261	\$2966	\$2966	+\$81



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Square Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> <li>• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Composite veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
<b>Wood veneer tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	Prices at right Prices at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1</li> </ul>	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.

Related Products	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bases for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 270</li> <li>▶ Page 272</li> <li>▶ Page 284</li> <li>▶ Page 345</li> </ul>

*Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*

*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 90 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 91.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood square edge profile.)*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

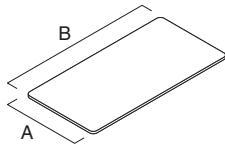
• Dimensions A B		• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)					
			High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	Composite Veneer Price Group 2	Wood Price Group 2	Wood Price Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
			• Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Composite Veneer Square Edge	• Wood Square Edge						
			No Suffix	Suffix SW	Suffix SW						
24"	24"	<b>BFRQ24</b>	\$ 340	N.A.	N.A.	+\$17	+\$33	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	30"	<b>BFRQ30</b>	\$ 500	\$1380	\$1380	+\$17	+\$33	+\$ 69	+\$ 69	+\$240	+\$56
36"	36"	<b>BFRQ36</b>	\$ 705	N.A.	N.A.	+\$25	+\$48	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
42"	42"	<b>BFRQ42</b>	\$ 778	\$1879	\$1879	+\$33	+\$63	+\$102	+\$102	+\$358	+\$69
48"	48"	<b>BFRQ48</b>	\$ 855	\$2080	\$2080	+\$41	+\$82	+\$102	+\$102	+\$358	+\$77
54"	54"	<b>BFRQ54</b>	\$1026	\$2327	\$2327	+\$41	+\$82	+\$141	+\$141	+\$493	+\$81

Universal Tables

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> <li>• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>SW</b> Composite veneer or wood with square edge</li> </ul> </li> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ol>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p><b>Surface Materials</b></p> <p><b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>Specify laminate color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
<p><b>Composite veneer tables</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2</li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify composite veneer color number.</p> <p>Specify composite veneer color number.</p>
<p><b>Wood veneer tables</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify wood color number.</p> <p>Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify full-fill finish number.</p>
<p><b>Reinforcing Channel</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p>	<p>Specify <i>with reinforcing channel</i>.</p>
<p><b>Related Products</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bases for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Worksurface screens</li> <li>• Wiring and cabling</li> </ul>		<p>▶ Page 270</p> <p>▶ Page 272</p> <p>▶ Page 284</p> <p>▶ Page 345</p>

*Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.*

*Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.*




*Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 90 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 91.*

*Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRR3672 becomes BFRR3672SW for wood square edge profile.)*



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

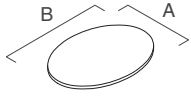
		U.S. Base Prices			Options (Add \$ to Base Price)						
		High-Pressure Laminate	Composite Veneer	Wood							
Dimensions A B	Style Number										
		Plastic 3 mm Edge  No Suffix	Composite Veneer Square Edge  Suffix SW	Wood Square Edge  Suffix SW	Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	Composite Veneer Price Group 2	Wood Price Group 2	Wood Price Group 3	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1	
36" 60"	<b>BFRR3660</b>	\$ 997	N.A.	N.A.	+\$41	+\$ 82	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36" 66"	<b>BFRR3666</b>	\$1058	N.A.	N.A.	+\$41	+\$ 82	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36" 72"	<b>BFRR3672</b>	\$1129	\$3315	\$3315	+\$41	+\$ 82	+\$141	+\$141	+\$493	+\$137	
42" 84"	<b>BFRR4284</b>	\$1704	\$3571	\$3571	+\$49	+\$ 98	+\$141	+\$141	+\$493	+\$141	
48" 96"	<b>BFRR4896</b>	\$2018	\$3668	\$3668	+\$57	+\$112	+\$232	+\$232	+\$803	+\$145	

Universal Tables

  
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Oval Tables

## High-Pressure Laminate



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>▶ See edge profiles below.</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	<b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices below</li> <li>Prices below +\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bases for Universal Tables</li> <li>• Legs for Universal Tables</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 270</li> <li>▶ Page 272</li> </ul>
---	--

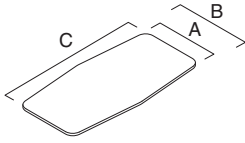
Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations, ▶ Page 90 Table and Leg Combinations, ▶ Page 91.

Specification Information		U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
Dimensions		Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)
A	B			Laminate Price Group 2
21"	42"	<b>BEL2142</b>	\$ 752	+\$25
30"	42"	<b>BEL3042</b>	\$ 820	+\$25
36"	48"	<b>BEL3648</b>	\$ 900	+\$33
30"	60"	<b>BEL3060</b>	\$1102	+\$33
36"	72"	<b>BEL3672</b>	\$1129	+\$41
42"	78"	<b>BEL4278</b>	\$1681	+\$49
48"	96"	<b>BEL4896</b>	\$2018	+\$57

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Hex Conference Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

Tip: Bases to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.


Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations, Page 93.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 84</li> <li>• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides</li> <li>• Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider</li> <li>• Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>High-Pressure Laminate tables</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	Prices below Prices below +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Bases for Universal Tables</li> </ul>	▶ Page 270
--	------------

## Specification Information

			<b>U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate</b>		
					
• Dimensions	• Style	• Plastic	• Options		
A B C	Number	3 mm Edge	(Add \$ to Base Price)		
			Laminate Price Group 2	Laminate Price Group 3	
30" 36" 60"	<b>BHEX3660</b>	\$ 997	+\$ 41	+\$ 82	
30" 36" 66"	<b>BHEX3666</b>	\$1058	+\$ 41	+\$ 82	
30" 36" 72"	<b>BHEX3672</b>	\$1129	+\$ 41	+\$ 82	
36" 42" 96"	<b>BHEX4296</b>	\$1930	+\$ 49	+\$ 98	
38" 48" 120"	<b>BHEX48120</b>	\$4663	+\$ 65	+\$130	
38" 48" 150"	<b>BHEX48150</b>	\$6810	+\$100	+\$195	
38" 48" 180"	<b>BHEX48180</b>	\$7082	+\$100	+\$195	
•	•	•	•	•	•

Universal Tables

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Bases for Universal Tables

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 86</li> <li>• Column: paint</li> <li>• Base: paint</li> <li>• Adjustable leveling glides: black plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for column</li> <li>3 Paint color number for base</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

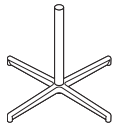
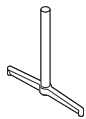
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> <li>• Polished Aluminum column and base</li> <li>• Polished Aluminum base with painted column</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 28</li> <li>+\$ 51</li> <li>+\$237</li> <li>+\$237</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>8046 Polished Aluminum column and base</i>.</li> <li>Specify with <i>8046 Polished Aluminum base only</i> and select paint color number for column.</li> </ul>

*Tip: When specifying a 8046 Polished Aluminum base only, specify a paint color number for the column.*

Specification Information			
Width	Column Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

T-Bases			
26"	2 1/4"	<b>BT26</b>	\$471
36"	2 1/4"	<b>BT36</b>	\$582
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

X-Bases			
26"	2 1/4"	<b>BX26</b>	\$531
36"	2 1/4"	<b>BX36</b>	\$685
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



# Legs for Universal Tables

## Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.  
▶ Page 91

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Table legs: paint</li> <li>• Glides, if selected: paint to match legs</li> <li>• Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	No cost +\$29 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

### Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
<b>Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide</b>			<b>Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides</b>		
25½"–31½"	BADJ	\$328	25½"–31½"	BADJ4	\$1312
<b>Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster</b>			<b>Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters</b>		
25½"–31½"	BADJC	\$365	25½"–31½"	BADJ4C	\$1460

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Post Legs

With Alignment Tab

*Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.*  
 ▶ Page 91

*Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.*

*Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.*



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 88	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Table legs: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> <li>• Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs. 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$29 per leg +\$51 per leg

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
<b>Post Leg with Glide</b>			<b>Package of Four Post Legs with Glides</b>		
28½"	<b>BPL</b>	\$214	28½"	<b>BPL4</b>	\$856
<b>Post Leg with Caster</b>			<b>Package of Four Post Legs with Casters</b>		
28½"	<b>BPLC</b>	\$240	28½"	<b>BPL4C</b>	\$960

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# FrameOne Legs

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 32</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Legs and intermediate support: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for legs and support</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

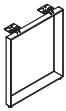
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>For legs</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$28 +\$51	Specify paint color. Specify paint color. Specify paint color.

Specification Information			
Planning Height	Depth	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:	:

Closed Loop			
Table Application			
28½"	24"	<b>UFC24T</b>	\$975
28½"	30"	<b>UFC30T</b>	\$975
:	:	:	:

Open Loop			
28½"	24"	<b>UFQ24T</b>	\$732
28½"	30"	<b>UFQ30T</b>	\$732
:	:	:	:

Post Leg			
28½"		<b>UFP</b>	\$257
:	:	:	:



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

---

# Specifying Worksurface Screens

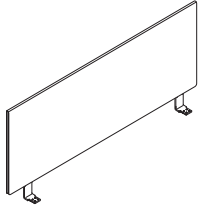
<b>Universal Privacy/Modesty Screens</b>	<b>276</b>
<b>Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners</b>	<b>278</b>
<b>Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens</b>	<b>280</b>
<b>Sarto Privacy Screens</b>	<b>282</b>
<b>Divisio Side Screen</b>	<b>284</b>





# Universal Privacy Screens and Aligners

## Universal Privacy Screens



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 98</li> <li>• Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Brackets: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Edge: PET</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>5 Bracket finish color number</li> <li>6 Edge color:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>P630 Medium Heather Grey PET</li> <li>P631 Dark Heather Grey PET</li> </ul> </li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</p>

Tip: 13½"H screen will align at a 42" datum. 19½"H screen will align at a 48" datum.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Width</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 24"W</li> <li>• 30"W</li> <li>• 36"W</li> <li>• 42"W</li> <li>• 48"W</li> <li>• 54"W</li> <li>• 60"W</li> <li>• 66"W</li> <li>• 72"W</li> <li>• 78"W</li> <li>• 84"W</li> <li>• 90"W</li> <li>• 96"W</li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p> <p>Specify width.</p>
<b>Height</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13½"H</li> <li>• 19½"H</li> </ul>	<p>Prices at right</p> <p>Prices at right</p>	<p>Specify height.</p> <p>Specify height.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 49</p> <p>+\$132</p> <p>+\$165</p> <p>+\$203</p> <p>+\$237</p> <p>+\$274</p> <p>+\$307</p> <p>+\$343</p> <p>+\$378</p> <p>+\$ 23</p>	<p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>Specify fabric color number.</p> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
	<b>Bracket</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> </ul>	<p>No cost</p> <p>+\$ 16</p>	<p>Specify paint color number.</p> <p>Specify paint color number.</p>
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aligners</li> </ul>		▶ See left



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information									
Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices							
		24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W
UFPS	13½"	\$443	\$475	\$505	\$540	\$571	\$605	\$637	\$670
	19½"	\$505	\$557	\$608	\$658	\$713	\$763	\$814	\$862

► Specification Information, continued from above

Style Number	Height	U.S. Base Prices				
		72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
UFPS	13½"	\$704	\$735	\$ 766	\$ 798	\$ 831
	19½"	\$915	\$965	\$1014	\$1065	\$1112

## Aligners



Tip: Aligners are for use with Universal screens only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 98	• Aligner, package of 10: 6527 Merle	Style number

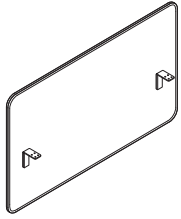
  

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
UFAL	\$36

Worksurface  
Screens

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Sarto Privacy/Modesty Screens



Tip: Sarto privacy/modesty screens can be attached to 3/4"-1 1/2" thick worksurface, including Ology, Migration, Elective Elements, universal tables, and universal panel-mount worksurfaces.

Tip: The screens weigh between 3.51 and 11.64 lb. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces. See understanding pages to calculate screen weight.

Tip: Worksurface type option adds a fourth worksurface bracket and repositions brackets to avoid worksurface scallops.

Tip: Side screen option changes brackets to smaller L-brackets, mounting the screen mount flush to the side of the worksurface. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 99</li> <li>Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Brackets: 7360 Merle</li> </ul>		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Size option (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Privacy height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Worksurface type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Screen type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</p>

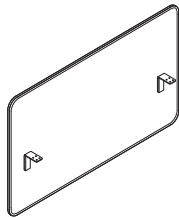
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify																																																								
<b>Size Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Modular</li> <li>Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .																																																								
<b>Width</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>• N.A.</td><td>23"W</td><td>–28<sup>15</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 24"W</td><td>N.A.</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>• 29"W</td><td>29"W</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>• N.A.</td><td>29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td><td>–36"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 42"W</td><td>36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td><td>–42"W</td></tr> <tr><td>* 46"W</td><td>N.A.</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>• 48"W</td><td>42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td><td>–48"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 54"W</td><td>48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td><td>–54"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 58"W</td><td>N.A.</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>• 60"W</td><td>54<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td><td>–60"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 66"W</td><td>60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td><td>–66"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 70"W</td><td>66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W</td><td>–70"W</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Modular	Parametric	• N.A.	23"W	–28 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	• 24"W	N.A.		• 29"W	29"W		• N.A.	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	–36"W	• 42"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	–42"W	* 46"W	N.A.		• 48"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	–48"W	• 54"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	–54"W	• 58"W	N.A.		• 60"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	–60"W	• 66"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	–66"W	• 70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	–70"W	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width. Specify width.																	
	Modular	Parametric																																																									
• N.A.	23"W	–28 <sup>15</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W																																																									
• 24"W	N.A.																																																										
• 29"W	29"W																																																										
• N.A.	29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	–36"W																																																									
• 42"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	–42"W																																																									
* 46"W	N.A.																																																										
• 48"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	–48"W																																																									
• 54"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	–54"W																																																									
• 58"W	N.A.																																																										
• 60"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	–60"W																																																									
• 66"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	–66"W																																																									
• 70"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W	–70"W																																																									
<b>Height</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>• 24"H</td><td>24"H</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>• 30"H</td><td>24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>–30"H</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Modular	Parametric	• 24"H	24"H		• 30"H	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	–30"H	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify height. Specify height.																																															
	Modular	Parametric																																																									
• 24"H	24"H																																																										
• 30"H	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	–30"H																																																									
<b>Privacy Height</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Screen Height</th> <th>Minimum Privacy Height</th> <th>Maximum Privacy Height</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>• 24"H</td><td>9"H</td><td>16<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>• 24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>9<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>17"H</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>• 25"H</td><td>10"H</td><td>17<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>• 25<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>18"H</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>• 26"H</td><td>11"H</td><td>18<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>• 26<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>11<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>19"H</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>• 27"H</td><td>12"H</td><td>19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>• 27<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>12<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>20"H</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>• 28"H</td><td>13"H</td><td>20<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>• 28<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>21"H</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>• 29"H</td><td>14"H</td><td>21<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>• 29<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>14<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>22"H</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>• 30"H</td><td>15"H</td><td>22<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Screen Height	Minimum Privacy Height	Maximum Privacy Height	• 24"H	9"H	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H		• 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	17"H		• 25"H	10"H	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H		• 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	18"H		• 26"H	11"H	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H		• 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	19"H		• 27"H	12"H	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H		• 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	20"H		• 28"H	13"H	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H		• 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	21"H		• 29"H	14"H	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H		• 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	22"H		• 30"H	15"H	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H		No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height. Specify privacy height.
	Screen Height	Minimum Privacy Height	Maximum Privacy Height																																																								
• 24"H	9"H	16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H																																																									
• 24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	17"H																																																									
• 25"H	10"H	17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H																																																									
• 25 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	18"H																																																									
• 26"H	11"H	18 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H																																																									
• 26 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	19"H																																																									
• 27"H	12"H	19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H																																																									
• 27 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	20"H																																																									
• 28"H	13"H	20 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H																																																									
• 28 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	21"H																																																									
• 29"H	14"H	21 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H																																																									
• 29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	14 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	22"H																																																									
• 30"H	15"H	22 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H																																																									
<b>Worksurface Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For screens 60"W or greater</li> <li>Without scallop</li> <li>With scallop</li> </ul>	No cost +\$55	Specify <i>without scallop</i> . Specify <i>with scallop</i> .																																																								
<b>Screen Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rear screen</li> <li>Side screen</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with rear screen</i> . Specify <i>with side screen</i> .																																																								

Tip: Fabric is applied horizontally on the screen.

Tip: Screen allows for 1 1/8" cord drop or no cord drop when mounted to the rear of a worksurface. See understanding pages for product specific application guidelines.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 57	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$161	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$205	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$246	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$288	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$334	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$375	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$417	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$459	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	Specify fabric color number.
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

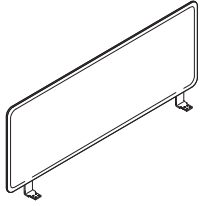
Specification Information											
Style Number	Parametric Height	Modular width	U.S. Base Prices								
			24"W	29"W	N.A.	42"W	46"W or 48"W	54"W	58"W or 60"W	66"W	70"W
		<b>Parametric width</b>	23"W	29"W	29 1/16"W	36 1/16"W	42 1/16"W	48 1/16"W	54 1/16"W	60 1/16"W	66 1/16"W
			-28 15/16"W		-36"W	-42"W	-48"W	-54"W	-60"W	-66"W	-70"W



PSPM	24"	24 1/2"-30"								
	\$431	\$589	\$484	\$650	\$516	\$680	\$546	\$711	\$578	\$743

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Sarto Privacy Screens



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 100</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Screen: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Brackets and hard stops: 7360 Merle</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Size option (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>3 Width (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>4 Height (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>5 Screen type (see below under Required Selections)</li> <li>6 Fabric color number for screen</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify																																				
<b>Size Option</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Modular</li> <li>• Parametric</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with modular</i> . Specify <i>with parametric</i> .																																				
<b>Width</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>• 24"W</td><td>24"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 29"W</td><td>N.A.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 30"W</td><td>24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–30"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 36"W</td><td>30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–36"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 42"W</td><td>36<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–42"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 46"W</td><td>N.A.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 48"W</td><td>42<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–48"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 54"W</td><td>48<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–54"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 58"W</td><td>N.A.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 60"W</td><td>54<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–60"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 66"W</td><td>60<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–66"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 70"W</td><td>N.A.</td></tr> <tr><td>• 72"W</td><td>66<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–72"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 78"W</td><td>72<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–78"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 84"W</td><td>78<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–84"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 90"W</td><td>84<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–90"W</td></tr> <tr><td>• 96"W</td><td>90<sup>1</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"W–96"W</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 24"W	24"W	• 29"W	N.A.	• 30"W	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–30"W	• 36"W	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–36"W	• 42"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–42"W	• 46"W	N.A.	• 48"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W	• 54"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W	• 58"W	N.A.	• 60"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W	• 66"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W	• 70"W	N.A.	• 72"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W	• 78"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W	• 84"W	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–84"W	• 90"W	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–90"W	• 96"W	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–96"W	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify width. Specify width.
Modular	Parametric																																						
• 24"W	24"W																																						
• 29"W	N.A.																																						
• 30"W	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–30"W																																						
• 36"W	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–36"W																																						
• 42"W	36 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–42"W																																						
• 46"W	N.A.																																						
• 48"W	42 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–48"W																																						
• 54"W	48 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–54"W																																						
• 58"W	N.A.																																						
• 60"W	54 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–60"W																																						
• 66"W	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–66"W																																						
• 70"W	N.A.																																						
• 72"W	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–72"W																																						
• 78"W	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–78"W																																						
• 84"W	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–84"W																																						
• 90"W	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–90"W																																						
• 96"W	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "W–96"W																																						
<b>Height</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Modular</th> <th>Parametric</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>• 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>14"H–19<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 23<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>20"H–24"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• N.A.</td><td>24<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H–30"H</td></tr> <tr><td>• 35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td><td>30<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H–35<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Modular	Parametric	• 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	• 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	14"H–19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	• 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	20"H–24"H	• N.A.	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H–30"H	• 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H–35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify height. Specify height. Specify height. Specify height. Specify height.																								
Modular	Parametric																																						
• 13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H																																						
• 19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	14"H–19 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H																																						
• 23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	20"H–24"H																																						
• N.A.	24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H–30"H																																						
• 35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H	30 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H–35 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "H																																						
<b>Screen Type</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rear screen</li> <li>• Side screen</li> </ul>	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with rear screen</i> . Specify <i>with side screen</i> .																																				

*Tip: Side screen option changes brackets to offset bayonet brackets maintaining adequate side to side pinch points. Side screen option is only available on screens 36"W and narrower.*

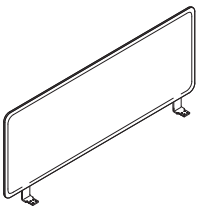
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group 2 +\$ 49</li> <li>• Fabric price group 3 +\$132</li> <li>• Fabric price group 4 +\$165</li> <li>• Fabric price group 5 +\$203</li> <li>• Fabric price group 6 +\$237</li> <li>• Fabric price group 7 +\$274</li> <li>• Fabric price group 8 +\$307</li> <li>• Fabric price group 9 +\$343</li> <li>• Fabric price group 10 +\$378</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM) +\$ 23</li> </ul>	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

Style Number	Parametric Height	Modular Width	U.S. Base Prices													
			24"W	29"W or 30"W	36"W	42"W	46"W or 48"W	54"W	58"W or 60"W	66"W	70"W or 72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	
		Parametric Width	24"W	24½"W	30½"W	36½"W	42½"W	48½"W	54½"W	60½"W	66½"W	72½"W	78½"W	84½"W	90½"W	96"W



PSPS	Height	24"W	29"W or 30"W	36"W	42"W	46"W or 48"W	54"W	58"W or 60"W	66"W	70"W or 72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W
	13½"	\$324	\$348	\$372	\$395	\$420	\$446	\$470	\$493	\$518	\$ 560	\$ 583	\$ 608	\$ 632
	14"-19½"	\$370	\$408	\$446	\$484	\$521	\$558	\$596	\$632	\$673	\$ 735	\$ 770	\$ 812	\$ 847
	20"-24"	\$452	\$484	\$516	\$546	\$578	\$611	\$644	\$678	\$711	\$ 752	\$ 792	\$ 832	\$ 873
	24½"-30"	\$617	\$650	\$680	\$711	\$743	\$777	\$812	\$845	\$876	\$1088	\$1158	\$1227	\$1297
	30½"-35½"	\$701	\$734	\$764	\$795	\$827	\$859	\$892	\$925	\$960	\$1170	\$1239	\$1310	\$1380

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Worksurface Screens

## Divisio Side Screen



*Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.*

*Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 101</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Screen: fabric price group A</li> <li>• Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fabric price group A</li> <li>• Fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Fabric price group 2</li> <li>• Customer's Own Material (COM)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$21</li> <li>+\$23</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>Specify fabric color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	H		
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	DVSS2912	\$509
:	:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

---

# Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

## Universal Pedestals

Universal Fixed Pedestals	286
Universal Pedestal Counterweights	288
Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits	289
Universal Mobile Pedestals	290
Basic Cushions Enhanced	293

## Universal Bins and Shelves

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts	294
Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts	296
Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts	298
Universal Shelves	301
Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves	302

## Slim Shelves

307

## Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

308

## Cushion Tops

314

## Basic Cushions Enhanced

315

## Universal Towers

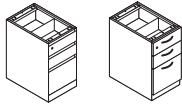
Universal Open Side Towers	316
Universal Dual Door Towers	320

## Universal Lateral Files

326

# Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 118

### Standard Includes

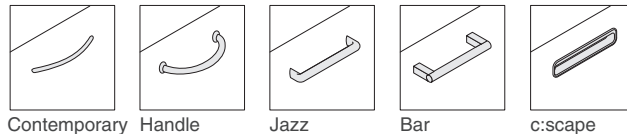
- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
  - One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided:
  - F** Flush steel front
  - P** Proud steel front
  - L** Proud laminate front
  - W** Proud composite veneer or wood front
- 2 Paint color number for pedestal
- 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
- 5 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 7 Options, if selected (see below)
  - ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 362.

### Required Selections

#### Pulls



Contemporary

Handle

Jazz

Bar

c:scape

**For composite veneer, laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Pulls</b>	<b>Flush steel fronts</b>		
	• Full-width wood group 1 veneer pull	+\$390	Specify with <i>wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
	• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .
	• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .
	<b>Proud steel fronts only</b>		
	• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page



#### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

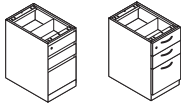
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Drawer Accessories</b>	<b>Rails</b> • Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost Specify with rails.
<b>Basic Drawer Interiors</b>	<b>18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals</b> • No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	-\$ 80 Specify with basic drawers.
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b> • Ember chrome • No lock	No cost -\$101 Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with no lock.
	<b>Individual locking drawers</b> • File/file pedestals only	+\$191 Specify with individual drawer lock.
	<b>Keying</b> • Factory- and field-installed keying	► Page 378
<b>Related Products</b>	• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits • Steel storage accessories	► Page 289 ► Page 337

Specification Information									
Dimensions			Counter-weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven or Wood Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A\_\_ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22⅝"D, 23½"D, 28⅝"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.

**27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base**

**Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer**

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	U.S. Base Price	U.S. Base Price	U.S. Base Price	U.S. Base Price	
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27" RPCW	<b>RPF1827A__</b>	\$ 908	\$1007	\$1277	\$1385	\$1385
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27" RPCW	<b>RPF2427A__</b>	\$ 991	\$1090	\$1360	\$1468	\$1468
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27" RPCW	<b>RPF3027A__</b>	\$1191	\$1290	\$1560	\$1668	\$1668

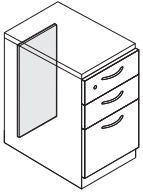
**Two File Drawers**

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	U.S. Base Price	U.S. Base Price	U.S. Base Price	U.S. Base Price	
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27" RPCW	<b>RPF1827B__</b>	\$ 879	\$ 978	\$1248	\$1356	\$1356
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27" RPCW	<b>RPF2427B__</b>	\$ 962	\$1061	\$1331	\$1439	\$1439
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27" RPCW	<b>RPF3027B__</b>	\$1162	\$1261	\$1531	\$1639	\$1639



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Pedestal Counterweights



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 119</li> <li>• Pedestal counterweight: black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

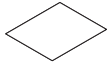
Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
<b>RPCW</b>	\$221



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 119</li> <li>• 1/8"H steel top: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Counterweight package</li> <li>• Installation hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for top</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

## Specification Information

• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	H	Number	Price

### For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals

18 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27"	<b>RPXCK2718P</b>	\$307
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27"	<b>RPXCK2724P</b>	\$338
29 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27"	<b>RPXCK2730P</b>	\$374

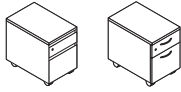
### For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals

17 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	27"	<b>RPXCK2718F</b>	\$307
22 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27"	<b>RPXCK2724F</b>	\$338
28 <sup>5</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	27"	<b>RPXCK2730F</b>	\$374

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: 1/8"H steel top is non-structural.

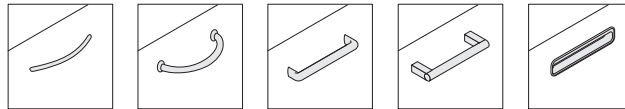
Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.

▶ See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 105–111.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pedestal: paint price group 1</li> <li>• 1/8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal</li> <li>• Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood front selected</li> <li>• Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts</li> <li>• Pulls: metal</li> <li>• Full drawer interiors: black only                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>– One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>• Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only</li> <li>• Safety interlock mechanism</li> <li>• Counterweight package</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>F</b> Flush steel front</li> <li><b>P</b> Proud steel front</li> <li><b>L</b> Proud laminate front</li> <li><b>W</b> Proud composite veneer or wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>2 Paint color number for pedestal</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected</li> <li>4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected</li> <li>5 Pull (see below under required selections)</li> <li>6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected</li> <li>7 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</p>

## Required Selections

### Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$ 65 +\$111	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> <li>• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts</li> </ul>	Prices at right +\$ 12 +\$ 26 +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> </ul>	+\$ 41 +\$138	Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts</li> <li>• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts</li> </ul>	+\$ 41 +\$138 No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Tip: Laminate and wood price group 2 and 3 upcharges for drawer fronts are in addition to laminate and wood price group 1.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

Tops	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1"H square edge steel top</li> </ul>	+\$105	Specify with <i>steel square top</i> .
<b>Laminate top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 1 top</li> <li>• 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 2 top</li> <li>• 1 3/16"H square edge laminate price group 3 top</li> </ul>	+\$440 +\$447 +\$458	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Open Line laminate on laminate top</li> </ul>	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

▶ Options, continued on next page

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tops, continued</b>	<b>Composite veneer top</b>		
	• 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H composite veneer group 1 veneer top	+\$ 595	Specify with <i>composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	• 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H composite veneer group 2 veneer top	+\$ 637	Specify with <i>composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	• 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H wood group 1 veneer top	+\$ 595	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H wood group 2 veneer top	+\$ 637	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• 1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "H wood group 3 veneer top	+\$ 734	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C__ only</b>		
	• Cushion top without handle	+\$ 544	Specify with <i>cushion top</i> and indicate fabric color number.
• Cushion top with black handle	+\$ 685	Specify with <i>cushion top and handle</i> and indicate fabric color number.	
<b>Upholstery on pedestal cushion top</b>	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+\$ 894	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+\$1030	Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 23	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
	<b>Pulls</b>	<b>Flush steel fronts</b>	
• Full-width wood group 1 veneer pull		+\$ 390	Specify with <i>wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull		No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>			
• Contemporary		No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
• Handle		No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .	
• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .	
<b>Proud steel fronts only</b>	• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .
<b>Drawer Accessories</b>	<b>Rails</b>		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify with <i>rails</i> .
<b>Basic Drawer Interiors</b>	<b>Box/file and box/box/file pedestals</b>		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	-\$ 80	Specify with <i>basic drawers</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Individual locking drawers</b>		
• File/file pedestals only	+\$ 194	Specify with <i>individual drawer lock</i> .	
<b>Related Products</b>	<b>Keying</b>		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 378
<b>Related Products</b>	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 337
	• Basic cushions enhanced		► Page 293

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: pattern matching will not be done on COM.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, on next page

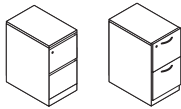
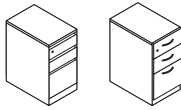
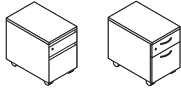
Answer Freestanding Specification Guide

► Universal Mobile Pedestals, continued 291

Universal Mobile Pedestals with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C\_\_ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).



Specification Information									
Dimensions			Counter-weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Veneer Front	Proud Wood Front
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W

**Box/File**

17 1/2"	18 3/8"	15"	21"	Included	<b>RPM1821C__</b>	\$1246	\$1345	\$1615	\$1723	\$1723
22 5/8"	23 1/2"	15"	21"	Included	<b>RPM2421C__</b>	\$1358	\$1457	\$1727	\$1835	\$1835

**Box/Box/File**

17 1/2"	18 3/8"	15"	27"	Included	<b>RPM1827A__</b>	\$1424	\$1477	\$1753	\$1861	\$1861
22 5/8"	23 1/2"	15"	27"	Included	<b>RPM2427A__</b>	\$1518	\$1566	\$1842	\$1950	\$1950

**File/File**

17 1/2"	18 3/8"	15"	27"	Included	<b>RPM1827B__</b>	\$1353	\$1448	\$1724	\$1832	\$1832
22 5/8"	23 1/2"	15"	27"	Included	<b>RPM2427B__</b>	\$1492	\$1537	\$1813	\$1921	\$1921

Specification Information				
Actual Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		

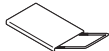
**Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C\_\_ only**

**Cushion Top without Handle**

22 5/8"	15"	2 1/4"	<b>RPXTC24F</b>	\$483	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23 1/2"	15"	2 1/4"	<b>RPXTC24P</b>	\$483	(For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)

**Cushion Top with Black Handle**

22 5/8"	15"	2 1/4"	<b>RPXTCH24F</b>	\$649	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23 1/2"	15"	2 1/4"	<b>RPXTCH24P</b>	\$649	(For use with RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW only)



Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.



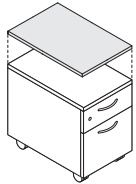
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

# Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal Mobile Pedestals



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CL, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, RPM2421CL, and RPM2421CW with a top only.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1</li> <li>Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>		
<b>Upholstery</b>		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$129	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$154	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$223	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$286	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$348	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

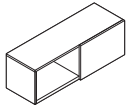
<b>Related Products</b>	• Universal mobile pedestals	▶ Page 290
-------------------------	------------------------------	------------

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
17½"	15"	1"	<b>RCHE1715</b>	\$275
22⅝"	15"	1"	<b>RCHE2315</b>	\$289

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



▶ Need help?  
Product details,  
page 122

### Standard Includes

- Overhead bin: paint price group 1
- Sliding door: paint price group 1, laminate price group 1, or wood group 1
- Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
  - 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
  - 3 Paint, laminate, or wood color number for door
  - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 362.

**For composite veneer, laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

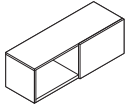
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Overhead bin with one steel door</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 65</li> <li>+\$111</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>	
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door</b>			
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> <li>• Laminate price group 2 on laminate door</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3 on laminate door</li> <li>• Open Line laminate on door</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 1 on wood door</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2 on wood door</li> <li>• Wood group 2 on wood door</li> <li>• Wood group 3 on wood door</li> <li>• Customiz stain on wood door</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$ 65</li> <li>+\$101</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>	
	<b>Brackets</b>	<b>Off-module attachment brackets</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• One vertical off-module bracket</li> <li>• Two vertical off-module brackets</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 98</li> <li>+\$196</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.</li> <li>Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.</li> </ul>
		<b>No brackets</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Omit brackets</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-\$ 31</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify omit brackets.</li> </ul>
	<b>Shelf Accessories</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Four dividers: white plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>+\$ 76</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with dividers.</li> </ul>
	<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No lock</li> <li>• Ember chrome</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-\$104</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with no lock.</li> <li>Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.</li> </ul>
		<b>Keying</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 378</li> </ul>	
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Accessories</li> <li>• Shelf lights</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Page 302</li> <li>▶ Pages 354–358</li> </ul>	



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price
			<b>Steel Fronts</b>		<b>Laminate Fronts</b>		<b>Wood Fronts</b>	
15¾"	36"	16¼"	<b>RSB36TAK</b>	\$1050	<b>RSB36LTAK</b>	\$1602	<b>RSB36WTAK</b>	\$1646
15¾"	42"	16¼"	<b>RSB42TAK</b>	\$1088	<b>RSB42LTAK</b>	\$1640	<b>RSB42WTAK</b>	\$1684
15¾"	48"	16¼"	<b>RSB48TAK</b>	\$1119	<b>RSB48LTAK</b>	\$1671	<b>RSB48WTAK</b>	\$1715
15¾"	60"	16¼"	<b>RSB60TAK</b>	\$1693	<b>RSB60LTAK</b>	\$2692	<b>RSB60WTAK</b>	\$2736
15¾"	66"	16¼"	<b>RSB66TAK</b>	\$1784	<b>RSB66LTAK</b>	\$2783	<b>RSB66WTAK</b>	\$2827
15¾"	72"	16¼"	<b>RSB72TAK</b>	\$1852	<b>RSB72LTAK</b>	\$2851	<b>RSB72WTAK</b>	\$2895



Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

▶ See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



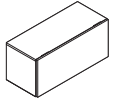
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 124</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1</li> <li>Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light</li> <li>Shelf backstop</li> <li>On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only</li> <li>Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only</li> <li>Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for overhead bin</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>Overhead bin with one door</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
	<b>Overhead bin with two doors</b>		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 88	Specify paint color number.	
• Paint price group 3	+\$155	Specify paint color number.	
<b>Brackets</b>	<b>Off-module attachment brackets</b>		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 98	Specify <i>with one vertical off-module bracket</i> .
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$196	Specify <i>with two vertical off-module brackets</i> .
	<b>No brackets</b>		
	• Omit brackets	-\$ 31	Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .
<b>Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts</b>	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify <i>omit insert</i> .
<b>Door Mechanism</b>	• Assist mechanism for standard door or omit insert	+\$288 per door	Specify <i>with assist mechanism</i> .
<b>Shelf Accessories</b>	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 76	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	• No lock	-\$104 per door	Specify <i>with no lock</i> .
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b>		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 378
<b>Related Products</b>	• Accessories		▶ Page 302
	• Shelf lights		▶ Pages 354–358

*Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.*

*Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well. ▶ See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.*



**For Canadian Pricing**

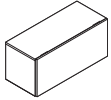
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)  Picture Frame Door —Omit Insert
D	W	H				

**Bins with Flat Fronts**

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24QTAK</b>	\$ 941	+\$403
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30QTAK</b>	\$ 979	+\$425
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36QTAK</b>	\$1026	+\$447
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42QTAK</b>	\$1063	+\$464
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48QTAK</b>	\$1098	+\$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60QTAK</b>	\$1761	+\$795
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66QTAK</b>	\$1848	+\$813
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72QTAK</b>	\$1915	+\$831



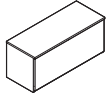
Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.  
▶ See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Answer Freestanding



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 124</li> <li>• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate price group 1</li> <li>• Door on units with wood door fronts: wood group 1</li> <li>• Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light</li> <li>• Shelf backstop</li> <li>• On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only</li> <li>• Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only</li> <li>• Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for overhead bin</li> <li>3 Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected</li> <li>4 Composite veneer or wood color number for door, if selected</li> <li>5 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</p>

Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
	<b>Overhead bin with one steel door</b>			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.	
	• Paint price group 3	+\$111	Specify paint color number.	
	<b>Overhead bin with two steel doors</b>			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 88	Specify paint color number.	
	• Paint price group 3	+\$155	Specify paint color number.	
	<b>Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door</b>			
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.	
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 65	Specify paint color number.	
	• Paint price group 3	+\$101	Specify paint color number.	
	• Laminate price group 1 on laminate door	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.	
	• Laminate price group 2 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
	• Laminate price group 3 on laminate door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.	
	• Open Line laminate on laminate door	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	• Composite veneer group 1 on wood door	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.	
	• Composite veneer group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.	
• Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.		
• Wood group 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.		
• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .		
<b>Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors</b>				
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.		
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 88	Specify paint color number.		
• Paint price group 3	+\$135	Specify paint color number.		
• Laminate price group 1 on laminate doors	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.		
• Laminate price group 2 on laminate doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.		
• Laminate price group 3 on laminate doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.		
• Open Line laminate on laminate doors	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .		
• Composite veneer group 1 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.		
• Composite veneer group 2 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.		
• Wood group 2 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.		
• Wood group 3 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.		
• Customiz stain on wood doors	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .		

**For composite veneer, laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

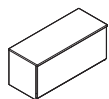
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Brackets</b>	<b>Off-module attachment brackets</b>	
• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 98	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket.
• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$196	Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	<b>No brackets</b>	
• Omit brackets	-\$ 31	Specify omit brackets.
<b>Picture Frame Door on Steel Flat Fronts</b>	• Omit insert	Prices below Specify omit insert.
<b>Door Mechanism</b>	• Assist mechanism for standard door or omit insert	+\$288 per door Specify with assist mechanism.
<b>Shelf Accessories</b>	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 76 Specify with dividers.
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>	
	• No lock	-\$104 per door
	• Ember chrome	No cost
	<b>Keying</b>	
	• Factory- and field-installed keying	► Page 378
<b>Related Products</b>	• Accessories	► Page 302
	• Shelf lights	► Pages 354–358

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H				
						<b>Picture Frame Door —Omit Insert</b>



Bins with Steel Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24TAK</b>	\$ 941	+\$403
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30TAK</b>	\$ 979	+\$425
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36TAK</b>	\$1026	+\$447
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42TAK</b>	\$1063	+\$464
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48TAK</b>	\$1098	+\$484
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60TAK</b>	\$1761	+\$795
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66TAK</b>	\$1848	+\$813
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72TAK</b>	\$1915	+\$831

► Specification Information, continued on next page



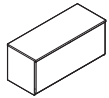
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts,  
For Use with Answer Freestanding, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

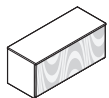
Specification Information					
Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.  
► See Architectural Solutions Specification Guide for attachment information.



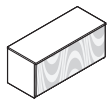
**Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts**

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24LTAK</b>	\$1493
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30LTAK</b>	\$1531
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36LTAK</b>	\$1578
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42LTAK</b>	\$1615
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48LTAK</b>	\$1650
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60LTAK</b>	\$2760
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66LTAK</b>	\$2847
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72LTAK</b>	\$2914



**Bins with Composite Veneer Flat Fronts**

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24WTAK</b>	\$1537
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30WTAK</b>	\$1575
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36WTAK</b>	\$1622
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42WTAK</b>	\$1659
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48WTAK</b>	\$1694
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60WTAK</b>	\$2804
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66WTAK</b>	\$2891
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72WTAK</b>	\$2958



**Bins with Wood Flat Fronts**

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB24WTAK</b>	\$1537
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB30WTAK</b>	\$1575
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB36WTAK</b>	\$1622
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB42WTAK</b>	\$1659
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	<b>RBB48WTAK</b>	\$1694
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB60WTAK</b>	\$2804
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB66WTAK</b>	\$2891
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	<b>RBB72WTAK</b>	\$2958

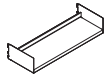


**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Shelves

For Use with Answer Freestanding

## Universal Shelves



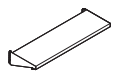
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 128	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Shelf: paint price group 1</li> <li>Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light</li> <li>Shelf backstop</li> <li>On-module attachment hooks with safety catch</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1: No cost</li> <li>Paint price group 2: +\$22</li> <li>Paint price group 3: +\$36</li> </ul>	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Accessories</li> <li>Shelf lights</li> </ul>	▶ Page 302 ▶ Pages 354–358

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	24"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH24TAK</b>	\$307
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	30"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH30TAK</b>	\$322
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	36"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH36TAK</b>	\$340
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	42"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH42TAK</b>	\$362
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	48"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH48TAK</b>	\$391
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	60"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH60TAK</b>	\$435
14 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> "	72"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RSH72TAK</b>	\$484

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.  
 ▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

## Universal Personal Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 128	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Personal shelf: paint price group 1</li> <li>Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light</li> <li>On-module attachment hooks</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for personal shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1: No cost</li> <li>Paint price group 2: +\$22</li> <li>Paint price group 3: +\$36</li> </ul>	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	24"		<b>RDS24TAK</b>	\$307
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	30"		<b>RDS30TAK</b>	\$322
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	36"		<b>RDS36TAK</b>	\$340
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	42"		<b>RDS42TAK</b>	\$362
13 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	48"		<b>RDS48TAK</b>	\$391

Tip: Overhead storage bins and shelves with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.  
 ▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

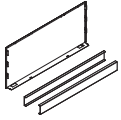
 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Storage

# Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves

## Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 131</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brackets: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for brackets and back</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$22 +\$36	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	<b>RBKHWM24</b>	\$335
30"	<b>RBKHWM30</b>	\$335
36"	<b>RBKHWM36</b>	\$335
42"	<b>RBKHWM42</b>	\$335
48"	<b>RBKHWM48</b>	\$335
60"	<b>RBKHWM60</b>	\$335
70"	<b>RBKHWM70</b> X10/24	\$335
72"	<b>RBKHWM72</b>	\$335
:	:	:

## Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case, and Universal Shelves  
 For Use with Hutch Kit



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 130</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Package of four dividers: white plastic only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>RDIV</b>	\$76
:	:

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/24 = Last order entry  
 October 20, 2024

### Dividers for Overhead Bin and Full-Height Shelf

For Use with Overhead Storage Products Introduced prior to March 2007



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 130	• Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
10¾"	4"	4½"	<b>TS7STDIV</b>	\$85

### Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



*Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.*

*Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with wall-mounted channels.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 124	• Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>RBKVOFM</b>	\$95

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

### Wall Channels for TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 132 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pair of channels: paint</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for channels</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul> |
|--|---|--|

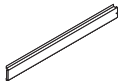
Related Products
------------------

- |  |            |
|--|------------|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tackboard for use with wall channels</li> </ul> | ▶ Page 305 |
|--|------------|

Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

66"	<b>TS7BSWHC</b>	\$183
:	:	:

### Wall Channel Horizontal Braces



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 132 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Brace: paint</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for horizontal brace</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|

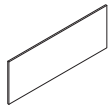
Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

42"	<b>TS742HB</b>	\$133
48"	<b>TS748HB</b>	\$133
60"	<b>TS760HB</b>	\$133
72"	<b>TS772HB</b>	\$133
:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Tackboards for Use with Wall Channels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> <li>Fabric color number</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fabric price group 1</li> <li>Fabric price group 2</li> <li>Fabric price group 3</li> <li>Fabric price group 4</li> <li>Fabric price group 5</li> <li>Fabric price group COM</li> </ul>	No cost +\$21 +\$39 +\$57 +\$87 +\$55	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.

### Fabric direction on 24"W to 60"W tackboards

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vertical application</li> </ul>	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
--	---------	------------------------------------

<b>Related Products</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wall channels for Universal bins and shelves</li> </ul>	▶ Page 304
--	------------

Tip: 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: For further information about fabric direction, ▶ Page 367.

### Specification Information

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
W	H		
24"	18"	<b>TS71824TB</b>	\$207
30"	18"	<b>TS71830TB</b>	\$229
36"	18"	<b>TS71836TB</b>	\$251
42"	18"	<b>TS71842TB</b>	\$275
48"	18"	<b>TS71848TB</b>	\$307
60"	18"	<b>TS71860TB</b>	\$389
72"	18"	<b>TS71872TB</b>	\$477
:	:	:	:

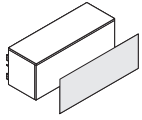


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories for Overhead Bins and Shelves, continued

**Flexible Markerboard Surface**

For Use with Universal Over the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flexible, magnetic markerboard surface to attach to door of overhead storage bin: white plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

**Specification Information**

• Dimensions		• Style Number	• U.S. Price
W	H		
30"	16¼"	<b>R30MBB</b>	\$177
36"	16¼"	<b>R36MBB</b>	\$187
42"	16¼"	<b>R42MBB</b>	\$193
48"	16¼"	<b>R48MBB</b>	\$205
:	:	:	:

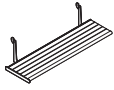


**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Slim Shelves



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 133</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Shelf: paint price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for shelf</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Paint price group 1</li> <li>• Paint price group 2</li> <li>• Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$22 +\$36	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

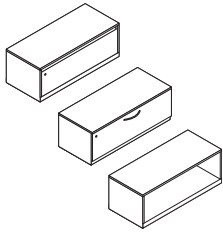
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W		
6"	24"	<b>RSS24TAK</b>	\$319
6"	30"	<b>RSS30TAK</b>	\$340
6"	36"	<b>RSS36TAK</b>	\$364
6"	42"	<b>RSS42TAK</b>	\$391
6"	48"	<b>RSS48TAK</b>	\$416
6"	60"	<b>RSS60TAK</b>	\$521
6"	72"	<b>RSS72TAK</b>	\$570
6"	96"	<b>RSS96TAK</b>	\$671

Tip: Slim shelves with a "TAK" suffix can attach to Privacy Wall.  
 ▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

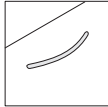
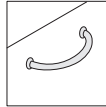
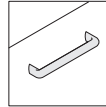
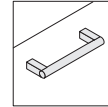
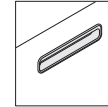
with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts



Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 134</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lateral file: paint price group 1</li> <li>1" H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file</li> <li>Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1</li> <li>Drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Base: paint to match file</li> <li>Pulls: metal</li> <li>Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts</li> <li>Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>One label holder per drawer: clear plastic</li> <li>Drawer body: black only</li> <li>Drawer suspensions: black only</li> <li>One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units</li> <li>Two rails per drawer on 24"D units</li> <li>Four adjustable leveling glides</li> <li>Ganging hardware</li> <li>Counterweight package, if selected</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>F</b> Flush steel front</li> <li><b>P</b> Proud steel front</li> <li><b>L</b> Proud laminate front</li> <li><b>W</b> Proud composite veneer or wood front</li> </ul> </li> <li>Paint color number for file</li> <li>Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected</li> <li>Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected</li> <li>Base (see below under required selections)</li> <li>Pull (see below under required selections)</li> <li>Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)                     <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>

Required Selections			
<b>Bases</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Universal 3" base</li> <li>FrameOne foot base</li> <li>c:scape glide base</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$144</li> <li>+\$144</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i>, painted to match tower.</li> <li>Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i>, painted to match tower.</li> <li>Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i>, 4799 Platinum only.</li> </ul>

Pulls				
				
Contemporary	Handle	Jazz	Bar	c:scape

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>No cost</li> <li>+\$111</li> <li>+\$192</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> <li>Specify paint color number.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts</li> <li>Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts</li> <li>Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts</li> <li>Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>+\$102 plus cost of laminate</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>Specify laminate color number.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood fronts</li> <li>Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood fronts</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Prices at right</li> <li>See information at left</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> <li>Specify composite veneer color number.</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts</li> <li>Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts</li> <li>Customiz stain on 28"H files with proud wood fronts</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>See information at left</li> <li>See information at left</li> <li>No cost</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify wood color number.</li> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>

▶ Options, continued on next page

**For composite veneer, laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

**For composite veneer, laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

► Page 334

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front</b>	<b>Security top</b> • For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost Specify with security top.
	<b>No top</b> • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$147 Specify with no top.
	<b>Laminate top</b> • Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$205 Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<b>Composite veneer top</b> • Composite veneer group 1 veneer top	+\$619 Specify with composite veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 veneer top	See information at left Specify with composite veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer top</b> • Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$619 Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
<b>Tops for Proud Wood Front</b>	<b>Security top</b> • For use on 28"H lateral files only	-\$619 Specify with security top.
	<b>No top</b> • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$766 Specify with no top.
	<b>Laminate top</b> • Square edge laminate price group 1 top	-\$414 Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<b>Composite veneer top</b> • Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left Specify composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer top</b> • Wood group 2	See information at left Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost Specify with Customiz stain. ► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

► Options, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

**For composite veneer, laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.  
► Page 334

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Tops for Proud Laminate Front</b>	<b>Security top</b> • For use on 28"H lateral files only	-\$206	Specify with security top.	
	<b>No top</b> • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	-\$414	Specify with no top.	
	<b>Laminate top</b> • Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	<b>Composite veneer top</b> • Composite veneer group 1 veneer top • Composite veneer group 2 veneer top	+\$352 See information at left	Specify with composite veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number. Specify with composite veneer top and indicate composite veneer color number.	
	<b>Wood veneer top</b> • Wood group 1 • Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	+\$352 See information at left See information at left No cost	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number. Specify with Customiz stain. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	<b>Drawer Interiors</b>	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 22	Specify with HF bar.
		• Divider package	+\$ 40	Specify with divider package.
		• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 51	Specify with rails.
	<b>Pulls</b>	<b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b> • Contemporary • Handle • Jazz • Bar	No cost No cost +\$ 28 per pull +\$ 43 per pull	Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull.
		<b>Proud steel fronts only</b> • c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with c:scape pull.
<b>Counterweights</b>		<b>One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with Universal 3" Base</b>		
		• Package 30	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.
		• Package 36	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.
	• Package 42	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.	
	• Package D	+\$180	Specify with counterweight.	
	• Package E	+\$235	Specify with counterweight.	
• Package F	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.		
<b>Counterweights</b>	<b>One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases</b>			
	• Package 30	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.	
	• Package 36	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.	
<b>Counterweights</b>	<b>Two Drawer with Universal 3" Bases</b>			
	• Package 3	+\$180	Specify with counterweight.	
<b>Counterweights</b>	<b>Two Drawer with c:scape Glide and FrameOne Foot Bases</b>			
	• Package 7	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.	
	• Package 8	+\$329	Specify with counterweight.	

► Options, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

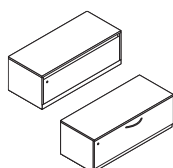
► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Lock and Keying</b>		
<b>Lock</b>		
• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
<b>Individual locking drawers</b>		
• 18"D with two drawers	+\$196	Specify with individual lock.
• 24"D with two drawers	+\$220	Specify with individual lock.
<b>Keying</b>		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 378
<b>Related Products</b>		
• Cushion tops		► Page 314
• Field-installed tops		► Page 333
• Steel storage accessories		► Page 337
• Bookends		► Page 340
• Counterweight packages		► Pages 341–342
• Basic cushions enhanced		► Page 315

Specification Information

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301\_\_ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



Dimensions D	W	H	Counterweight Packages	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front
			Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases					
					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W

One 12"H Drawer

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	16"	Package A	Package G	<b>RLF18301__</b>	\$1224	\$1260	\$1669	\$2468	\$2468
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	16"	Package B	Package H	<b>RLF18361__</b>	\$1356	\$1412	\$1812	\$2611	\$2611
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	16"	Package C	Package J	<b>RLF18421__</b>	\$1490	\$1554	\$1946	\$2745	\$2745

► Specification Information, continued on next page



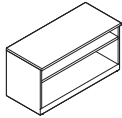
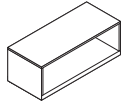
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the  
Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts, continued

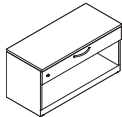
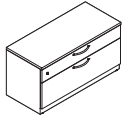
► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301\_\_ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.



Specification Information										
Dimensions			Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D	W	H	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W

Open Configurations

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	<b>RSC18301A</b>	\$1051	\$1138	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	<b>RSC18361A</b>	\$1230	\$1337	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	<b>RSC18421A</b>	\$1397	\$1514	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Open-Open Configurations

One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	<b>RLF18301A</b>	\$1104	\$1197	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	<b>RLF18361A</b>	\$1327	\$1441	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	22"	Not required	Not required	<b>RLF18421A</b>	\$1539	\$1666	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	<b>RLF24301A</b>	\$1458	\$1576	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	<b>RLF24361A</b>	\$1741	\$1879	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Drawer-Drawer Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12" Drawer

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	<b>RLF18301B</b>	\$1321	\$1416	\$2042	\$2841	\$2841
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	<b>RLF18361B</b>	\$1549	\$1657	\$2249	\$3048	\$3048
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	<b>RLF18421B</b>	\$1756	\$1885	\$2658	\$3457	\$3457
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	<b>RLF24301B</b>	\$1679	\$1793	\$2619	\$3418	\$3418
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	<b>RLF24361B</b>	\$1961	\$2102	\$2879	\$3678	\$3678

Drawer-Open Configurations

One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	<b>RLF18301C</b>	\$1223	\$1315	\$1808	\$2607	\$2607
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	<b>RLF18361C</b>	\$1445	\$1550	\$2015	\$2814	\$2814
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	<b>RLF18421C</b>	\$1647	\$1775	\$2420	\$3219	\$3219
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	<b>RLF24301C</b>	\$1567	\$1683	\$2386	\$3185	\$3185
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	<b>RLF24361C</b>	\$1839	\$1973	\$2646	\$3445	\$3445

► Specification Information, continued on next page



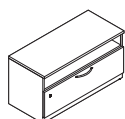
**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information										
Dimensions			Counterweight Packages		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D	W	H	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front
Flush Steel	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven or Wood					Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18301\_\_ becomes RLF18301F for flush steel front).



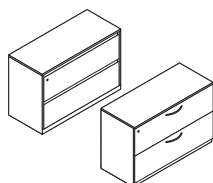
**Open-Drawer Configurations**

**One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"Drawer**

Depth	Width	Height	Package 1	Package 2	Style Number	Price 1	Price 2	Price 3	Price 4	Price 5	
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	<b>RLF18301D__</b>	\$1223	\$1315	\$1808	\$2607	\$2607
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	<b>RLF18361D__</b>	\$1445	\$1550	\$2015	\$2814	\$2814
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	<b>RLF18421D__</b>	\$1647	\$1775	\$2420	\$3219	\$3219
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	<b>RLF24301D__</b>	\$1567	\$1683	\$2386	\$3185	\$3185
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	<b>RLF24361D__</b>	\$1839	\$1973	\$2646	\$3445	\$3445

**Two 12"H Drawers**

Depth	Width	Height	Package 1	Package 2	Style Number	Price 1	Price 2	Price 3	Price 4	Price 5	
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 30	<b>RLF18302__</b>	\$1355	\$1448	\$2042	\$2841	\$2841
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	<b>RLF18362__</b>	\$1586	\$1693	\$2253	\$3052	\$3052
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	<b>RLF18422__</b>	\$1792	\$1922	\$2657	\$3456	\$3456
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 30	<b>RLF24302__</b>	\$1664	\$1779	\$2619	\$3418	\$3418
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 30	<b>RLF24362__</b>	\$1997	\$2132	\$2880	\$3679	\$3679

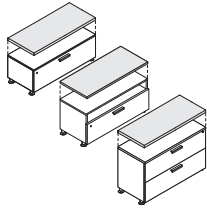


 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.



# Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal Lateral Files



*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.*

*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.*

*Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal laterals with a top only.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
-------------------	--	---------------------

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 134</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1</li> <li>• Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Fabric color number for cushion top</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul> |
|--|---|--|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Upholstery	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 73	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$129	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$223	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$286	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$348	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 23	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Support Brace	For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Brace (30"W and 36"W)	+\$ 77	Specify <i>with brace</i> .

Related Products	Options	Required to Specify
	• Universal files	▶ Page 308

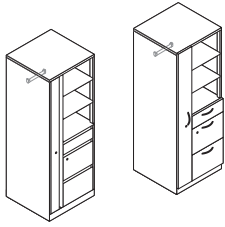
### Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
18"	30"	1"	<b>RCHE1830</b>	\$374
18"	36"	1"	<b>RCHE1836</b>	\$397
18"	42"	1"	<b>RCHE1842</b>	\$420
23 1/8"	30"	1"	<b>RCHE2430</b>	\$427
23 1/8"	36"	1"	<b>RCHE2436</b>	\$443
.	.	.	.	.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 138

### Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base: paint to match tower
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

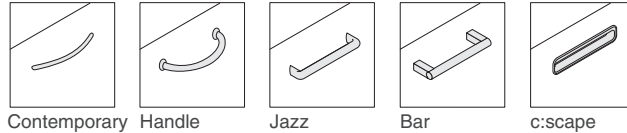
### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
    - F** Flush steel front
    - P** Proud steel front
    - L** Proud laminate front
    - W** Proud composite veneer or wood front
  - 2 Paint color number for tower
  - 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
  - 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
  - 5 Base (see below under required selections)
  - 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
  - 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
  - 8 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 362.

*Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne foot base, or c:scape glide.*

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bases</b>	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$286	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$286	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

### Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

**For composite veneer, laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<p><b>Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front</b></p> <p><b>Laminate top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Square edge laminate price group 1 top</li> <li>• Square edge laminate price group 2 top</li> <li>• Square edge laminate price group 3 top</li> <li>• Open Line laminate on laminate top</li> </ul> <p><b>Composite veneer top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Composite veneer group 1 veneer top</li> <li>• Composite veneer group 2 veneer top</li> </ul> <p><b>Wood veneer top</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 1 veneer top</li> <li>• Wood group 2 veneer top</li> <li>• Wood group 3 veneer top</li> <li>• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts</li> </ul>			
		+\$205	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
		See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
		See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
		+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
		+\$619	Specify with <i>composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
		See information at left	Specify with <i>composite veneer top</i> and indicate composite veneer color number.
		+\$619	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
		See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
		See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<p><b>Pulls</b></p> <p><b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Contemporary</li> <li>• Handle</li> <li>• Jazz</li> <li>• Bar</li> </ul> <p><b>Proud steel fronts only</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• c:scape</li> </ul>			
		No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
		No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .	
	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .	
	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .	
<p><b>Counterweights</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Tower Package 1</li> <li>• Tower Package 2</li> </ul>			
		+\$161	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	+\$198	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .	
<p><b>Lock and Keying</b></p> <p><b>Lock</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ember chrome</li> </ul> <p><b>Keying</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>			
		No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
		► Page 378	
<p><b>Related Products</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Field-installed tops</li> <li>• Steel storage accessories</li> <li>• Bookends</li> <li>• Counterweight packages</li> </ul>			
			► Page 333
			► Page 337
			► Page 340
			► Pages 341–343

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For composite veneer, laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 105–111.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA\_\_ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

► Specification Information, on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

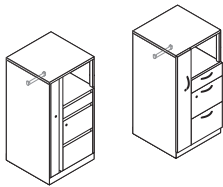
► Options, on previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Counterweights			
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Comp Veneer or Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven or Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W				

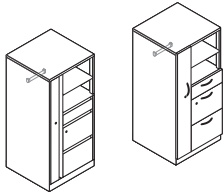
**Tower with Door Hinged on Left**

**One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers**



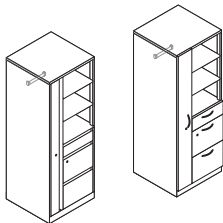
18"	18 7/8"	24" 47 1/2"	<b>RQS182448LA__</b>	\$3063	\$3560	\$4046	\$4251	\$4251	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 1/8"	24"	24" 47 1/2"	<b>RQS242448LA__</b>	\$3394	\$3891	\$4377	\$4582	\$4582	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

**One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 7/8"	24" 52"	<b>RQS18244LA__</b>	\$3166	\$3663	\$4149	\$4354	\$4354	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24" 52"	<b>RQS24244LA__</b>	\$3523	\$4020	\$4506	\$4711	\$4711	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

**Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 7/8"	24" 65 1/2"	<b>RQS18245LC__</b>	\$3736	\$4233	\$4719	\$4924	\$4924	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24" 65 1/2"	<b>RQS24245LC__</b>	\$4153	\$4650	\$5136	\$5341	\$5341	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

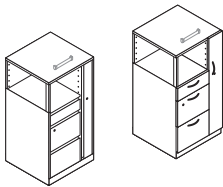
► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Counterweights			
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts	FrameOne	Comp Veneer or Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven or Wood Front		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W				

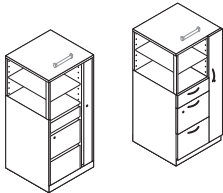
**Tower with Door Hinged on Right**

**One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers**



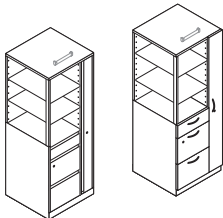
18"	18 7/8"	24" 47 1/2"	<b>RQS182448RA__</b>	\$3063	\$3560	\$4046	\$4251	\$4251	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 1/8"	24"	24" 47 1/2"	<b>RQS242448RA__</b>	\$3394	\$3891	\$4377	\$4582	\$4582	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

**One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 7/8"	24" 52"	<b>RQS18244RA__</b>	\$3166	\$3663	\$4149	\$4354	\$4354	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24" 52"	<b>RQS24244RA__</b>	\$3523	\$4020	\$4506	\$4711	\$4711	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

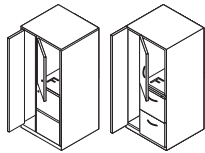
**Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 7/8"	24" 65 1/2"	<b>RQS18245RC__</b>	\$3736	\$4233	\$4719	\$4924	\$4924	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/2"	24"	24" 65 1/2"	<b>RQS24245RC__</b>	\$4153	\$4650	\$5136	\$5341	\$5341	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

# Universal Dual Door Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



► Need help?  
Product details,  
page 138

### Standard Includes

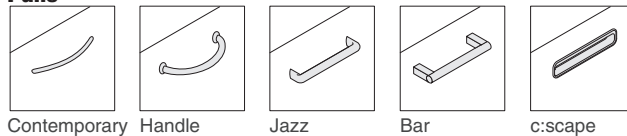
- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

### Required to Specify

- 1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
  - F** Flush steel front
  - P** Proud steel front
  - L** Proud laminate front
  - W** Proud composite veneer or wood front
- 2 Paint color number for tower
- 3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
- 4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
- 5 Base (see below under required selections)
- 6 Pull (see below under required selections)
- 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
- 8 Options, if selected (see below)
  - See *Surface Materials*, page 362.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Bases</b>	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify with <i>Universal 3" base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+\$286	Specify with <i>FrameOne foot base</i> , painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+\$286	Specify with <i>c:scape glide base</i> , 4799 Platinum only.

### Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b>	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$111	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$192	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3 on proud laminate fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Composite veneer group 1 on proud wood fronts	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.	
• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	

**For composite veneer, laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.*

*Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.*



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front</b>	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+\$205	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with <i>laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	<b>Composite veneer top</b>		
	• Composite veneer group 1	+\$619	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$619	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.
• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.	
• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify with <i>wood veneer top</i> and indicate wood color number.	
• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
<b>Pulls</b>	<b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify with <i>contemporary pull</i> .
	• Handle	No cost	Specify with <i>handle pull</i> .
• Jazz	+\$ 28 per pull	Specify with <i>jazz pull</i> .	
• Bar	+\$ 43 per pull	Specify with <i>bar pull</i> .	
	<b>Proud steel fronts only</b>		
• c:scape	+\$ 48 per pull	Specify with <i>c:scape pull</i> .	
<b>Counterweights</b>	• Tower Package 1	+\$161	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
	• Tower Package 2	+\$198	Specify with <i>counterweight</i> .
<b>Lock and Keying</b>	<b>Lock</b>		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	<b>Keying</b>		
• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 378	
<b>Related Products</b>	• Field-installed tops		► Page 333
	• Steel storage accessories		► Page 337

**For composite veneer, laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

*Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Over-all height will vary if another top is selected.*

*Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.*  
► See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products*, pages 105–111.

*Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).*

► Specification Information, on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
► See page 1 for details.

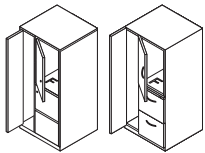
Universal Dual Door Towers, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, on previous page

Specification Information												
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Counterweights				
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts	FrameOne	Comp Veneer or Wood Fronts		
			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	

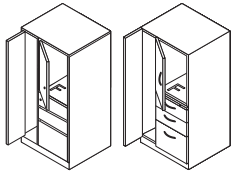
**Tower with Doors Hinged on Left**

**One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers**



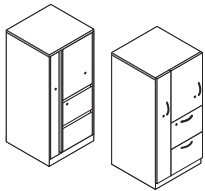
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD182448LA</b>	\$2700	\$3135	\$3536	\$3741	\$3741	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD242448LA</b>	\$3253	\$3410	\$3826	\$4031	\$4031	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

**One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD182448LB</b>	\$2940	\$3387	\$3797	\$4002	\$4002	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD242448LB</b>	\$3482	\$3652	\$4094	\$4299	\$4299	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

**One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	52"	<b>RDD18244LA</b>	\$2985	\$3391	\$3785	\$3990	\$3990	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24"	52"	<b>RDD24244LA</b>	\$3515	\$3704	\$4048	\$4253	\$4253	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

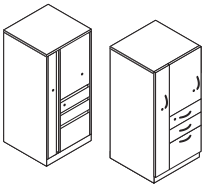
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information												
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Counterweights				
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Comp Veneer or Wood Fronts	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven or Wood Front		Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W					

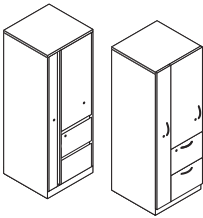
**Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued**

**One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



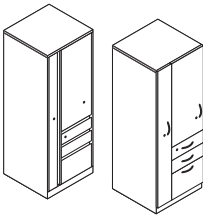
18"	18 7/8"	24" 52"	<b>RDD18244LB__</b>	\$3181	\$3493	\$3982	\$4187	\$4187	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24" 52"	<b>RDD24244LB__</b>	\$3710	\$3793	\$4293	\$4498	\$4498	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

**One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 7/8"	24" 65 1/2"	<b>RDD18245LC__</b>	\$3349	\$3816	\$4204	\$4409	\$4409	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24" 65 1/2"	<b>RDD24245LC__</b>	\$3710	\$3842	\$4580	\$4785	\$4785	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

**One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



18"	18 7/8"	24" 65 1/2"	<b>RDD18245LD__</b>	\$3544	\$3988	\$4400	\$4605	\$4605	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24" 65 1/2"	<b>RDD24245LD__</b>	\$3906	\$4036	\$4781	\$4986	\$4986	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

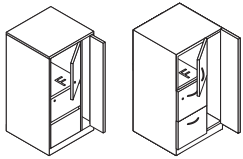
Universal Dual Door Towers, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information											
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Counterweights			
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts	Comp Veneer or Wood Fronts		
								Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W				

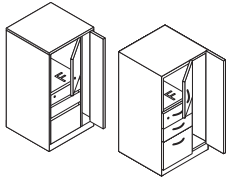
**Tower with Doors Hinged on Right**

**One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers**



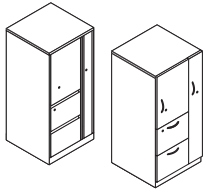
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24" 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD182448RA</b>	\$2700	\$3135	\$3536	\$3741	\$3741	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24" 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD242448RA</b>	\$3253	\$3410	\$3826	\$4031	\$4031	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

**One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24" 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD182448RB</b>	\$2940	\$3387	\$3797	\$4002	\$4002	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24" 47 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	<b>RDD242448RB</b>	\$3482	\$3652	\$4094	\$4299	\$4299	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

**One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24" 52"	<b>RDD18244RA</b>	\$2985	\$3391	\$3785	\$3990	\$3990	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	24" 52"	<b>RDD24244RA</b>	\$3515	\$3704	\$4048	\$4253	\$4253	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

► Specification Information, continued on next page



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

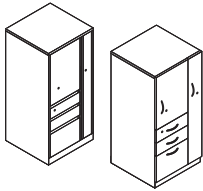
► See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information												
Dimensions		Style Number	U.S. Base Prices					Counterweights				
D	W H		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Steel Fronts	FrameOne	Comp Veneer or Wood Fronts	FrameOne	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven or Wood Front		Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Ven Front	Proud Wood Front	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	
			Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W					

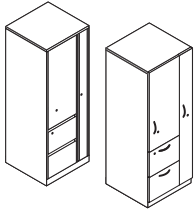
**Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued**

**One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**



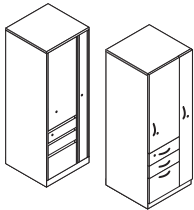
18"	18 7/8"	24" 52"	<b>RDD18244RB__</b>	\$3181	\$3493	\$3982	\$4187	\$4187	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24" 52"	<b>RDD24244RB__</b>	\$3710	\$3793	\$4293	\$4498	\$4498	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

**One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers**



18"	18 7/8"	24" 65 1/2"	<b>RDD18245RC__</b>	\$3349	\$3816	\$4204	\$4409	\$4409	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24" 65 1/2"	<b>RDD24245RC__</b>	\$3710	\$3842	\$4580	\$4785	\$4785	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

**One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer**

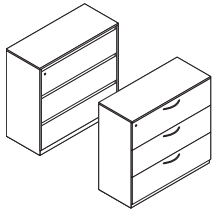


18"	18 7/8"	24" 65 1/2"	<b>RDD18245RD__</b>	\$3544	\$3988	\$4400	\$4605	\$4605	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23 1/8"	24"	24" 65 1/2"	<b>RDD24245RD__</b>	\$3906	\$4036	\$4781	\$4986	\$4986	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Universal Lateral Files

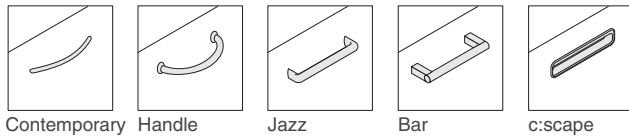
With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 142</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lateral file: paint price group 1</li> <li>1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint to match file</li> <li>1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1</li> <li>1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Integral pulls on units with flush steel front</li> <li>Pulls: metal</li> <li>Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint</li> <li>Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1</li> <li>Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer</li> <li>Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome</li> <li>One label holder per drawer: clear plastic</li> <li>Drawer body: black only</li> <li>Drawer suspensions: black only</li> <li>One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units</li> <li>Two rails per drawer on 24"D units</li> <li>One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected</li> <li>Four adjustable leveling glides</li> <li>Ganging hardware</li> <li>Counterweight package, if selected</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided</li> </ol> <p><b>F</b> Flush steel front  <b>P</b> Proud steel front  <b>L</b> Proud laminate front  <b>W</b> Proud wood front</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint color number for file</li> <li>Laminate color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected</li> <li>Wood color number for top and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected</li> <li>Pull (see below under required selections)</li> <li>Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected</li> <li>Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</p>

## Required Selections

### Pulls



Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Paint price group 1</li> <li>Paint price group 2</li> <li>Paint price group 3</li> </ul>	No cost +\$111 +\$192	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

**For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Laminate price group 2</li> <li>Laminate price group 3</li> <li>Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
---	--	---

*Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.*

Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	No top on 40"H or 52"H	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$147	Specify <i>with no top</i> .

<b>Laminate top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Square edge laminate price group 1 top</li> <li>Square edge laminate price group 2 top</li> <li>Square edge laminate price group 3 top</li> <li>Open Line laminate on laminate top</li> </ul>	+\$205 See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. Specify <i>with laminate top</i> and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
--	--	--

▶ Options, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
<b>Tops with Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued</b>	<b>Composite veneer top</b>		
	• Composite veneer group 1	+\$619	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$619	Specify with wood veneer top and indicate wood color number.
<b>Tops with Proud Laminate Front</b>	<b>No top</b>		
	• For use with a cushion top	-\$414	Specify with no top.
	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
<b>Tops with Proud Wood Front</b>	<b>Composite veneer top</b>		
	• Composite veneer group 1	+\$352	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+\$352	Specify wood color number.
<b>Drawer Interiors</b>	<b>No top on 40"H or 52"H</b>		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	-\$766	Specify with no top.
	<b>Laminate top</b>		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	-\$414	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
<b>Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf</b>	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify with laminate top and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+\$102 plus cost of laminate	► See Surface Materials Reference Manual.
	<b>Composite veneer top</b>		
	• Composite veneer group 1	Prices at right	Specify composite veneer color number.
	• Composite veneer group 2	See information at left	Specify composite veneer color number.
<b>Drawer Interiors</b>	<b>Wood veneer top</b>		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
<b>Drawer Interiors</b>	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+\$ 22	Specify with HF bar.
	• Divider package	+\$ 40	Specify with divider package.
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+\$ 51	Specify with rails.
<b>Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf</b>	<b>65 1/2" H flush steel front files only</b>		
	• On 18"D files	+\$ 65	Specify with roll-out shelf.
	• On 24"D files	+\$ 94	Specify with roll-out shelf.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

► Page 334

**For composite veneer, laminate and wood group 2 and 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.**

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued on next page

Universal Lateral Files, with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts, continued

► Options, continued from previous page

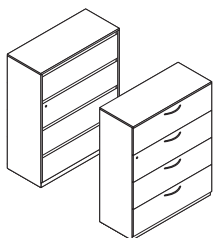
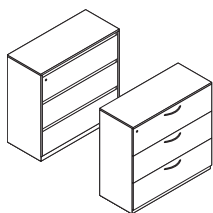
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Pulls</b>	<b>Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Contemporary No cost</li> <li>Handle No cost</li> <li>Jazz +\$ 28 per pull</li> <li>Bar +\$ 43 per pull</li> </ul>		Specify with contemporary pull. Specify with handle pull. Specify with jazz pull. Specify with bar pull.
	<b>Proud steel fronts only</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c:scape +\$ 48 per pull</li> </ul>		Specify with c:scape pull.
<b>Counterweights</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Package 1 +\$180</li> <li>Package 2 +\$180</li> <li>Package 3 +\$180</li> <li>Package 4 +\$235</li> </ul>		Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight. Specify with counterweight.
	<b>Lock and Keying</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Lock</b></li> <li>Ember Chrome No cost</li> </ul>		Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	<b>Individual locking drawers on 18"D file</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With three drawers +\$392</li> <li>With four drawers +\$589</li> </ul>		Specify with individual lock. Specify with individual lock.
	<b>Individual locking drawers on 24"D file</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>With three drawers +\$440</li> <li>With four drawers +\$661</li> </ul>		Specify with individual lock. Specify with individual lock.
	<b>Keying</b>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Factory- and field-installed keying</li> </ul>		► Page 378
<b>Related Products</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Field-installed tops</li> <li>Steel Storage Accessories</li> <li>Bookends</li> <li>Counterweight packages</li> </ul>		► Page 333 ► Page 337 ► Page 340 ► Pages 341–343

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required. ► See Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products, pages 105–111.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363\_\_ becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).



Specification Information

Dimensions		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Comp Veneer Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W

Three 12"H Drawers

18"	187/8"	30"	40"	Package 3	<b>RLF18303__</b>	\$1828	\$2048	\$2800	\$3599	\$3599
18"	187/8"	36"	40"	Package 3	<b>RLF18363__</b>	\$2126	\$2387	\$3089	\$3888	\$3888
18"	187/8"	42"	40"	Package 3	<b>RLF18423__</b>	\$2409	\$2700	\$3283	\$4082	\$4082
23½"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	<b>RLF24303__</b>	\$2341	\$2628	\$3323	\$4122	\$4122
23½"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	<b>RLF24363__</b>	\$2675	\$3000	\$3680	\$4479	\$4479

Four 12"H Drawers

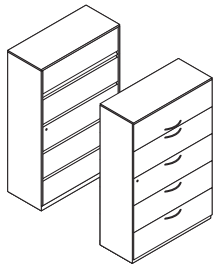
18"	187/8"	30"	52"	Package 3	<b>RLF18304__</b>	\$2392	\$2683	\$3648	\$4447	\$4447
18"	187/8"	36"	52"	Package 4	<b>RLF18364__</b>	\$2784	\$3118	\$4033	\$4832	\$4832
18"	187/8"	42"	52"	Package 4	<b>RLF18424__</b>	\$3147	\$3530	\$4410	\$5209	\$5209
23½"	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	<b>RLF24304__</b>	\$3004	\$3368	\$4350	\$5149	\$5149
23½"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	<b>RLF24364__</b>	\$3495	\$3924	\$4824	\$5623	\$5623

► Specification Information, continued on next page

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363 becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).



Specification Information										
Dimensions		W	H	Counter-weight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				
D	Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/Lam/Comp Ven or Wood Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W	Suffix W

**Four 12"H Drawers and One 13<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf**

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 2	<b>RLF18305</b>	\$2871	\$3217	\$4243	\$5042	\$5042
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 2	<b>RLF18365</b>	\$3335	\$3743	\$4711	\$5510	\$5510
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 3	<b>RLF18425</b>	\$3771	\$4228	\$5170	\$5969	\$5969
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 1	<b>RLF24305</b>	\$3606	\$4045	\$5091	\$5890	\$5890
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	65 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	Package 1	<b>RLF24365</b>	\$4189	\$4698	\$5670	\$6469	\$6469

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.



---

# Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

<b>Connectors</b>	<b>332</b>
<b>Steel Security Tops</b>	<b>333</b>
<b>Square Edge Tops</b>	<b>334</b>
<b>Adjustable Shelves for Towers</b>	<b>336</b>
<b>Steel Storage Accessories</b>	<b>337</b>

# Connectors

## Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors



Tip: Cannot be used with Currency Enhanced storage.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 145</li> <li>• Connector: paint</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for connector</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.
• D	• Number	• Price
24"	<b>UFSTOWER24</b>	\$182
30"	<b>UFSTOWER30</b>	\$182



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Steel Security Tops

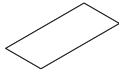
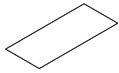
For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

*Tip: Tops are for field installation only.*

*Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a work-surface—these are **NOT** structural tops.*

*Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.*

*Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.*



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| ▶ Need help?<br>Product details,<br>page 135 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Security top: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul> | 1 Style number<br>2 Paint color number for top<br>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362. |
|--|---|--|

Specification Information			
Dimensions	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W		


### Flush Front

18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF1830F</b>	\$155
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF1836F</b>	\$155
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF1842F</b>	\$155
23½"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF2430F</b>	\$155
23½"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF2436F</b>	\$155

### Proud Front

18⅞"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF1830P</b>	\$155
18⅞"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF1836P</b>	\$155
18⅞"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF1842P</b>	\$155
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF2430P</b>	\$155
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	<b>RATF2436P</b>	\$155

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

# Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

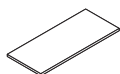
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>• 1<sup>3</sup>/<sub>16</sub>"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate price group 1 or wood group 1</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided</li> <li><b>F</b> Flush steel front</li> <li><b>P</b> Proud steel or proud wood front</li> <li>2 Laminate or wood color number for top</li> <li>3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top</li> <li>4 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ol> <p>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</p>

For wood group 2, wood group 3, laminate price group 2, and laminate price group 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <b>Laminate top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Laminate price group 2</li> <li>• Laminate price group 3</li> <li>• Open Line laminate</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left +\$102 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
<b>Wood veneer top</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wood group 2</li> <li>• Wood group 3</li> <li>• Customiz stain on wood veneer top</li> <li>• Full-fill finish on wood group 1 veneer</li> </ul>	See information at left See information at left No cost  Prices at right	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify <i>with full-fill finish</i> and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

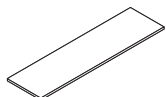
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524\_\_ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

Specification Information						
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)  Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	
				Suffix F	Suffix P	



## Individual File Laminate Tops

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	30"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>RATL1830__</b>	\$ 294	\$ 294	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	36"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>RATL1836__</b>	\$ 318	\$ 318	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	42"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>RATL1842__</b>	\$ 344	\$ 344	N.A.
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	30"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>RATL2430__</b>	\$ 325	\$ 325	N.A.
23 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	24"	36"	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>RATL2436__</b>	\$ 344	\$ 344	N.A.



## Laminate Common Tops

18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	60 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>RATCL1860__</b>	\$ 476	\$ 476	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	66 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>RATCL1866__</b>	\$ 552	\$ 552	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	72 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>RATCL1872__</b>	\$ 619	\$ 619	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	78 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>RATCL1878__</b>	\$ 787	\$ 787	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	84 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>RATCL1884__</b>	\$ 888	\$ 888	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	90 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>RATCL1890__</b>	\$ 989	\$ 989	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	96 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>RATCL1896__</b>	\$1089	\$1089	N.A.
18"	18 <sup>7</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	108 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	1 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>16</sub> "	<b>RATCL18108__</b>	\$1310	\$1310	N.A.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1524\_\_ becomes RATL1524F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

Specification Information							
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
D	W	H			Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Wood			Suffix F	Suffix P	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

**Laminate Common Tops, continued**

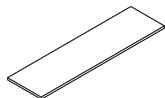
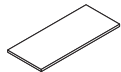
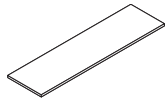
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	13 1/16"	<b>RATCL2460__</b>	\$ 502	\$ 502	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	13 1/16"	<b>RATCL2466__</b>	\$ 561	\$ 561	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	<b>RATCL2472__</b>	\$ 633	\$ 633	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	13 1/16"	<b>RATCL2490__</b>	\$1061	\$1061	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	13 1/16"	<b>RATCL2496__</b>	\$1165	\$1165	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	108 1/8"	13 1/16"	<b>RATCL24108__</b>	\$1406	\$1406	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	13 1/16"	<b>RATCL3636__</b>	\$ 604	\$ 604	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	<b>RATCL3672__</b>	\$ 832	\$ 832	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	13 1/16"	<b>RATCL4836__</b>	\$ 681	\$ 681	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	<b>RATCL4872__</b>	\$ 933	\$ 933	N.A.

**Individual File Wood Tops**

18"	18 7/8"	30"	13 1/16"	<b>RATW1830__</b>	\$ 760	\$ 760	+\$ 44
18"	18 7/8"	36"	13 1/16"	<b>RATW1836__</b>	\$ 776	\$ 776	+\$ 44
18"	18 7/8"	42"	13 1/16"	<b>RATW1842__</b>	\$ 875	\$ 875	+\$ 44
23 1/8"	24"	30"	13 1/16"	<b>RATW2430__</b>	\$ 788	\$ 788	+\$ 44
23 1/8"	24"	36"	13 1/16"	<b>RATW2436__</b>	\$ 809	\$ 809	+\$ 44

**Wood Common Tops**

18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	13 1/16"	<b>RATCW1860__</b>	\$1071	\$1071	+\$ 69
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	13 1/16"	<b>RATCW1866__</b>	\$1127	\$1127	+\$ 69
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	<b>RATCW1872__</b>	\$1188	\$1188	+\$ 69
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	13 1/16"	<b>RATCW1878__</b>	\$1418	\$1418	+\$ 69
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	13 1/16"	<b>RATCW1884__</b>	\$1613	\$1613	+\$102
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	13 1/16"	<b>RATCW1890__</b>	\$1704	\$1704	+\$102
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	13 1/16"	<b>RATCW1896__</b>	\$1878	\$1878	+\$102
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	13 1/16"	<b>RATCW2460__</b>	\$1100	\$1100	+\$ 69
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	13 1/16"	<b>RATCW2466__</b>	\$1154	\$1154	+\$102
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	13 1/16"	<b>RATCW2472__</b>	\$1227	\$1227	+\$102
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	13 1/16"	<b>RATCW2490__</b>	\$1822	\$1822	+\$102
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	13 1/16"	<b>RATCW2496__</b>	\$2009	\$2009	+\$102



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Adjustable Shelves for Towers

## Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>• ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups</li> <li>• Set of adjustable brackets: black only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for shelf</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Price

### For Use with Open Side Towers

24"	15"	<b>RXSA2415</b>	\$88
30"	15"	<b>RXSA3015</b>	\$95

### For Use with Dual Door Towers

24"	15"	<b>RXSAFFT2415</b>	\$88

## Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only



Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>• ¾"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only</li> <li>• Set of four adjustable brackets: black only</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Price

24"	15"	<b>RXSG2415</b>	\$218
30"	15"	<b>RXSG3015</b>	\$243



### For Canadian Pricing

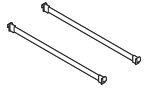
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Steel Storage Accessories

## Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004  
 For Use in Universal Towers



*Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.*

*Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>• Package of two rails: black only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information			
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price	
12"	<b>RXADRL15</b>	\$37	

## Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004  
 For Use in Universal Towers

*Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>• Package of dividers: black only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information			
Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price

### For Use in 6"H Drawers

12"	2	<b>RDV1506</b>	\$ 59
-----	---	----------------	-------

### For Use in 12"H Drawers

12"	2	<b>RDV1512</b>	\$ 63
12"	10	<b>RDV151210</b>	\$296

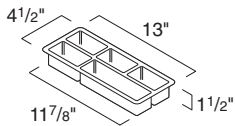


**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories, continued

### Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals and Universal Towers



Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

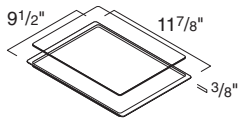
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pencil tray: black only</li> </ul> |
|--|---|

Style number

Specification Information	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Style Number</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>U.S. Price</b></li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>RPXDPT</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• \$51</li> </ul>

### Reference Shelf



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

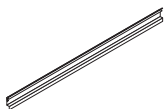
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reference shelf: black only</li> <li>• Insert: clear plastic only</li> </ul> |
|--|---|

Style number

Specification Information	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Style Number</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>U.S. Price</b></li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>RPXDRS</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• \$74</li> </ul>

### Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hanging folder bar: black only</li> </ul> |
|--|--|

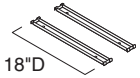
Style number

Specification Information		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Width</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Style Number</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>U.S. Price</b></li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 30"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>RAHF30</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• \$22</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 36"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>RAHF36</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• \$22</li> </ul>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 42"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>RAHF42</b></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• \$22</li> </ul>

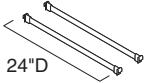
**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets



18"D



24"D

Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Tip: Actual rail dimensions are 15½" deep for an 18" deep cabinet and 20" deep for a 24" deep cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>• Package of two or four rails: black only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price

### Package of Two

18"	<b>800RW</b>	\$51
24"	<b>RXADRL24</b>	\$37

### Package of Four

24"	<b>RXADRL2442</b>	\$70
-----	-------------------	------

## Dividers

For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>• Carton of three dividers: black only</li> </ul>	Style number

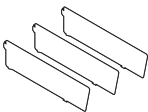
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		

### For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Shelves

11⅞"	1/16"	6¼"	<b>800DV12</b>	\$38
------	-------	-----	----------------	------

### For Use in 6"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers

13½"	1/16"	3⅝"	<b>800DV6</b>	\$38
------	-------	-----	---------------	------



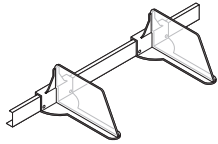
### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories, continued

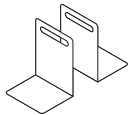
**Shelf Divider Assembly**



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>• Divider bracket: black only</li> <li>• Two dividers: clear plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
30"	<b>RASTDIV30</b>	\$145
36"	<b>RASTDIV36</b>	\$145
42"	<b>RASTDIV42</b>	\$145
:	:	:

**Bookends**



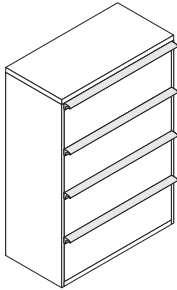
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> <li>• Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
• Style Number	• Quantity	• U.S. Price
<b>KDIV02</b>	2	\$ 47
<b>KDIV20</b>	20	\$441
:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Wood Drawer Pulls



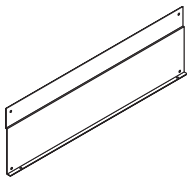
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? See <i>Storage Specification Guide</i>.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pull: wood group 1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Wood color number</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Customiz stain</li> </ul>	No cost	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>.</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	<b>RPULL15W</b>	\$245
30"	<b>RPULL30W</b>	\$335
36"	<b>RPULL36W</b>	\$379
42"	<b>RPULL42W</b>	\$425

## Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Counterweight: black only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information		
Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 30	<b>RAACW30</b>	\$329
Package 36	<b>RAACW36</b>	\$329
Package 42	<b>RAACW42</b>	\$329
Package D	<b>RAACWD</b>	\$180
Package E	<b>RAACWE</b>	\$235
Package F	<b>RAACWF</b>	\$329

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage Accessories

Steel Storage Accessories, continued

### Counterweight Retro Kit

For Use with Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files

*Tip: Use this retrofit kit when ordering **RAACW30**, **RAACW36**, or **RAACW42**. For use on One-High or Two Drawer lateral files with feet that were manufactured prior to February 21, 2020.*

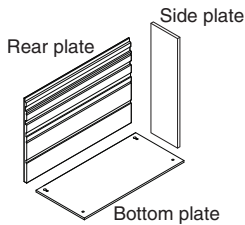
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Counterweight retrofit kit</li> </ul>		Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
RAACWR	\$104

### Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, and Combination Cabinets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Need help? Product details, page 104</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Counterweight: black only</li> <li>Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

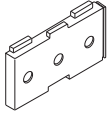
Specification Information					
Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	RAACW1	\$180	Package 5	RAACW5	\$329
Package 2	RAACW2	\$180	Package 6	RAACW6	\$329
Package 3	RAACW3	\$180	Package 7	RAACW7	\$329
Package 4	RAACW4	\$235	Package 8	RAACW8	\$329



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal Towers

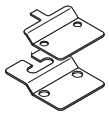


*Tip: Tower packages 1 and 2 are for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 104</li> <li>• Counterweight: black only</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Tower package 1	<b>RAACT1</b>	\$161
Tower package 2	<b>RAACT2</b>	\$198
Tower package 3	<b>RAACT3</b>	\$161

## Anchor Bracket Package for Products with Glides



*Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 106</li> <li>• Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>RAANBRK</b>	\$52

## Attachment Cable



*Tip: For use with underworksurface lateral files.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Attachment cable</li> <li>• Package of 1 or 25</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>PAB12</b> (package of 1)	\$ 31
<b>PAB12M</b> (package of 25)	\$480

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.



---

# Specifying Wiring and Cabling

## Interface Products

Multipurpose Power Infeeds	346
Modular Connector Faceplates	346

## Distribution Products

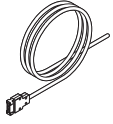
Modular Harnesses	347
Three Way Branching Connectors	347

## Accessories

Power Sphere	348
Power and Communication Sphere	348
Power and Communication Port	349
Power/Power Box	349
2½" Round Grommet	349
3" Grommet Package	350
Universal Worksurface Wire Managers	350
Duplex Cable Grommets	350
Cable and Fiber Reels	351
Termination Plate	351
Cord Reels	351
Wire Clips	352
Vertical Wire Manager	352

# Interface Products

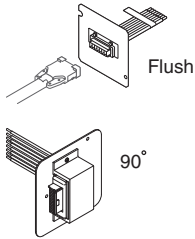
## Multipurpose Power Infeeds



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 155</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Multipurpose power infeed with modular connector</li> <li>• Insulated color-coded wires for hardwired connection to building power source</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information					
Standard			Non-PVC		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic</b>			<b>4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic</b>		
12'	<b>TS712UPHX</b>	\$506	12'	<b>TS712UPHXN</b>	\$522
24'	<b>TS724UPHX</b>	\$735	24'	<b>TS724UPHXN</b>	\$755
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

## Modular Connector Faceplates



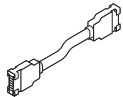
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 155</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Faceplate with flush connection: galvanized steel</li> <li>• Faceplate with 90° connection: black paint</li> <li>• Female modular connector</li> <li>• Pigtail for hardwire connection</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information		
Connection	Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>4-Circuit, 3+1</b>		
Flush	<b>GAPFCMX</b>	\$ 84
90°	<b>GAPFCM90X</b>	\$155
⋮	⋮	⋮



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Modular Harnesses



*Tip: Remember to order connectors, which are required to connect two modular harnesses or to connect a modular harness to a hub harness.*

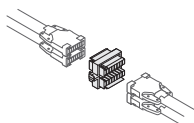
▶ Page 220

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 156 • Harness	Style number

### Specification Information

4-Circuit, 3+1			Non-PVC		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
12"	<b>GSGUH12X</b>	\$220	12"	<b>GSGUH12XN</b>	\$240
22"	<b>GSGUH22X</b>	\$220	22"	<b>GSGUH22XN</b>	\$240
28"	<b>GSGUH28X</b>	\$220	28"	<b>GSGUH28XN</b>	\$240
32"	<b>GSGUH32X</b>	\$220	32"	<b>GSGUH32XN</b>	\$240
38"	<b>GSGUH38X</b>	\$220	38"	<b>GSGUH38XN</b>	\$240
44"	<b>GSGUH44X</b>	\$252	44"	<b>GSGUH44XN</b>	\$271
50"	<b>GSGUH50X</b>	\$252	50"	<b>GSGUH50XN</b>	\$271
54"	<b>GSGUH54X</b>	\$266	54"	<b>GSGUH54XN</b>	\$281
64"	<b>GSGUH64X</b>	\$292	64"	<b>GSGUH64XN</b>	\$322
76"	<b>GSGUH76X</b>	\$319	76"	<b>GSGUH76XN</b>	\$347
88"	<b>GSGUH88X</b>	\$364	88"	<b>GSGUH88XN</b>	\$384
100"	<b>GSGUH100X</b>	\$393	100"	<b>GSGUH100XN</b>	\$413
120"	<b>GSGUH120X</b>	\$463	120"	<b>GSGUH120XN</b>	\$483
144"	<b>GSGUH144X</b>	\$525	144"	<b>GSGUH144XN</b>	\$547
⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮	⋮

## Three-Way Branching Connectors



*Tip: Branching connector distributes all circuits to each connection point.*

*Tip: Modular power manufactured before May 2004 (round conduit) are not interchangeable after May 2004 (oval conduit). A power-out modular harness is available from Steelcase Service Parts to make a modular connection between the two versions.*

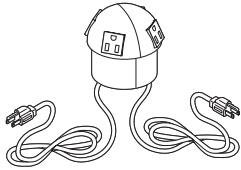
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 156 • Branching connector: Ultramid nylon • Three modular connection attachment points • One power infeed harness connection point	Style number

### Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1	
<b>GAP3HCX</b>	\$36
⋮	⋮

# Accessories

## Power Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 157</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only</li> <li>• Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Style number</li> </ul> |
|--|--|--|

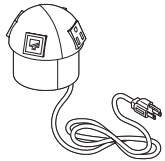
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3"	PTDMGB1	\$365
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----	---------	-------

### Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords

3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3"	PTDMGB1	\$365
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----	---------	-------

## Power and Communication Sphere



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 157</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only</li> <li>• Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/ data jacks: black plastic only</li> <li>• 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Style number</li> </ul> |
|--|---|--|

Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price

3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3"	PTDMGB3	\$365
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----	---------	-------

### Sphere with One 6' Power Cord

3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>8</sub> "	3"	PTDMGB3	\$365
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	----	---------	-------

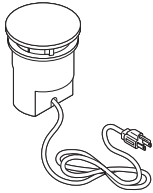


### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

## Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3 1/2"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 157</li> <li>• Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only</li> <li>• 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only</li> <li>• Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
4 1/4"	4 1/4"	45/16"	<b>PTRSGB1</b>	\$541

## Power/Power Box

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 158</li> <li>• Power/power box</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3"	3"	1"	<b>AWVBP</b>	\$340

## 2 1/2" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2 1/4".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 158</li> <li>• Grommet: paint or metal</li> <li>• Installation instructions</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint or metal color number</li> <li>▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 362.</li> </ul>

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W			
2 1/2"	2 1/2"		<b>AWAG2</b>	\$100



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

### 3" Grommet Package



*Tip: When using TSAEGROM in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 24</li> <li>• Package of 10 grommets: black plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> </ul>

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
<b>TSAEGROM</b>	\$85

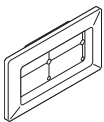
### Universal Worksurface Wire Managers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 158</li> <li>• Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic</li> <li>• Attachment hardware</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6000 Black</li> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6052 Milk</li> <li>6053 Seagull</li> <li>6249 Platinum Solid</li> <li>6654 Sand</li> <li>6655 Warm White</li> <li>6695 Midnight</li> <li>6697 Fog</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
<b>TS7WWM</b>	\$220

### Duplex Cable Grommets



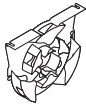
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 158</li> <li>• Carton of five cable grommets: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for grommets.                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ See Surface Materials, page 362</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• Price
<b>98863</b>	\$48



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

## Cable and Fiber Reels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 159</li> <li>• Package of four reels: black plastic only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
98766	\$244

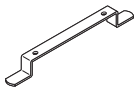
## Termination Plate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 160</li> <li>• Termination plate: black paint only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
3/4"	7 1/8"	7 1/8"	98765	\$35

## Cord Reels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 161</li> <li>• Carton of six cord reels: black paint only</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
98767	\$107

**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

### Wire Clips



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 161</li> <li>• Carton of six: black plastic only</li> <li>• Foam tape</li> <li>• Mounting screws</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
<b>999CHT</b>	\$106

### Vertical Wire Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 161</li> <li>• 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic</li> </ul>	Style number

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
1"	3/4"	25"	<b>AWVW</b>	\$22



**For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

---

# Specifying Lighting

## Lighting

Standard Shelf Lights	354
Bottomline Shelf Lights	356
LED Shelf Lights	357
LED Linear Shelf Lights	358

## Related Products

Vertical Wire Manager	360
-----------------------	-----

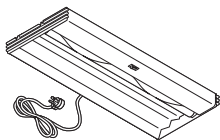
# Standard Shelf Lights

*Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.*  
 ▶ See page 177 for more information.

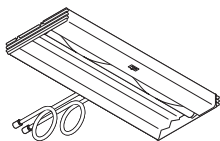
*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

*Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.*

*Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.*



*Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.*



*Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.*  
 ▶ See Related Products on next page.

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 168	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint</li> <li>End cap cord managers: black plastic only</li> <li>Cords:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only</li> <li>— Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only</li> </ul> </li> <li>Contrast sleeve around lamp</li> <li>Faceted reflector: white only</li> <li>T8 3500K lamp</li> <li>Ballast</li> <li>Universal mounting hardware package</li> <li>Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)</li> </ul>	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 362.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> • Painted light housing other than black	+\$36	Specify paint color number for housing.
<b>Bracket Option</b> • Competitive mounting package • Flush mounting package	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with competitive mounting package</i> . Specify <i>with flush mounting package</i> and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Base Price

## Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

### With Standard Power Cord

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	<b>LSM24K</b>	\$625
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	<b>LSM36K</b>	\$662
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	<b>LSM48K</b>	\$716

### With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	<b>LSM24KC</b>	\$722
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	<b>LSM36KC</b>	\$759
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	<b>LSM48KC</b>	\$813

### With Daisy Chain Cords

9 1/4"	25"	1 3/4"	17 watts	<b>LSM24KD</b>	\$680
9 1/4"	37"	1 3/4"	25 watts	<b>LSM36KD</b>	\$717
9 1/4"	49"	1 3/4"	32 watts	<b>LSM48KD</b>	\$771

**Related Products**

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
---------------------	--------	--------------	------------

**Daisy Chain Starter Cord**

1	78"	<b>LS1FSC</b>	\$ 86
6	78"	<b>LS6FSC</b>	\$516
:	:	:	:



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only.

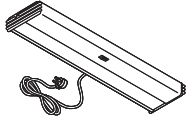


**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# Bottomline Shelf Lights



*Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.*

▶ See page 177 for more information.

*Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.*

*Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.*

*Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 170	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Steel light housing: paint</li> <li>• Mylar reflector</li> <li>• Batwing lens</li> <li>• Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing</li> <li>• Cords:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only</li> <li>— Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Energy efficient electronic ballast</li> <li>• Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light</li> <li>• Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount</li> <li>• Tool free clips for New York application</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>0835 Black</li> <li>7018 Pewter</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Lamp	Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Wattage	Number	Price
<b>With Standard Power Cord</b>					
4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	<b>L52FT</b>	\$373
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	<b>L53FT</b>	\$400
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	<b>L54FT</b>	\$431
<b>With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker</b>					
4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	<b>L52FTCHI</b>	\$437
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	<b>L53FTCHI</b>	\$476
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	<b>L54FTCHI</b>	\$508
<b>With Daisy Chain Cord</b>					
4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	<b>L52FTY</b>	\$413
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	<b>L53FTY</b>	\$437
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	<b>L54FTY</b>	\$467
<b>With Daisy Chain Starter Cord</b>					
4 1/2"	23 1/4"	1 1/4"	14 watts	<b>L52FTS</b>	\$413
4 1/2"	35"	1 1/4"	21 watts	<b>L53FTS</b>	\$437
4 1/2"	46 3/4"	1 1/4"	28 watts	<b>L54FTS</b>	\$467

## Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

**Note:** Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.



### For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

# LED Shelf Lights

*Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.*

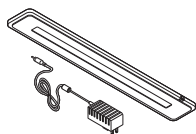
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 172</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover</li> <li>Power supply with cord</li> <li>Soft touch switch</li> <li>Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting</li> <li>Ultra energy efficient LED light source</li> <li>Universal magnetic mounting</li> <li>Polycarbonate matte film diffuser</li> <li>Continuous dimming</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black, 6009 Arctic White</li> <li>3 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Mounting</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fastener kit for use with wood shelf</li> </ul>	+\$9	Specify with fastener kit.

Specification Information					
Dimensions			Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H			

## LED Standard Light

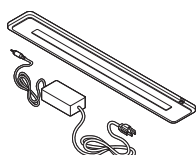
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	<b>LSL18</b>	\$506
:	:	:	:	:	:



*Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.*

## LED Daisy Chain Starter Light

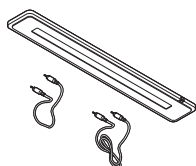
2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	<b>LSL18YA</b>	\$545
:	:	:	:	:	:



*Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.*

## LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2 1/2"	18"	1/2"	9.6 watts	<b>LSL18YB</b>	\$498
:	:	:	:	:	:



*Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.*

# LED Linear Shelf Lights

*Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 174</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White</li> <li>• Power supply with cord: black</li> <li>• Soft touch switch</li> <li>• Magnetic and wood mounting brackets</li> <li>• Continuous range dimmer</li> <li>• Automatic turn off program</li> <li>• Color temperature 3500K</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Surface Materials</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Painted light housing in 0835 Black</li> </ul>	+\$ 19	Specify with 0835 Black.
<b>Occupancy Sensor</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter</li> </ul>	+\$187	Specify with occupancy sensor.
<b>High Output</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary</li> <li>• 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary</li> </ul>	+\$118 +\$201	Specify with high output. Specify with high output.

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

## 17" Stand Alone Light

2"	17"	7/10"	<b>LLL17</b>	\$384
:	:	:	:	:

## 17" Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	17"	7/10"	<b>LLL17YA</b>	\$447
:	:	:	:	:

## 17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	17"	7/10"	<b>LLL17YB</b>	\$334
:	:	:	:	:

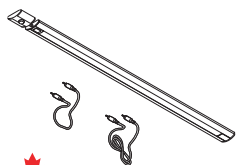
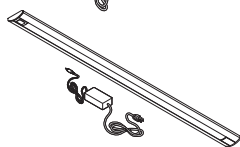
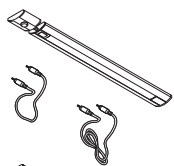
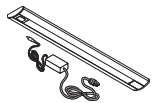
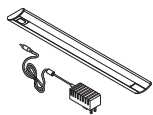
## 31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	31"	7/10"	<b>LLL31</b>	\$621
:	:	:	:	:

## 31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	31"	7/10"	<b>LLL31YB</b>	\$514
:	:	:	:	:

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

► Specification Information, continued from previous page

**Specification Information**

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Base Price

**44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light**

2"	44"	7/10"	<b>LLL44</b>	\$ 824
----	-----	-------	--------------	--------

**44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light**

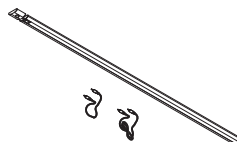
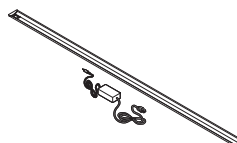
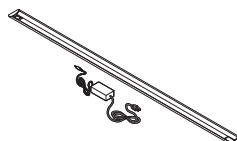
2"	44"	7/10"	<b>LLL44YB</b>	\$ 690
----	-----	-------	----------------	--------

**58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light**

2"	58"	7/10"	<b>LLL58</b>	\$1055
----	-----	-------	--------------	--------

**58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light**

2"	58"	7/10"	<b>LLL58YB</b>	\$ 744
----	-----	-------	----------------	--------



 **For Canadian Pricing**  
 Multiply U.S. Price by the  
 Canadian price factor.  
 ► See page 1 for details.

# Vertical Wire Manager



*Tip: Wire manager can be cut in the field to the specific length needed.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▶ Need help? Product details, page 178</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Vertical wire manager: plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Plastic color number:                             <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>6000 Black</li> <li>6009 Arctic White</li> <li>6249 Platinum Solid</li> <li>6652 Titanium</li> <li>6654 Sand</li> <li>6655 Warm White</li> <li>6697 Fog</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
--	--	--

Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price

48"	<b>TS7PVWM</b>	\$46
:	:	:
:	:	:



**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

---

# Surface Materials

<b>Surface Materials</b>	<b>362</b>
<b>Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics</b>	<b>367</b>
<b>Paint Color Availability Matrix</b>	<b>368</b>
<b>Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes</b>	<b>370</b>
<b>Directional Laminate Grain Directions</b>	<b>372</b>
<b>Wood Veneer Grain Directions</b>	<b>374</b>

# Surface Materials

**This listing** includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

## Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

**Additional surface materials specification tools** are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

**The global surface materials palette** is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the Surface Materials Reference Manual. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the Surface Materials Reference Manual or see [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials).

## Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

## Paint

*Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.*

- ▶ See page 368 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

ⓔ = Established

## Steelcase Surfaces

### Price Group 1

#### Smooth Paint

- 4238 Mocha
- 4239 Clay
- 4240 Chalk
- 4242 Milk

#### Textured Paint

- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7237 Slate ⓔ
- 7238 Fieldstone
- 7239 Midnight
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7243 Seagull
- 7250 Sterling Dark Solid
- 7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Paint

- 4700 Warm White

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4743 Mineral Metallic
- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 4803 Near Black Metallic

#### Textured Metallic Paint

- 7245 Carbon Metallic
- 7246 Midnight Metallic

### Price Group 3

#### Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information.

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet

### Price Group 1

#### Smooth Paint

- 7241 Arctic White

#### Textured Paint

- 7360 Merle

### Price Group 2

#### Smooth Paint

- 0835 Black ⓔ

#### Smooth Metallic Paint

- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Applies to:

- Answer freestanding desks
- Universal worksurfaces
- Universal tables
- Universal storage

### Price Group 3

#### Coatings

- 1ATT Cast Shadow

#### Lux Coatings

- 4B20 Obsidian
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B23 Burnished Bronze
- 4B24 Night Bronze
- 4B25 Matte Copper
- 4B26 Smoked Mica
- 4B29 Cast Iron

## Custom Surfaces

### Price Group 3

#### PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

## Laminate

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces and tables—High-Pressure Laminate
- Answer freestanding corner shelves
- Universal storage tops
- Infills for FrameOne legs

## Steelcase Surfaces

### High-Pressure Laminate

### Price Group 1

#### Fiber Laminate

- 2850 Vanadium Fiber
- 2851 Rhyme Fiber ⓔ
- 2854 Vellum Fiber ⓔ
- 2859 Novell Fiber
- 2860 Granite Fiber
- 2861 Coconut Fiber
- 2862 Stucco Fiber ⓔ

#### Micro Laminate

- 2920 Marl Micro
- 2921 Gypsum Micro
- 2922 Clay Micro

### Patina Laminate

- 2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
- 2873 Instant Iron Patina

### Solid Laminate

- 2722 Cream ⓔ
- 2730 Arctic White
- 2746 Black
- 2759 Warm White
- 2811 Mist ⓔ
- 2883 Seagull
- 2884 Milk
- 2885 Dune
- 2HAA Persian Salt
- 2HAB Rose
- 2HAC Indigo
- 2HAD Green Citrine
- 2HAE Dark Olivine
- 2HAF Cloudy
- 2HMG Merle
- 2HWU Clay
- 2HWW Chalk

### Speckle Laminate

- 2820 Coffee Speckle ⓔ
- 2823 Driftwood Speckle
- 2824 Smoke Speckle
- 2825 Vanadium Speckle

### Woodgrain Laminate

- 2406 Clear Cherry ⓔ
- 2409 Clear Maple
- 2410 Graphite Walnut
- 2412 Natural Cherry
- 2422 Medium Cherry
- 2511 Winter on Maple
- 2535 Virginia Walnut
- 2536 Blackwood ⓔ
- 2538 Clear Walnut
- 2592 Blonde on Maple ⓔ
- 2714 Natural Walnut ⓔ
- 2HAK Clear Oak
- 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HAT Acacia
- 2HAW Ash Wenge
- 2HBN Bisque Noce
- 2HBW Bisque Wenge
- 2HCN Clay Noce
- 2HCW Clay Wenge
- 2HSN Storm Noce
- 2HSW Storm Wenge
- 2HWA Grey Kingswood
- 2HWB Planked Walnut
- 2HWD Resolute Walnut
- 2HWE Natural Recon
- 2HWF Smoked Walnut

*Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.*

### Price Group 2

#### Textured Laminate

- 2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
- 2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
- 2UH4 Cement\*
- 2UH6 Sheetrock
- 2TH2 Fawn Cypress
- 2TH4 Saddle Oak
- 2TH5 Veranda Teak
- 2TH7 Walnut Heights

\*2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.

### Price Group 3

#### Solid Laminate

- 24H1 Satin White
- 24H2 Satin Black
- 24H3 Satin Stone
- 24H4 Satin Mocha

## Custom Surfaces

### Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$102 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate. High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line laminate on Universal worksurfaces and Universal storage tops, specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

### Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**For additional information,** refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

## Wood

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces and tables—wood veneer
- Universal storage tops and fronts
- Infills for FrameOne legs (not available in composite veneer)

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

## Steelcase Surfaces

**Veneer** are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

*Tip: Answer panel wood trims are only available with quarter-cut finishes with the exception of maple finishes. Maple on wood trims is only available with flat-cut finishes. For ordering simplicity, both flat-cut and quarter-cut finishes can be specified on panel trims. However, for all finishes except maple, if a flat-cut finish is selected, the trims will have the coordinating quarter-cut finish. For maple finishes, if quarter-cut is selected, the trims will have the coordinating flat-cut finish.*

*Blending panel trims with other wood products that have flat-cut finishes may be visually acceptable for most applications. If a more exact match is desired for non-maple finishes, please specify quarter-cut finishes for the entire project. If a more exact match is desired for maple finishes, please specify flat-cut finishes for the entire project.*

**E** = Established

**Open-pore finish** is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

## Veneer

### Wood Group 1

#### Flat-Cut Open-Pore

- 3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
- 3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry **E**
- 3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
- 3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
- 3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

#### Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
- 35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
- 37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

#### Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3042 QC/OP Ash **E**
- 3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
- 3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
- 3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
- 3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut **E**
- 3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
- 3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

#### Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
- 33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
- 3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

#### Rift-Cut Open-Pore

- 3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

#### Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

## Wood Group 3

### Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer

- 3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

## Wood Group 1

### Open-Pore, Planked Veneer

- 3P41 OP Planked Cherry
- 3P51 OP Planked Maple
- 3P61 OP Planked Oak
- 3P71 OP Planked Walnut
- 3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

*Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.*

## Full-Fill

**Full-fill finish** is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

## Wood Group 2

### Flat-Cut Full-Fill

- 3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
- 3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
- 3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry **E**
- 3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
- 3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
- 3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3754 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**
- 3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

### Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

### Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

- 3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
- 3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple **E**
- 3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
- 3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
- 3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut **E**
- 3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
- 3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
- 3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

### Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

### Rift-Cut Full-Fill

- 3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

## Wood Group 3

### Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

- 3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

## Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is available as a Wood Group 3 as part of our Select Surfaces program, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on [village.steelcase.com](http://village.steelcase.com) for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

## Wood Group 3

### Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

- 3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

**Select Surfaces**

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

**Composite Veneer**

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are available as part of our Select Surfaces program, with Wood Group 1 pricing.

**Composite Veneer Group 1**

**Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
- 3JXX FC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3LAX FC/OP Graphite on Oak Composite
- 3LCX FC/OP Medium Cherry on Cherry Composite

**Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
- 3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
- 3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
- 3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
- 3LBX QC/OP Clear Walnut on Walnut Composite
- 3LDX QC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut Composite
- 3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

**Composite Veneer Group 2**

**Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3LHX FC/OP Espresso on Walnut Composite

**Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore**

- 3LEX QC/OP Desert Oak on Oak Composite
- 3LGX QC/OP Chai on Walnut Composite
- 3LJX QC/OP Ebony on Walnut Composite

**E** = Established

**Custom Surfaces**

**Customiz stain** is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesce standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

**Plastic**

**Steelcase Surfaces**

*Tip: The following two plastics are available for existing customers only. The matching paints have moved to the Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- 6651 Tungsten **E**
- 6652 Titanium **E**

Applies to:

- 1 mm and 3 mm front edge profile on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables
- 1 mm edge profile on Answer Freestanding corner shelves
- 1 mm square edge profile on Universal storage laminate tops

6000 Black	6636 Mist
6009 Arctic White	6654 Sand
6034 Natural Cherry	6655 Warm White
6036 Medium Cherry	6695 Midnight
6037 Winter on Maple	6697 Fog
6038 Blonde on Maple <b>E</b>	6698 Fieldstone
6041 Natural Walnut <b>E</b>	66WA Grey Kingswood
6052 Milk	66WB Planked Walnut
6053 Seagull	66WD Resolute Walnut
6169 Stone	66WE Natural Recon
6170 Mocha	66WF Smoked Walnut
61AA Persian Salt	66WU Clay
61AB Rose	66WW Chalk
61AC Indigo	6703 Ash Wenge
61AD Green Citrine	6704 Storm Wenge
61AE Dark Olivine	6705 Bisque Wenge
61AF Cloudy	6706 Clay Wenge
6213 Acacia	6707 Ash Noce
6219 Clear Oak	6708 Bisque Noce
6231 Graphite Walnut	6709 Clay Noce
6237 Clear Maple	6710 Storm Noce
6242 Virginia Walnut	6T02 Fawn Cypress
6243 Blackwood <b>E</b>	6T04 Saddle Oak
6245 Clear Walnut	6T05 Veranda Teak
6249 Platinum Solid	6T07 Walnut Heights
6271 Plywood	6T08 Aggregate
6527 Merle	6T09 Gravel
6619 Ice <b>E</b>	6T10 Cement
6631 Cream <b>E</b>	6T12 Sheetrock
6635 Dawn <b>E</b>	

*Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.*

Applies to:

- Duplex cable grommets
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6607 Woodrose
- 6608 Driftwood
- 6609 Smoke
- 6612 Grey V2
- 6655 Warm White **E**
- 6697 Fog
- 66WU Chalk
- 66WW Clay

**Accessory Paint****Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Adjustable-height legs with glides
  - Universal table bases
  - Universal lateral files with c:scape pulls
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss  
4144 Black Gloss

**Metal****Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- 2½" round grommet
- 9201 Polished Chrome  
9211 Nickel

Applies to:

- X-base and T-base
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

**Plated Metal****Steelcase Surfaces**

Applies to:

- Universal storage pulls
- 0835 Black **E**  
9201 Polished Chrome  
9211 Nickel  
9212 Silver

**Vertical Surface Fabric**

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:

- Hutch kit tackboards

**Steelcase Surfaces****Price Group A****Sprite**

- 5540 Khaki  
5541 Snow  
5542 Butter  
5543 Linen  
5544 Sherbet  
5545 Powder  
5546 Harvest  
5547 Sky  
5548 Kiwi

**Price Group 1****Abacus **E****

- P123 Portico  
P124 Opus  
P125 Cusp  
P126 Artifact

**Alloy**

- P525 Polar  
P526 Skim  
P527 Bubbly  
P528 Tern  
P529 Shore  
P530 Asti  
P531 Silver  
P532 Oxide  
P533 Element  
P534 Construct  
P535 Currency  
P536 Iron

**Boccie**

- P200 New Rice  
P201 New Almond  
P203 New Camel  
P204 New Opal  
P205 New Mist  
P206 New Plum  
P208 New Spearmint  
P209 New Sky

**Buzz2**

- 5F03 Tomato  
5F04 Red **E**  
5F05 Burgundy  
5F06 Sky **E**  
5F07 Blue  
5F08 Navy  
5F15 Stone  
5F16 Grey  
5F17 Black  
5G50 Dunegrass  
5G51 Sable  
5G55 Pumpkin  
5G57 Rouge  
5G59 Meadow  
5G61 Cyan  
5G62 Atlantic  
5G63 Crocus  
5G64 Alpine  
5G65 Tornado

**Charm**

- P505 Shell  
P506 Mimosas  
P507 Birch  
P508 Sparkle  
P509 Ginkgo  
P510 Debut  
P511 Clover  
P513 Twilight

**Pianista**

- P420 Sand  
P421 Mist  
P422 Rain  
P423 Natural  
P424 Café  
P425 Denim  
P426 Carbon  
P427 Stone  
P428 Flax  
P429 Oat  
P430 Wheat  
P431 Maize

**Rhythm**

- P555 Allegro  
P556 Tempo  
P557 Refrain  
P558 Pitch  
P560 Melody  
P562 Opus

**Tinsel**

- P515 Sugar  
P516 Lit  
P517 Ego  
P518 Fizz  
P519 Muse  
P520 Depth  
P521 Bliss  
P522 Grow  
P523 Dolce  
P524 Boost

**Price Group 2****Bariolage**

- G200 New Etude  
G201 New Andante **E**  
G202 New Cantata **E**  
G203 New Adagio  
G205 New Ballata

**Code**

- 5FA1 Fossil  
5FA2 Gabbro  
5FA3 Reed  
5FA4 Bluff  
5FA5 Sea Salt  
5FA6 Cannon  
5FA7 Tussah  
5FA8 Mica  
5FA9 Ecru  
5FB1 Bamboo

**Dovetail by Designtex**

- 5H39 Light Mocha  
5H40 Pebble  
5H41 Warm White  
5H42 Sandstone  
5H43 Honeycomb  
5H44 Terra  
5H45 Honeydew  
5H46 Denim  
5H47 Storm  
5H48 Ice Blue  
5H49 Aura  
5H50 Darkest Grey

**Flip: Orbit**

- 5F85 Mud Pie **E**  
5F87 Petoskey  
5F88 Pluto **E**  
5F89 Papyrus  
5F91 Blizzard  
5F92 Briquette

**Flip: TexHex**

- 5F75 Mud Pie **E**  
5F77 Petoskey  
5F78 Pluto **E**  
5F79 Papyrus  
5F97 Blizzard  
5F98 Briquette

**Fresco**

- G001 Sandrift  
G002 Mistiblu  
G003 Faon  
G006 Chamoline

**Intersection**

- P211 Summit  
P212 Chalk  
P213 Lace

**Latch**

- P600 Seashell  
P601 Clam  
P602 Eggshell  
P603 Zen  
P604 Cool Gray  
P605 Armor  
P606 Sentinel  
P607 Rye  
P608 Billow  
P609 Nimbus

**SoftNext**

- 5H27 Obsidian  
5H28 Foggy Night  
5H29 Greystone  
5H30 Mocha  
5H31 Clay  
5H32 Sandstone  
5H33 Chalk  
5H34 Midnight  
5H35 Blue Mica  
5H36 Jade  
5H37 Burnt Umber  
5H38 Cinnabar

**Stencil**

- P455 Midnight  
P456 Mulberry  
P457 Cracked Pepper  
P458 Denim  
P459 Chartreuse  
P460 Bittersweet  
P461 Mauvelous  
P462 Bermuda  
P463 Concrete  
P464 Orchid  
P465 Parchment  
P466 Silk  
P467 Sea Salt  
P468 Honeydew  
P469 Sepia

**Price Group 3****Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex**

- 5H11 Poppy  
5H12 Tangelo  
5H13 Citrine/Citron  
5H14 Avocado  
5H16 Indigo  
5H17 Mallard  
5H18 Teak  
5H19 Cumulus  
5H20 Pewter  
5H21 Gunmetal  
5H22 Ink  
5H23 Rose Quartz  
5H24 Sea Salt  
5H25 Storm Cloud  
5H26 Olivine

**E** = Established

Applies to:  
 • Universal screens

**Price Group 1**

Abacus **E**  
 Buzz2

**Price Group 2**

Code  
 Cogent: Connect  
 Designtex: Gamut  
 Intersection  
 Latch  
 Stencil

*Tip: Designtex: Gamut and Designtex: Crossweave are part of the Select Surfaces program.*

▶ See Surface Materials Reference Manual for more information on the Select Surfaces program.

**Price Group 3**

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex

**Select Surfaces**

**For information on products within Select Surfaces**, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

Applies to:  
 • Sarto screens

**Price Group A**

Sprite

**Price Group 1**

Abacus **E**  
 Alloy  
 Boccie  
 Buzz2  
 Charm  
 Era  
 Link  
 Optic  
 Pianista  
 Rhythm  
 Tinsel

**Price Group 2**

Bariolage  
 Cogent: Connect  
 Flip: Orbit  
 Flip: TexHex  
 Fresco  
 Intersection  
 Latch  
 Stencil

Applies to:  
 • Universal screens  
 • Sarto screens

**Custom Surfaces**

**Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)**

**Fabric Approval and Yardage**

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material**, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to [lineone@steelcase.com](mailto:lineone@steelcase.com).

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

**Seating Upholstery**

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:  
 • Mobile pedestal cushion top  
 • Basic cushion enhanced  
 \* Not available on basic cushion enhanced

**Steelcase Surfaces**

**Price Group 1**

Buzz2  
 Era  
 Jacks **E**  
 Link  
 New Black  
*Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.*

**Price Group 2**

Chainmail  
 Cogent: Connect  
 Foundation\*  
 New Black  
 Nitelights  
 Stand In\*  
*Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.*

**Price Group 3**

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex  
 Gaja  
 Redeem  
 Retrieve

**Price Group 5**

Bo Peep  
 Remix

**Price Group 6**

Brisa\*

**Price Group 7**

Steelcut Trio

**Leather**

Café\*  
 Steelcase Leather\*

**Elmosoft Leather**

Elmosoft Leather\*

**Select Surfaces**

**For information on products within Select Surfaces**, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit [steelcase.com/surface-materials](http://steelcase.com/surface-materials) under the Select Surfaces section.

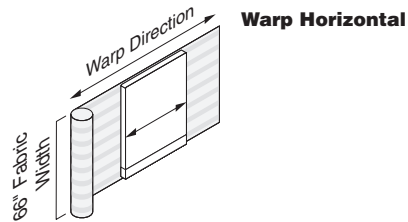
**Custom Surfaces Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)**

**Fabric Approval and Yardage**

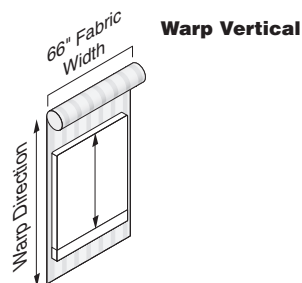
To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit [www.steelcase.com](http://www.steelcase.com)

**E** = Established



**The standard application direction** of fabric on hutch kit tackboard is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.



**The optional application direction** of fabrics on hutch kit tackboard is warp vertical. This is most commonly used on COMs designed for warp vertical application.

**For more information about the warp direction of fabrics,** see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

# Paint Color Availability Matrix

## Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established

	Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)				Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)								Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)							Paint Price Group 3 (Coatings)	
	4238 Mocha	4239 Clay	4240 Chalk	4242 Milk	7207 Black	7225 Sand	7237 Slate E	7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7250 Sterling Dark Solid	7360 Merle	4743 Mineral Metallic	4750 Champagne Metallic	4798 Sterling Metallic	4799 Platinum Metallic	4803 Near Black Metallic	7245 Carbon Metallic	7246 Midnight Metallic	1ATT Cast Shadow
<b>Storage</b>																					
Universal storage	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal overhead bins and shelves, upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
<b>Worksurfaces, Desks, and Tables</b>																					
Cantilevers, center support panels, and end panels	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Answer Freestanding Desk supports and modesty panels	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Universal legs, double post C-legs, and columns	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Adjustable-height legs	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Universal table bases	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	□	•	•	■
FrameOne legs and supports	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•
Service module package	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Shelf side support bracket	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
<b>Worksurface Screens</b>																					
Universal privacy/modesty screen brackets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Universal privacy screen screen brackets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
Sarto privacy/modesty screen brackets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sarto privacy screen brackets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Lighting</b>																					
Shelf lights	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•	•	■	•

Paint Price Group 3 (Lux Coatings)	
■	4B20 Obsidian
■	4B22 Matte Brass
■	4B23 Burnished Bronze
■	4B24 Night Bronze
■	4B25 Matte Copper
■	4B26 Smoked Mica
■	4B29 Cast Iron

# Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

## Recommended Edge Colors—High-Pressure Laminate

### Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color
<b>Fiber Laminate</b>	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber <b>E</b>	6631 Cream <b>E</b>
2854 Vellum Fiber <b>E</b>	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6695 Midnight Solid
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber <b>E</b>	6053 Seagull
<b>Micro Laminate</b>	
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand
<b>Patina Laminate</b>	
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6527 Merle
<b>Solid Laminate</b>	
24H1 Satin White	6009 Arctic White
24H2 Satin Black	6000 Black
24H3 Satin Stone	6169 Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha	6170 Mocha
2722 Cream <b>E</b>	6631 Cream <b>E</b>
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist <b>E</b>	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
2HAA Persian Salt	61AA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose	61AB Rose
2HAC Indigo	61AC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine	61AD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine	61AE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy	61AF Cloudy
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle
2HWU Clay	66WU Clay
2HWV Chalk	66WV Chalk
<b>Speckle Laminate</b>	
2820 Coffee Speckle <b>E</b>	6631 Cream <b>E</b>
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream <b>E</b>
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice <b>E</b>

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color
<b>Textured Laminate</b>	
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08 Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	6T09 Gravel
2UH4 Cement	6T10 Cement
2UH6 Sheetrock	6T12 Sheetrock
<b>Woodgrain Laminate</b>	
2406 Clear Cherry <b>E</b>	6234 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood <b>E</b>	6243 Blackwood <b>E</b>
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple <b>E</b>	6038 Blonde on Maple <b>E</b>
2714 Natural Walnut <b>E</b>	6041 Natural Walnut <b>E</b>
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood	66WA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut	66WB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut	66WD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon	66WE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut	66WF Smoked Walnut

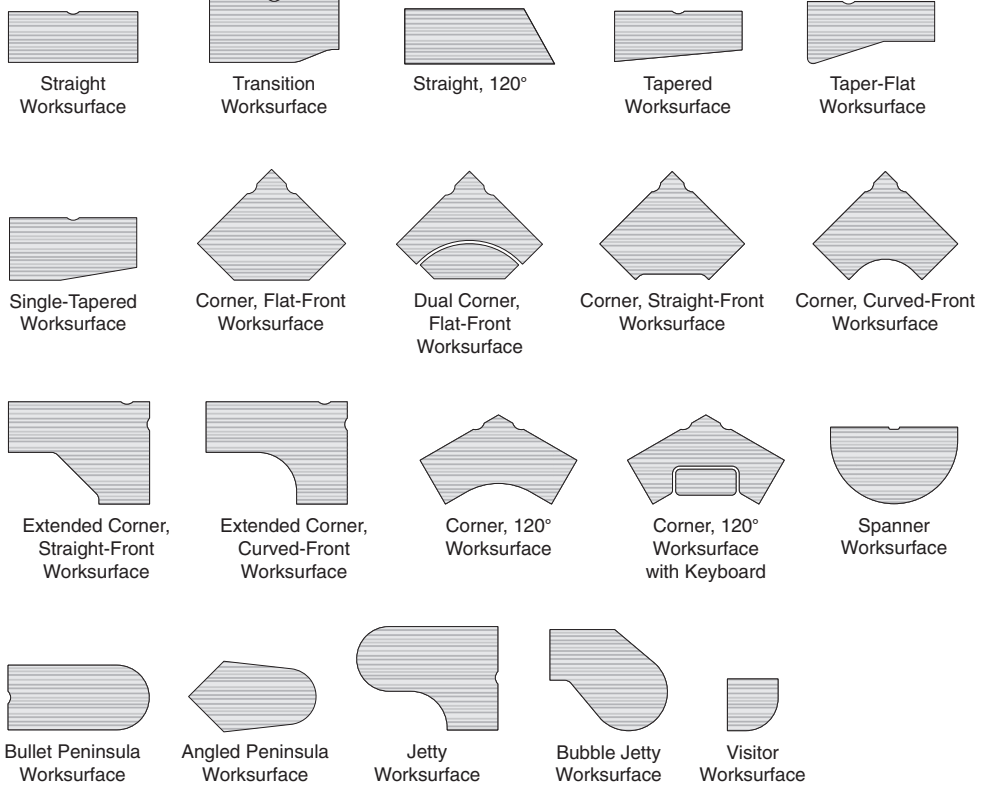
**E** = Established



# Directional Laminate Grain Directions

**Directional laminates** are standard with the grain directions shown.

## Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



**Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate**



Straight  
Table



Capsule  
Table



Spanner  
Table



Peninsula  
Table



Tapered Peninsula  
Table



Round  
Table



Square  
Table



Rectangle  
Table



Oval Table

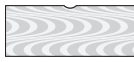


Hex Conference Table

# Wood Veneer Grain Directions

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

## Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer



Straight Worksurface



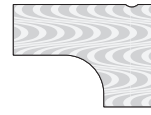
Straight, 120°



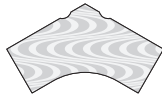
Transition Worksurface



Corner, Curved-Front Worksurface



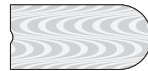
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurface



Corner, 120° Worksurface



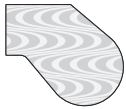
Spanner Worksurface



Bullet Peninsula Worksurface



Jetty Worksurface

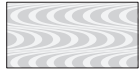


Bubble Jetty Worksurface

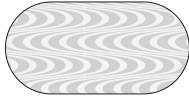


Visitor Worksurface

**Universal Tables—Wood Veneer**



Straight  
Table



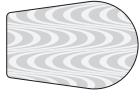
Capsule  
Table



Spanner  
Table



Peninsula  
Table



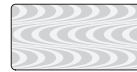
Tapered Peninsula  
Table



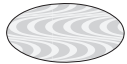
Round  
Table



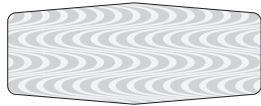
Square  
Table



Rectangle  
Table



Oval  
Table



Hex Conference  
Table



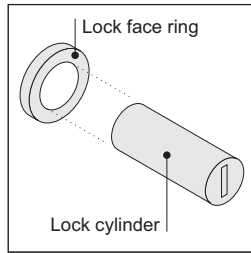
---

# Resources

<b>Lock and Keying for Universal Steel Storage Products</b>	<b>378</b>
<b>Style Number Index</b>	<b>380</b>

# Lock and Keying for Universal Steel Storage Products

**All locking products** are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options. *Exception: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks.*



**Locks** consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

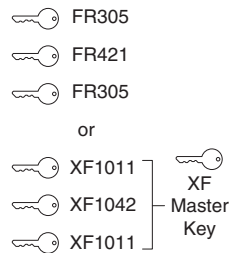
**Two types of locks** are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

## Factory-Installed Keying

**Factory-installed locks** are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*  
▶ See below.

### Key Random



### Required to Specify

<b>Master key random</b>	+\$36	Specify with master key random.
--------------------------	-------	---------------------------------

## Field-Installed Keying

**Field-installed locks** are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

**Specify "plug"** when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

**Front-removable lock cylinders** must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

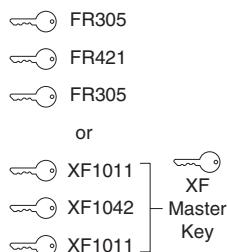
*Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.*

**Lock cylinders** will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

**Three keying choices** are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

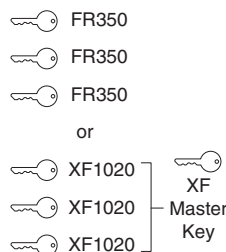
**Key random** means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).  
*Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.*

### Key Random



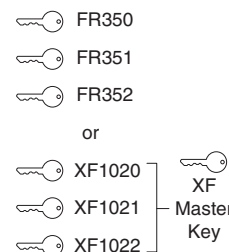
**Key specific** means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.  
*Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.*  
▶ See example at right.

### Key Specific



**Key consecutive** means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

### Key Consecutive

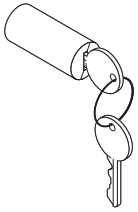


**Example** of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

 **For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

## Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lock cylinder: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome</li> <li>Two keys</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1 Style number</li> <li>2 Options, if selected (see below)</li> </ul> |
|--|--|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<b>Key specific</b>	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
<b>Key consecutive</b>	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
<b>Master key random</b>	+\$36 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
<b>Master key specific</b>	+\$36 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
<b>Master key consecutive</b>	+\$36 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

### Specification Information

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:
:	:	:

### FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	<b>LOCK9201FR</b>	No cost
Ember Chrome	<b>LOCK9250FR</b>	No cost
:	:	:

### Standard Lock Tool

	<b>877102003SR</b>	\$36
:	:	:

### XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	<b>LOCK9201XF</b>	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	<b>LOCK9250XF</b>	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
:	:	:

### Master Lock Tool

	<b>877102002SR</b>	\$36
:	:	:

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.



**For Canadian Pricing**  
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.  
▶ See page 1 for details.

# Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>800DV12</b>	339	Dividers
<b>800DV6</b>	339	Dividers
<b>800RW</b>	339	Rail
<b>877102002SR</b>	379	Master Lock Tool
<b>877102003SR</b>	379	Standard Lock Tool
<b>98765</b>	351	Termination Plate
<b>98766</b>	351	Cable/Fiber Reel
<b>98767</b>	351	Cord Reels
<b>98863</b>	350	Dx Cable Grom
<b>999CHT</b>	352	Wire Clips
<b>AWAG2</b>	349	21/2" Round Grommet
<b>AWVBP</b>	349	Power/Power Box
<b>AWVW</b>	352	Wire Mgr
<b>BADJ</b>	272	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
<b>BADJ4</b>	272	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
<b>BADJ4C</b>	272	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
<b>BADJC</b>	272	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
<b>BEL2142</b>	268	U Tbl Oval
<b>BEL3042</b>	268	U Tbl Oval
<b>BEL3060</b>	268	Univ Tbl Oval
<b>BEL3648</b>	268	U Tbl Oval
<b>BEL3672</b>	268	U Tbl Oval
<b>BEL4278</b>	268	U Tbl Oval
<b>BEL4896</b>	268	U Tbl Oval
<b>BFK2448</b>	258	U Tbl Capsule
<b>BFK3060</b>	258	U Tbl Capsule
<b>BFK3672</b>	258	U Tbl Capsule
<b>BFK4284</b>	258	U Tbl Capsule
<b>BFK4896</b>	258	U Tbl Capsule
<b>BFP2736</b>	260	U Tbl Pnsl
<b>BFR30</b>	263	U Tbl Round
<b>BFR36</b>	263	U Tbl Round
<b>BFR42</b>	263	U Tbl Round
<b>BFR48</b>	263	U Tbl Round
<b>BFR54</b>	263	U Tbl Round
<b>BFRQ24</b>	265	U Tbl Square
<b>BFRQ30</b>	265	Univ Tbl Square
<b>BFRQ36</b>	265	U Tbl Square
<b>BFRQ42</b>	265	U Tbl Square
<b>BFRQ48</b>	265	U Tbl Square
<b>BFRQ54</b>	265	U Tbl Square
<b>BFRR3660</b>	267	U Tbl Rectangle
<b>BFRR3666</b>	267	U Tbl Rectangle
<b>BFRR3672</b>	267	U Tbl Rectangle
<b>BFRR4284</b>	267	U Tbl Rectangle
<b>BFRR4896</b>	267	U Tbl Rectangle
<b>BFS2430</b>	257	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS2436</b>	257	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS2442</b>	257	Univ Tbl Str
<b>BFS2448</b>	257	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS2454</b>	257	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS2460</b>	257	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS2466</b>	257	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS2472</b>	257	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS2478</b>	257	U Tbl Str

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>BFS3036</b>	257	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS3042</b>	257	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS3048</b>	257	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS3054</b>	257	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS3060</b>	257	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS3066</b>	257	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS3072</b>	257	U Tbl Str
<b>BFS3078</b>	257	U Tbl Str
<b>BFSP48</b>	259	U Tbl Spnr
<b>BFSP52</b>	259	U Tbl Spnr
<b>BFSP60</b>	259	U Tbl Spnr
<b>BFSP64</b>	259	U Tbl Spnr
<b>BFTP48</b>	261	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl
<b>BFTP60</b>	261	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl
<b>BHEX3660</b>	269	Univ Tbl Hex Conf
<b>BHEX3666</b>	269	U Tbl Hex Conf
<b>BHEX3672</b>	269	U Tbl Hex Conf
<b>BHEX4296</b>	269	U Tbl Hex Conf
<b>BHEX48120</b>	269	U Tbl Hex Conf
<b>BHEX48150</b>	269	U Tbl Hex Conf
<b>BHEX48180</b>	269	U Tbl Hex Conf
<b>BHHCX</b>	220	Connector
<b>BHHCY</b>	220	Connector
<b>BHHCZ</b>	220	Connector
<b>BPL</b>	273	U Tbl Post Leg
<b>BPL4</b>	273	U Tbl Post Leg
<b>BPL4C</b>	273	U Tbl Post Leg
<b>BPLC</b>	273	U Tbl Post Leg
<b>BT26</b>	270	Univ Tbl Base
<b>BT36</b>	270	Univ Tbl Base
<b>BX26</b>	270	U Tbl Base
<b>BX36</b>	270	U Tbl Base
<b>CQDBPU</b>	222	Desk Tether Brckts and Shared Supp Plate
<b>CQPS</b>	222	Shared Support Plate
<b>DVSS2912</b>	284	Divisio Side Screen
<b>FMVF</b>	221	Filler Pkg Pwr/Data
<b>GAP3HCX</b>	347	Mod Pwr Branch Connector
<b>GAPFCM90X</b>	346	Modular Connector Faceplate
<b>GAPFCMX</b>	346	Mod Pwr Mod Conn Faceplate
<b>GQTUHCX</b>	220	Connector
<b>GQTUHCY</b>	220	Connector
<b>GQTUHCZ</b>	220	Connector
<b>GSGUH100X</b>	347	Internode Harness
<b>GSGUH100XN</b>	347	Modular Harness
<b>GSGUH120X</b>	347	Modular Harness
<b>GSGUH120XN</b>	347	Modular Harness
<b>GSGUH12X</b>	347	Modular Harness
<b>GSGUH12XN</b>	347	Modular Harness
<b>GSGUH144X</b>	347	Modular Harness
<b>GSGUH144XN</b>	347	Modular Harness
<b>GSGUH22X</b>	347	Modular Harness
<b>GSGUH22XN</b>	347	Modular Harness
<b>GSGUH28X</b>	347	Modular Harness
<b>GSGUH28XN</b>	347	Modular Harness
<b>GSGUH32X</b>	347	Modular Harness

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>GSGUH32XN</b>	347	Modular Harness	<b>LSM48KD</b>	354	Standard Light
<b>GSGUH38X</b>	347	Modular Harness	<b>PAB12</b>	343	Attachment Cable
<b>GSGUH38XN</b>	347	Modular Harness	<b>PAB12M</b>	343	Attachment Cable
<b>GSGUH44X</b>	347	Modular Harness	<b>PSPM</b>	281	Sarto Privacy Screens
<b>GSGUH44XN</b>	347	Modular Harness	<b>PSPS</b>	283	Sarto Privacy Screens
<b>GSGUH50X</b>	347	Modular Harness	<b>PTDMGB1</b>	348	Power Sphere
<b>GSGUH50XN</b>	347	Modular Harness	<b>PTDMGB3</b>	348	Pwr Comm Sphere
<b>GSGUH54X</b>	347	Modular Harness	<b>PTRSGB1</b>	349	Power Comm Port
<b>GSGUH54XN</b>	347	Modular Harness	<b>R30MBB</b>	306	Flexible Mb Surf
<b>GSGUH64X</b>	347	Modular Harness	<b>R36MBB</b>	306	Flexible Mb Surf
<b>GSGUH64XN</b>	347	Modular Harness	<b>R42MBB</b>	306	Flexible Mb Surf
<b>GSGUH76X</b>	347	Modular Harness	<b>R48MBB</b>	306	Flexible Mb Surf
<b>GSGUH76XN</b>	347	Modular Harness	<b>RAACT1</b>	343	Counterweight Pkg
<b>GSGUH88X</b>	347	Modular Harness	<b>RAACT2</b>	343	Counterweight Pkg
<b>GSGUH88XN</b>	347	Modular Harness	<b>RAACT3</b>	343	Counterweight Pkg
<b>KDIV02</b>	340	Bookends	<b>RAACW1</b>	342	Counterweight Pkg
<b>KDIV20</b>	340	Bookends	<b>RAACW2</b>	342	Counterweight Pkg
<b>L52FT</b>	356	Bottomline	<b>RAACW3</b>	342	Counterweight Pkg
<b>L52FTCHI</b>	356	Bottomline	<b>RAACW30</b>	341	Counterweight Pkg
<b>L52FTS</b>	356	Bottomline	<b>RAACW36</b>	341	Counterweight Pkg
<b>L52FTY</b>	356	Bottomline	<b>RAACW4</b>	342	Counterweight Pkg
<b>L53FT</b>	356	Bottomline	<b>RAACW42</b>	341	Counterweight Pkg
<b>L53FTCHI</b>	356	Bottomline	<b>RAACW5</b>	342	Counterweight Pkg
<b>L53FTS</b>	356	Bottomline	<b>RAACW6</b>	342	Counterweight Pkg
<b>L53FTY</b>	356	Bottomline	<b>RAACW7</b>	342	Counterweight Pkg
<b>L54FT</b>	356	Bottomline	<b>RAACW8</b>	342	Counterweight Pkg
<b>L54FTCHI</b>	356	Bottomline	<b>RAACWD</b>	341	Counterweight Pkg
<b>L54FTS</b>	356	Bottomline	<b>RAACWE</b>	341	Counterweight Pkg
<b>L54FTY</b>	356	Bottomline	<b>RAACWF</b>	341	Counterweight Pkg
<b>LLL17</b>	358	LED Linear Shelf Light	<b>RAACWR</b>	342	CW Retro Kit
<b>LLL17YA</b>	358	LED Linear Shelf Light	<b>RAANBRK</b>	343	Anchor Bracket Pkg
<b>LLL17YB</b>	358	LED Linear Shelf Light	<b>RAHF30</b>	338	Hanging Folder Bars
<b>LLL31</b>	358	LED Linear Shelf Light	<b>RAHF36</b>	338	Hanging Folder Bars
<b>LLL31YB</b>	358	LED Linear Shelf Light	<b>RAHF42</b>	338	Hanging Folder Bars
<b>LLL44</b>	359	LED Linear Shelf Light	<b>RASTDIV30</b>	340	Shelf Div Assembly
<b>LLL44YB</b>	359	LED Linear Shelf Light	<b>RASTDIV36</b>	340	Shelf Div Assembly
<b>LLL58</b>	359	LED Linear Shelf Light	<b>RASTDIV42</b>	340	Shelf Div Assembly
<b>LLL58YB</b>	359	LED Linear Shelf Light	<b>RATCL18108_</b>	334	Square Edge Top
<b>LOCK9201FR</b>	379	Lock Cylinder	<b>RATCL1860_</b>	334	Square Edge Top
<b>LOCK9201XF</b>	379	Lock Cylinder	<b>RATCL1866_</b>	334	Square Edge Top
<b>LOCK9250FR</b>	379	Lock Cylinder	<b>RATCL1872_</b>	334	Square Edge Top
<b>LOCK9250XF</b>	379	Lock Cylinder	<b>RATCL1878_</b>	334	Square Edge Top
<b>LS1FSC</b>	355	Daisy Chain Cord	<b>RATCL1884_</b>	334	Square Edge Top
<b>LS6FSC</b>	355	Daisy Chain Cord	<b>RATCL1890_</b>	334	Square Edge Top
<b>LSL18</b>	357	LED Light	<b>RATCL1896_</b>	334	Square Edge Top
<b>LSL18YA</b>	357	LED Light	<b>RATCL24108_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>LSL18YB</b>	357	LED Light	<b>RATCL2460_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>LSM24K</b>	354	Standard Light	<b>RATCL2466_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>LSM24KC</b>	354	Standard Light	<b>RATCL2472_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>LSM24KD</b>	354	Standard Light	<b>RATCL2490_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>LSM36K</b>	354	Standard Light	<b>RATCL2496_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>LSM36KC</b>	354	Standard Light	<b>RATCL3636_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>LSM36KD</b>	354	Standard Light	<b>RATCL3672_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>LSM48K</b>	354	Standard Light	<b>RATCL4836_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>LSM48KC</b>	354	Standard Light	<b>RATCL4872_</b>	335	Square Edge Top

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>RATCW1860_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCW1866_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCW1872_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCW1878_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCW1884_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCW1890_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCW1896_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCW2460_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCW2466_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCW2472_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCW2490_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>RATCW2496_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>RATF1830F</b>	333	Steel Security Top
<b>RATF1830P</b>	333	Steel Security Top
<b>RATF1836F</b>	333	Steel Security Top
<b>RATF1836P</b>	333	Steel Security Top
<b>RATF1842F</b>	333	Steel Security Top
<b>RATF1842P</b>	333	Steel Security Top
<b>RATF2430F</b>	333	Steel Security Top
<b>RATF2430P</b>	333	Steel Security Top
<b>RATF2436F</b>	333	Steel Security Top
<b>RATF2436P</b>	333	Steel Security Top
<b>RATL1830_</b>	334	Square Edge Top
<b>RATL1836_</b>	334	Square Edge Top
<b>RATL1842_</b>	334	Square Edge Top
<b>RATL2430_</b>	334	Square Edge Top
<b>RATL2436_</b>	334	Square Edge Top
<b>RATW1830_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>RATW1836_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>RATW1842_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>RATW2430_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>RATW2436_</b>	335	Square Edge Top
<b>RBB24LTAK</b>	300	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB24QTAK</b>	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
<b>RBB24TAK</b>	299	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB24WTAK</b>	300	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB30LTAK</b>	300	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB30QTAK</b>	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
<b>RBB30TAK</b>	299	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB30WTAK</b>	300	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB36LTAK</b>	300	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB36QTAK</b>	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
<b>RBB36TAK</b>	299	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB36WTAK</b>	300	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB42LTAK</b>	300	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB42QTAK</b>	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
<b>RBB42TAK</b>	299	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB42WTAK</b>	300	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB48LTAK</b>	300	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB48QTAK</b>	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
<b>RBB48TAK</b>	299	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB48WTAK</b>	300	U Ovr the Case Bin
<b>RBB60LTAK</b>	300	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB60QTAK</b>	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
<b>RBB60TAK</b>	299	U In the Case Bin

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>RBB60WTAK</b>	300	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB66LTAK</b>	300	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB66QTAK</b>	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
<b>RBB66TAK</b>	299	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB66WTAK</b>	300	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB72LTAK</b>	300	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB72QTAK</b>	297	U Ovr the Case Bin
<b>RBB72TAK</b>	299	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBB72WTAK</b>	300	U In the Case Bin
<b>RBKHWM24</b>	302	Wall Bracket
<b>RBKHWM30</b>	302	Wall Bracket
<b>RBKHWM36</b>	302	Wall Bracket
<b>RBKHWM42</b>	302	Wall Bracket
<b>RBKHWM48</b>	302	Wall Bracket
<b>RBKHWM60</b>	302	Wall Bracket
<b>RBKHWM70</b>	302	Wall Bracket
<b>RBKHWM72</b>	302	Wall Bracket
<b>RBKVOFM</b>	303	Vert OM Brkt
<b>RCHE1715</b>	293	Bsc Cushion E
<b>RCHE1830</b>	315	Bsc Cushion E
<b>RCHE1836</b>	315	Bsc Cushion E
<b>RCHE1842</b>	315	Bsc Cushion E
<b>RCHE2315</b>	293	Bsc Cushion E
<b>RCHE2430</b>	315	Bsc Cushion E
<b>RCHE2436</b>	315	Bsc Cushion E
<b>RDD182448LA_</b>	322	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDD182448LB_</b>	322	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDD182448RA_</b>	324	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDD182448RB_</b>	324	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDD18244LA_</b>	322	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDD18244LB_</b>	323	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDD18244RA_</b>	324	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDD18244RB_</b>	325	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDD18245LC_</b>	323	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDD18245LD_</b>	323	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDD18245RC_</b>	325	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDD18245RD_</b>	325	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDD242448LA_</b>	322	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDD242448LB_</b>	322	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDD242448RA_</b>	324	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDD242448RB_</b>	324	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDD24244LA_</b>	322	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDD24244LB_</b>	323	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDD24244RA_</b>	324	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDD24244RB_</b>	325	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDD24245LC_</b>	323	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDD24245LD_</b>	323	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDD24245RC_</b>	325	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDD24245RD_</b>	325	U Dual Door Tower
<b>RDIV</b>	302	Dividers
<b>RDS24TAK</b>	301	U Personal Shelf
<b>RDS30TAK</b>	301	U Personal Shelf
<b>RDS36TAK</b>	301	U Personal Shelf
<b>RDS42TAK</b>	301	U Personal Shelf
<b>RDS48TAK</b>	301	U Personal Shelf

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>RDV1506</b>	337	Dividers	<b>RLF24365_</b>	329	Univ Lat File
<b>RDV1512</b>	337	Dividers	<b>RPCW</b>	253, 288	U Ped Counterwght
<b>RDV151210</b>	337	Dividers	<b>RPDC1830_</b>	314	Cushion Top
<b>RHK24</b>	250	Hutch Kit	<b>RPDC1836_</b>	314	Cushion Top
<b>RHK30</b>	250	Hutch Kit	<b>RPDC1842_</b>	314	Cushion Top
<b>RHK36</b>	250	Hutch Kit	<b>RPDC2430_</b>	314	Cushion Top
<b>RHK42</b>	250	Hutch Kit	<b>RPDC2436_</b>	314	Cushion Top
<b>RHK48</b>	250	Hutch Kit	<b>RPF1827A_</b>	287	U Fixed Pedestal
<b>RHK60</b>	250	Hutch Kit	<b>RPF1827B_</b>	287	U Fixed Pedestal
<b>RHK66</b>	250	Hutch Kit	<b>RPF2427A_</b>	287	U Fixed Pedestal
<b>RHK72</b>	250	Hutch Kit	<b>RPF2427B_</b>	287	U Fixed Pedestal
<b>RHKCM</b>	251	Hutch Kit Cable Mngr	<b>RPF3027A_</b>	287	U Fixed Pedestal
<b>RHKESB</b>	251	Hutch Connector Brkt	<b>RPF3027B_</b>	287	U Fixed Pedestal
<b>RLF18301_</b>	311	U One-High Lat File	<b>RPM1821C_</b>	292	U Mobile Pedestal
<b>RLF18301A_</b>	312	U 1.5-High Lat File	<b>RPM1827A_</b>	292	U Mobile Pedestal
<b>RLF18301B_</b>	312	U 1.5-High Lat File	<b>RPM1827B_</b>	292	U Mobile Pedestal
<b>RLF18301C_</b>	312	U 1.5-High Lat File	<b>RPM2421C_</b>	292	U Mobile Pedestal
<b>RLF18301D_</b>	313	U 1.5-High Lat File	<b>RPM2427A_</b>	292	U Mobile Pedestal
<b>RLF18302_</b>	313	U Lat File	<b>RPM2427B_</b>	292	U Mobile Pedestal
<b>RLF18303_</b>	328	Univ Lat File	<b>RPULL15W</b>	341	Wood Drawer Pull
<b>RLF18304_</b>	328	Univ Lat File	<b>RPULL30W</b>	341	Wood Drawer Pull
<b>RLF18305_</b>	329	Univ Lat File	<b>RPULL36W</b>	341	Wood Drawer Pull
<b>RLF18361_</b>	311	U One-High Lat File	<b>RPULL42W</b>	341	Wood Drawer Pull
<b>RLF18361A_</b>	312	U 1.5-High Lat File	<b>RPXCK2718F</b>	289	U Conv Kit
<b>RLF18361B_</b>	312	U 1.5-High Lat File	<b>RPXCK2718P</b>	289	U Conv Kit
<b>RLF18361C_</b>	312	U 1.5-High Lat File	<b>RPXCK2724F</b>	289	U Conv Kit
<b>RLF18361D_</b>	313	U 1.5-High Lat File	<b>RPXCK2724P</b>	289	U Conv Kit
<b>RLF18362_</b>	313	U Lat File	<b>RPXCK2730F</b>	289	U Conv Kit
<b>RLF18363_</b>	328	Univ Lat File	<b>RPXCK2730P</b>	289	U Conv Kit
<b>RLF18364_</b>	328	Univ Lat File	<b>RPXDPT</b>	338	Pencil Tray
<b>RLF18365_</b>	329	Univ Lat File	<b>RPXDRS</b>	338	Reference Shelf
<b>RLF18421_</b>	311	U One-High Lat File	<b>RPXTC24F</b>	292	U Ped Cushion Top
<b>RLF18421A_</b>	312	U 1.5-High Lat File	<b>RPXTC24P</b>	292	U Ped Cushion Top
<b>RLF18421B_</b>	312	U 1.5-High Lat File	<b>RPXTC24F</b>	292	U Ped Cushion Top
<b>RLF18421C_</b>	312	U 1.5-High Lat File	<b>RPXTC24P</b>	292	U Ped Cushion Top
<b>RLF18421D_</b>	313	U 1.5-High Lat File	<b>RQS182448LA_</b>	318	U Open Side Tower
<b>RLF18422_</b>	313	U Lat File	<b>RQS182448RA_</b>	319	U Open Side Tower
<b>RLF18423_</b>	328	Univ Lat File	<b>RQS18244LA_</b>	318	U Open Side Tower
<b>RLF18424_</b>	328	Univ Lat File	<b>RQS18244RA_</b>	319	U Open Side Tower
<b>RLF18425_</b>	329	Univ Lat File	<b>RQS18245LC_</b>	318	U Open Side Tower
<b>RLF24301A_</b>	312	U 1.5-High Lat File	<b>RQS18245RC_</b>	319	U Open Side Tower
<b>RLF24301B_</b>	312	U 1.5-High Lat File	<b>RQS242448LA_</b>	318	U Open Side Tower
<b>RLF24301C_</b>	312	U 1.5-High Lat File	<b>RQS242448RA_</b>	319	U Open Side Tower
<b>RLF24301D_</b>	313	U 1.5-High Lat File	<b>RQS24244LA_</b>	318	U Open Side Tower
<b>RLF24302_</b>	313	U Lat File	<b>RQS24244RA_</b>	319	U Open Side Tower
<b>RLF24303_</b>	328	Univ Lat File	<b>RQS24245LC_</b>	318	U Open Side Tower
<b>RLF24304_</b>	328	Univ Lat File	<b>RQS24245RC_</b>	319	U Open Side Tower
<b>RLF24305_</b>	329	Univ Lat File	<b>RSB36LTAK</b>	295	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
<b>RLF24361A_</b>	312	U 1.5-High Lat File	<b>RSB36TAK</b>	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
<b>RLF24361B_</b>	312	U 1.5-High Lat File	<b>RSB36WTAK</b>	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
<b>RLF24361C_</b>	312	U 1.5-High Lat File	<b>RSB42LTAK</b>	295	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
<b>RLF24361D_</b>	313	U 1.5-High Lat File	<b>RSB42TAK</b>	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt
<b>RLF24362_</b>	313	U Lat File	<b>RSB42WTAK</b>	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
<b>RLF24363_</b>	328	Univ Lat File	<b>RSB48LTAK</b>	295	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
<b>RLF24364_</b>	328	Univ Lat File	<b>RSB48TAK</b>	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Stl Frnt

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>RSB48WTAK</b>	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
<b>RSB60LTAK</b>	295	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
<b>RSB60TAK</b>	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Stil Frnt
<b>RSB60WTAK</b>	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
<b>RSB66LTAK</b>	295	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
<b>RSB66TAK</b>	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Stil Frnt
<b>RSB66WTAK</b>	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
<b>RSB72LTAK</b>	295	U Sld Dr Bin Lam Frnt
<b>RSB72TAK</b>	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Stil Frnt
<b>RSB72WTAK</b>	295	U Sldg Dr Bin Wd Frnt
<b>RSC18301A_</b>	312	U One-High Lat File
<b>RSC18361A_</b>	312	U One-High Lat File
<b>RSC18421A_</b>	312	U One-High Lat File
<b>RSH24TAK</b>	301	U Shelf
<b>RSH30TAK</b>	301	U Shelf
<b>RSH36TAK</b>	301	U Shelf
<b>RSH42TAK</b>	301	U Shelf
<b>RSH48TAK</b>	301	U Shelf
<b>RSH60TAK</b>	301	U Shelf
<b>RSH72TAK</b>	301	U Shelf
<b>RSS24TAK</b>	307	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS30TAK</b>	307	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS36TAK</b>	307	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS42TAK</b>	307	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS48TAK</b>	307	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS60TAK</b>	307	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS72TAK</b>	307	Slim Shelf
<b>RSS96TAK</b>	307	Slim Shelf
<b>RXADRL15</b>	337	Rails
<b>RXADRL24</b>	339	Rails
<b>RXADRL2442</b>	339	Rails
<b>RXSA2415</b>	336	Adj Steel Std Shelf
<b>RXSA3015</b>	336	Adj Steel Std Shelf
<b>RXSAFFT2415</b>	336	Adj Steel Std Shelf
<b>RXSG2415</b>	336	Adjustable Glass Shelf
<b>RXSG3015</b>	336	Adjustable Glass Shelf
<b>TS712UPHX</b>	346	Mul. Pwr Infeed
<b>TS712UPHXN</b>	346	Mul. Pwr Infeed
<b>TS714WSP</b>	223	U Support Plate
<b>TS71824TB</b>	305	TB Use w/Wall Chan
<b>TS71830TB</b>	305	TB Use w/Wall Chan
<b>TS71836TB</b>	305	TB Use w/Wall Chan
<b>TS71842TB</b>	305	TB Use w/Wall Chan
<b>TS71848TB</b>	305	TB Use w/Wall Chan
<b>TS71860TB</b>	305	TB Use w/Wall Chan
<b>TS71872TB</b>	305	TB Use w/Wall Chan
<b>TS720WSP</b>	223	U Support Plate
<b>TS724UPHX</b>	346	Mpp Power Infeed
<b>TS724UPHXN</b>	346	Mpp Power Infeed
<b>TS742HB</b>	304	Horiz Brace
<b>TS748HB</b>	304	Horiz Brace
<b>TS760HB</b>	304	Horiz Brace
<b>TS772HB</b>	304	Horiz Brace
<b>TS7BSWHC</b>	304	Wall Channels
<b>TS7PVWM</b>	360	Vertical Wire Mgr

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>TS7STDIV</b>	303	Dividers
<b>TS7TIEPLATE</b>	223	U Tie Plates
<b>TS7UB2442</b>	241	Bridge
<b>TS7UB2448</b>	241	Bridge
<b>TS7UB2460</b>	241	Bridge
<b>TS7UC2436</b>	242	Cnr Desk
<b>TS7UC2442</b>	242	Cnr Desk
<b>TS7UC2448</b>	242	Cnr Desk
<b>TS7UDP2460</b>	235	Double-Pedestal Desk
<b>TS7UDP2466</b>	235	Double-Pedestal Desk
<b>TS7UDP2472</b>	235	Double-Pedestal Desk
<b>TS7UDP3060</b>	235	Double-Pedestal Desk
<b>TS7UDP3066</b>	235	Double-Pedestal Desk
<b>TS7UDP3072</b>	235	Double-Pedestal Desk
<b>TS7UNP2460</b>	232	Desk Shell
<b>TS7UNP2466</b>	232	Desk Shell
<b>TS7UNP2472</b>	232	Desk Shell
<b>TS7UNP3060</b>	232	Desk Shell
<b>TS7UNP3066</b>	232	Desk Shell
<b>TS7UNP3072</b>	232	Desk Shell
<b>TS7UOH24</b>	245	OTC and Hutch Kit
<b>TS7UOH30</b>	245	OTC and Hutch Kit
<b>TS7UOH36</b>	245	OTC and Hutch Kit
<b>TS7UOH42</b>	245	OTC and Hutch Kit
<b>TS7UOH48</b>	245	OTC and Hutch Kit
<b>TS7UOH60</b>	245	OTC and Hutch Kit
<b>TS7UOH66</b>	245	OTC and Hutch Kit
<b>TS7UOH72</b>	245	OTC and Hutch Kit
<b>TS7UPR2424</b>	239	Pedestal Return
<b>TS7UPR2430</b>	239	Pedestal Return
<b>TS7UPR2436</b>	239	Pedestal Return
<b>TS7UPR2442</b>	239	Pedestal Return
<b>TS7UPR2448</b>	239	Pedestal Return
<b>TS7UPR2460</b>	239	Pedestal Return
<b>TS7UR2424</b>	240	Return
<b>TS7UR2430</b>	240	Return
<b>TS7UR2436</b>	240	Return
<b>TS7UR2442</b>	240	Return
<b>TS7UR2448</b>	240	Return
<b>TS7UR2460</b>	240	Return
<b>TS7USP2460</b>	237	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
<b>TS7USP2466</b>	237	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
<b>TS7USP2472</b>	237	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
<b>TS7USP3060</b>	237	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
<b>TS7USP3066</b>	237	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
<b>TS7USP3072</b>	237	Sgl-Pedestal Desk
<b>TS7WKSPT</b>	224	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT39</b>	224	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT48</b>	224	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT51</b>	224	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT54</b>	224	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT60</b>	224	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT63</b>	224	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT66</b>	224	Reinforcing Chan
<b>TS7WKSPT72</b>	224	Reinforcing Chan

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>TS7WWM</b>	350	U WS Wire Mgr	<b>UE2226R</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>TSAEGROM</b>	350	Grommet Pkg	<b>UE2228L</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UADJ</b>	230	U Adj-Hgt Leg	<b>UE2262L</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UADJ4</b>	230	U Adj-Hgt Leg	<b>UE2268L</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UADJ4C</b>	230	U Adj-Hgt Leg	<b>UE2280R</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UADJ4M</b>	230	U Adj-Hgt Leg	<b>UE2282R</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UADJC</b>	230	U Adj-Hgt Leg	<b>UE2286R</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UADJCOL</b>	230	Adjustable Column	<b>UE2308L</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UB223636</b>	208	U 120° WS CD	<b>UE2328L</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UB224242</b>	208	U 120° WS CD	<b>UE2368L</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UB224848</b>	208	U 120° WS CD	<b>UE2380R</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UB333636</b>	208	U 120° WS CD	<b>UE2382R</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UB334242</b>	208	U 120° WS CD	<b>UE2386R</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UB334848</b>	208	U 120° WS CD	<b>UE24</b>	246	End Support
<b>UC114242</b>	201	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	<b>UE30</b>	246	End Support
<b>UC124242</b>	201	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	<b>UE3208L</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UC214242</b>	201	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	<b>UE3228L</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UC223636</b>	201	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	<b>UE3268L</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UC224242</b>	201	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	<b>UE3280R</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UC224848</b>	201	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	<b>UE3282R</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UC226060</b>	201	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	<b>UE3286R</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UC334242</b>	201	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	<b>UE3308L</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UC334848</b>	201	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	<b>UE3328L</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UCANT</b>	223	U On-Mod CANT	<b>UE3368L</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UCC113636</b>	203	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	<b>UE3380R</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UCC114242</b>	203	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	<b>UE3382R</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UCC114848</b>	203	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	<b>UE3386R</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UCC124242</b>	203	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	<b>UEC2202L</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UCC214242</b>	203	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	<b>UEC2208L</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UCC223636</b>	203	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	<b>UEC2220R</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UCC224242</b>	203	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	<b>UEC2222L</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UCC224848</b>	203	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	<b>UEC2222R</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UCC226060</b>	203	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	<b>UEC2226R</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UCC334242</b>	203	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	<b>UEC2228L</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UCC334848</b>	203	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD	<b>UEC2262L</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UCF223636</b>	199	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	<b>UEC2268L</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UCF224242</b>	199	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	<b>UEC2280R</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UCF224848</b>	199	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	<b>UEC2282R</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UCF334242</b>	199	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	<b>UEC2286R</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UCF334848</b>	199	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD	<b>UEC2308L</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UCL</b>	229	U Dbl Post C-Leg	<b>UEC2328L</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UCOL</b>	230	Column	<b>UEC2368L</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UCS</b>	247	Corner Support	<b>UEC2380R</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UCSP</b>	224	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl	<b>UEC2382R</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UCSPS</b>	224	U On-Md Cen Sprt Pnl	<b>UEC2386R</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UDC224242</b>	200	U Dual Corner Wksf	<b>UEC3208L</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UDC224848</b>	200	U Dual Corner Wksf	<b>UEC3228L</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UDC334848</b>	200	U Dual Corner Wksf	<b>UEC3268L</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UDPL</b>	229	U Dbl Post Leg	<b>UEC3280R</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE18</b>	246	End Support	<b>UEC3282R</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE2202L</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UEC3286R</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE2208L</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UEC3308L</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE2220R</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UEC3328L</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE2222L</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UEC3368L</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UE2222R</b>	205	U Ext Corner Wksf	<b>UEC3380R</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>UEC3382R</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UEC3386R</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>UEP24</b>	225	U On-Module End Pnl
<b>UEP24S</b>	225	U On-Module End Pnl
<b>UEP30</b>	225	U On-Module End Pnl
<b>UEP30S</b>	225	U On-Module End Pnl
<b>UES18</b>	246	Cnr Shelf
<b>UES24</b>	246	Cnr Shelf
<b>UES30</b>	246	Cnr Shelf
<b>UFAL</b>	279	Aligners
<b>UFB</b>	252	Flush-Mount Bracket
<b>UFC24</b>	226	FO Closed Loop
<b>UFC24NF</b>	227	Infill for FO Legs
<b>UFC24T</b>	226, 274	FO Closed Loop
<b>UFC30</b>	226	FO Closed Loop
<b>UFC30NF</b>	227	Infill for FO Legs
<b>UFC30T</b>	226, 274	FO Closed Loop
<b>UFP</b>	226, 274	FO Post Loop
<b>UFPM</b>	276	Uni Prv/ Mod Screen
<b>UFPS</b>	279	Uni Prv Screen
<b>UFQ24</b>	226	FO Open Loop
<b>UFQ24NF</b>	227	Infill for FO Legs
<b>UFQ24T</b>	226, 274	FO Open Loop
<b>UFQ30</b>	226	FO Open Loop
<b>UFQ30NF</b>	227	Infill for FO Legs
<b>UFQ30T</b>	226, 274	FO Open Loop
<b>UFS1610H</b>	226	FO Inter Support
<b>UFS1615H</b>	226	FO Inter Support
<b>UFSTOWER24</b>	332	Connector
<b>UFSTOWER30</b>	332	Connector
<b>UHDPL</b>	229	U Dbl Post Leg
<b>UHPL</b>	228	U Post Leg
<b>UJBC2430L</b>	214	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UJBC2430R</b>	214	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UJBC2436L</b>	214	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UJBC2436R</b>	214	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UJBC2442L</b>	214	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UJBC2442R</b>	214	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UJBC2448L</b>	214	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UJBC2448R</b>	214	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
<b>UJC2382R</b>	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UJC2386R</b>	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UJC2388R</b>	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UJC3228L</b>	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UJC3268L</b>	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UJC3288L</b>	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UJC3328L</b>	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UJC3368L</b>	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UJC3382R</b>	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UJC3386R</b>	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UJC3388L</b>	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UJC3388R</b>	213	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
<b>UMCR18</b>	252	Cable Race Chan Pkg
<b>UMCR36</b>	252	Cable Race Chan Pkg
<b>UMCR9</b>	252	Cable Race Chan Pkg

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>UMF15</b>	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UMF18</b>	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UMF21</b>	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UMF24</b>	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UMF27</b>	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UMF30</b>	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UMF33</b>	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UMF36</b>	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UMF39</b>	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UMF42</b>	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UMF45</b>	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UMF48</b>	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UMF51</b>	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UMF54</b>	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UMF57</b>	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UMF60</b>	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UMF9</b>	249	Full-Hgt Modesty Pnl
<b>UMH15</b>	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UMH18</b>	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UMH21</b>	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UMH24</b>	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UMH27</b>	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UMH30</b>	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UMH33</b>	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UMH36</b>	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UMH39</b>	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UMH42</b>	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UMH45</b>	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UMH48</b>	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UMH51</b>	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UMH54</b>	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UMH57</b>	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UMH60</b>	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UMH9</b>	248	Half-Hgt Mod Pnl
<b>UNPL</b>	228	U Post Leg
<b>UNPL4</b>	228	U Post Leg
<b>UNPL4C</b>	228	U Post Leg
<b>UNPL4M</b>	228	U Post Leg
<b>UNPLC</b>	228	U Post Leg
<b>UPA2448</b>	211	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
<b>UPA2460</b>	211	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
<b>UPA3048</b>	211	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
<b>UPA3060</b>	211	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
<b>UPBC2448</b>	210	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
<b>UPBC2460</b>	210	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
<b>UPBC2466</b>	210	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
<b>UPBC2472</b>	210	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
<b>UPBC3048</b>	210	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
<b>UPBC3060</b>	210	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
<b>UPBC3066</b>	210	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
<b>UPBC3072</b>	210	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
<b>UPL</b>	228	U Post Leg
<b>UPL4</b>	228	U Post Leg
<b>UPL4C</b>	228	U Post Leg
<b>UPL4M</b>	228	U Post Leg

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
<b>UPLC</b>	228	U Post Leg	<b>USWSSWS</b>	191	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM
<b>UPS24</b>	247	Pnsl Support	<b>UT1236R</b>	195	U Trans WS CD
<b>UPS30</b>	247	Pnsl Support	<b>UT1242R</b>	195	U Trans WS CD
<b>US1824</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UT1248R</b>	195	U Trans WS CD
<b>US1830</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UT1254R</b>	195	U Trans WS CD
<b>US1836</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UT1260R</b>	195	U Trans WS CD
<b>US1842</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UT2136L</b>	195	U Trans WS CD
<b>US1848</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UT2142L</b>	195	U Trans WS CD
<b>US1854</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UT2148L</b>	195	U Trans WS CD
<b>US1860</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UT2154L</b>	195	U Trans WS CD
<b>US1866</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UT2160L</b>	195	U Trans WS CD
<b>US1872</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UT2336R</b>	195	U Trans WS CD
<b>US1878</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UT2342R</b>	195	U Trans WS CD
<b>US1884</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UT2348R</b>	195	U Trans WS CD
<b>US1890</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UT2354R</b>	195	U Trans WS CD
<b>US1896</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UT2360R</b>	195	U Trans WS CD
<b>US2424</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UT3236L</b>	195	U Trans WS CD
<b>US2430</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UT3242L</b>	195	U Trans WS CD
<b>US2436</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UT3248L</b>	195	U Trans WS CD
<b>US2442</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UT3254L</b>	195	U Trans WS CD
<b>US2448</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UT3260L</b>	195	U Trans WS CD
<b>US2454</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UTT1248</b>	196	U Taprd WS CD
<b>US2460</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UTT1260</b>	196	U Taprd WS CD
<b>US2466</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UTT1272</b>	196	U Taprd WS CD
<b>US2472</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UTT2148</b>	196	U Taprd WS CD
<b>US2478</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UTT2160</b>	196	U Taprd WS CD
<b>US2484</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UTT2172</b>	196	U Taprd WS CD
<b>US2490</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UTT2348</b>	196	U Taprd WS CD
<b>US2496</b>	181	U Str WS CD	<b>UTT2360</b>	196	U Taprd WS CD
<b>US3024</b>	182	U Str WS CD	<b>UTT2372</b>	196	U Taprd WS CD
<b>US3030</b>	182	U Str WS CD	<b>UTT3248</b>	196	U Taprd WS CD
<b>US3036</b>	182	U Str WS CD	<b>UTT3260</b>	196	U Taprd WS CD
<b>US3042</b>	182	U Str WS CD	<b>UTT3272</b>	196	U Taprd WS CD
<b>US3048</b>	182	U Str WS CD	<b>UTTF1260</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
<b>US3054</b>	182	U Str WS CD	<b>UTTF1272</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
<b>US3060</b>	182	U Str WS CD	<b>UTTF1360</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
<b>US3066</b>	182	U Str WS CD	<b>UTTF1372</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
<b>US3072</b>	182	U Str WS CD	<b>UTTF2160</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
<b>US3660</b>	182	U Str WS CD	<b>UTTF2172</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
<b>US3666</b>	182	U Str WS CD	<b>UTTF2360</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
<b>US3672</b>	182	U Str WS CD	<b>UTTF2372</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
<b>USPC47</b>	209	U Spnr WS CD	<b>UTTF3160</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
<b>USPC59</b>	209	U Spnr WS CD	<b>UTTF3172</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
<b>UST1260</b>	198	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	<b>UTTF3260</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
<b>UST1272</b>	198	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	<b>UTTF3272</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS CD
<b>UST2160</b>	198	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	<b>UTTRC</b>	219	Cord and Plug
<b>UST2172</b>	198	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	<b>UTTRCN</b>	219	Cord and Plug
<b>UST2360</b>	198	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	<b>UTTRHW</b>	219	Hardwire Power
<b>UST2372</b>	198	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	<b>UTTRHWN</b>	219	Hardwire Power
<b>UST3260</b>	198	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	<b>UTTRM</b>	219	Modular Power
<b>UST3272</b>	198	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD	<b>UTTRMN</b>	219	Modular Power
<b>USWS</b>	187	U Str WS PM	<b>UVC2424L</b>	216	U Visitor Wksf
<b>USWSK</b>	187	U Str WS PM	<b>UVC2424R</b>	217	U Visitor Wksf
<b>USWSS</b>	191	U Str WS PM	<b>UVC2430L</b>	216	U Visitor Wksf
<b>USWSSW</b>	187	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM	<b>UVC2430R</b>	217	U Visitor Wksf

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>UVC2436L</b>	216	U Visitor Wksf
<b>UVC2436R</b>	217	U Visitor Wksf
<b>UVC2442L</b>	216	U Visitor Wksf
<b>UVC2442R</b>	217	U Visitor Wksf
<b>UVC2448L</b>	216	U Visitor Wksf
<b>UVC2448R</b>	217	U Visitor Wksf
<b>UVC3030L</b>	216	U Visitor Wksf
<b>UVC3030R</b>	217	U Visitor Wksf
<b>UVC3036L</b>	217	U Visitor Wksf
<b>UVC3036R</b>	217	U Visitor Wksf
<b>UVC3042L</b>	217	U Visitor Wksf
<b>UVC3042R</b>	217	U Visitor Wksf
<b>UVC3048L</b>	217	U Visitor Wksf
<b>UVC3048R</b>	217	U Visitor Wksf
<b>WCC113636</b>	203	U Corner Wksf
<b>WCC114242</b>	203	U Corner Wksf
<b>WCC114848</b>	203	U Corner Wksf
<b>WCC124242</b>	203	U Corner Wksf
<b>WCC214242</b>	203	U Corner Wksf
<b>WCC223636</b>	203	U Corner Wksf
<b>WCC224242</b>	203	U Corner Wksf
<b>WCC224848</b>	203	U Corner Wksf
<b>WCC334242</b>	203	U Corner Wksf
<b>WCC334848</b>	203	U Corner Wksf
<b>WCF223636</b>	199	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
<b>WCF224242</b>	199	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
<b>WCF224848</b>	199	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
<b>WCF334242</b>	199	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
<b>WCF334848</b>	199	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
<b>WDC224242</b>	200	U Dual Corner Wksf
<b>WDC224848</b>	200	U Dual Corner Wksf
<b>WDC334848</b>	200	U Dual Corner Wksf
<b>WEC224260</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC224272</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC224860</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC224872</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC226042</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC226048</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC227242</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC227248</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC234260</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC234272</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC234860</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC234872</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC236042</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC236048</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC237242</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC237248</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC324260</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC324272</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC324860</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC324872</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC326042</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC326048</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC327242</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>WEC327248</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC334260</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC334272</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC334860</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC334872</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC336042</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC336048</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC337242</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WEC337248</b>	207	U Ext Corner Wksf
<b>WJ234866R</b>	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WJ234872R</b>	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WJ234878R</b>	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WJ326648L</b>	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WJ327248L</b>	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WJ327848L</b>	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WJ334866R</b>	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WJ334872R</b>	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WJ334878R</b>	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WJ336648L</b>	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WJ337248L</b>	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WJ337848L</b>	213	Jetty Worksurface FD
<b>WPA2448</b>	211	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
<b>WPA2460</b>	211	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
<b>WPA3048</b>	211	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
<b>WPA3060</b>	211	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
<b>WS1824</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS1830</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS1836</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS1842</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS1848</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS1854</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS1860</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS1866</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS1872</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS1878</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS1884</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS1890</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS1896</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS2424</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS2430</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS2436</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS2442</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS2448</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS2454</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS2460</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS2466</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS2472</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS2478</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS2484</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS2490</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS2496</b>	181	U Str WS FD
<b>WS3024</b>	182	U Str WS FD
<b>WS3030</b>	182	U Str WS FD
<b>WS3036</b>	182	U Str WS FD
<b>WS3042</b>	182	U Str WS FD

Style Number	Page	Description
<b>WS3048</b>	182	U Str WS FD
<b>WS3054</b>	182	U Str WS FD
<b>WS3060</b>	182	U Str WS FD
<b>WS3066</b>	182	U Str WS FD
<b>WS3072</b>	182	U Str WS FD
<b>WSPC4824</b>	209	U Spnr WS FD
<b>WSPC6030</b>	209	U Spnr WS FD
<b>WST1260</b>	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WST1272</b>	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WST2160</b>	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WST2172</b>	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WST2360</b>	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WST2372</b>	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WST3260</b>	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WST3272</b>	198	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WT2336</b>	195	U Trans WS FD
<b>WT2342</b>	195	U Trans WS—FD
<b>WT2348</b>	195	U Trans WS—FD
<b>WT2354</b>	195	U Trans WS—FD
<b>WT2360</b>	195	U Trans WS—FD
<b>WT3236</b>	195	U Trans WS—FD
<b>WT3242</b>	195	U Trans WS—FD
<b>WT3248</b>	195	U Trans WS—FD
<b>WT3254</b>	195	U Trans WS—FD
<b>WT3260</b>	195	U Trans WS—FD
<b>WTT1248</b>	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTT1260</b>	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTT1272</b>	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTT2148</b>	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTT2160</b>	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTT2172</b>	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTT2348</b>	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTT2360</b>	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTT2372</b>	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTT3248</b>	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTT3260</b>	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTT3272</b>	196	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
<b>WTF1260</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTF1272</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTF1360</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTF1372</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTF2160</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTF2172</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTF2360</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTF2372</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTF3160</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTF3172</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTF3260</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WTF3272</b>	197	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
<b>WVC2424L</b>	216	U Visitor Wksf
<b>WVC2424R</b>	217	U Visitor Wksf
<b>WVC2430L</b>	216	U Visitor Wksf
<b>WVC2430R</b>	217	U Visitor Wksf
<b>WVC3030L</b>	216	U Visitor Wksf
<b>WVC3030R</b>	217	U Visitor Wksf

# Trademark List

™/® The following is a non-exhaustive list of trademarks and registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Agree, Airtouch, Alight, Amia, Answer, Aspekt, Avenir, Await, B-Free, Ballet, Bassline, Bindu, Bivi, Bix, Bottomline, Brody, Buoy, Cachet, Campfire, Capa, CF Series, CG\_1, Chord, Circa, Clipper, Cobi, Collaboration, Convene, Coupe, Cura, Currency, dash, Divisio, Duo, E-Table 2, Edge Series, Elbrook, Elective Elements, Embold, Empath, Everwall, Exponents, Folio, FrameOne, Gesture, Groupwork, Host, Hosu, i2i, Jenny, Kart, Kathryn, Kick, Lagunitas, Leap, Leela, LessThanFive, LiveBack, LiveSeat, Mackinac, Marien152, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mitra, Montage, Montara650, MoreThanFive, Move, Node, Ocular, Ology, Opus, Paperflo, Passerelle, Player, Pocket, Potrero415, QiVi, Radia, Regard, Relay, Reply, Ripple, Roam, Sarto, Scoop, Sebastopol, Senti Series, Senza, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Siento, Sieste, SILQ, Soffio, Sorrel, SOTO, Steelcase Eclipse, Steelcase Flex, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Relay, Steelcase Rise, Steelcase Series, Surround, SW\_1, Switch, Sync, Tava, Tenor, Think, Thoughtful, Thread, Together, Train, Trees, Turnstone, Umami, Underscore, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: 3F, Activ, Amobi, Bixby, Bodi, Cluvo, Concur, Embank, FL-X, Iline, Jaku, Kinex, Personality Plus, Revi, S-Series, Siya, Tektis, Tizu, Uptake, and Zilo.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirm, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Aleta, Cambio, Designed in The Sun, Foro, Funda, Holy Day, Kelly, Last Minute, Noha, Savina, Sistema, Sistema, Viable, and Wrapp.

® The following are registered brands of Steelcase Inc. and its family of companies: Steelcase, AMQ, Coalesse, Designtex, Halcon, Orangebox, Smith System, and Viccarbe.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Mobler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a3, e3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used herein are the property of Steelcase Inc. or their respective owners.